









COMPUTER ADVENTURE IN A WORLD OF MAGIC









Screen shots from Amiga version

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver house, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS Tel: (0742) 753423

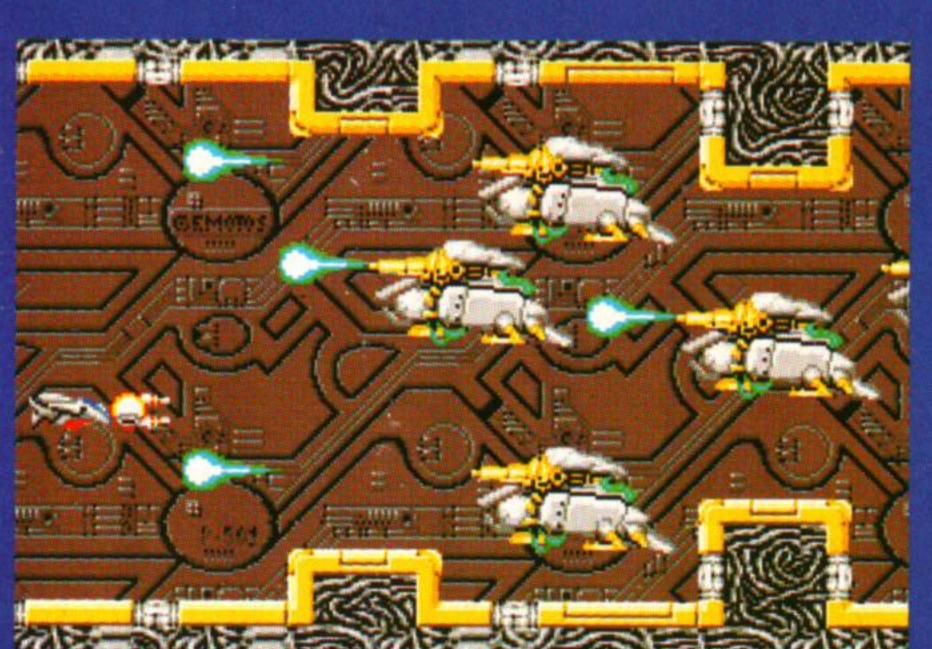


HeroQuest @ 1990 Milton Bradley Ltd.

Available On: Amiga • Atari ST/STE • Spectrum, Amstrad and C64 cassette & disk (PC VERSION AVAILABLE SUMMER 91)



3D Construction Kit76 3D Soccer74 Cougar Force.....30 Eco Phantom.....32 Encounter.....42 European Superleague..26 Galactic Empire44 Heart of the Dragon48 Lords of Chaos.....34 Mercs84 Mega Traveller 1.....88 Metal Mutant46 Predator II58 Stormball.....90 Swords and Galleons....50 Stellar 7......36 Trial by Fire62 World Champ Squash....38 Warzone.....80



Action Packed!

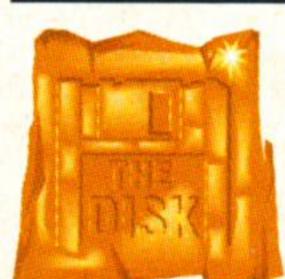
| C |
|---|
| S |
| |
| |
| |

Up to the moment news on what's happening in the Amiga scene. We preview soon-to-be-released games and give you the lowdown on their development.



Super Leagues.....

We've compiled the most informative set of games charts that you could ever hope to see. If there's a game that you require then look no further.

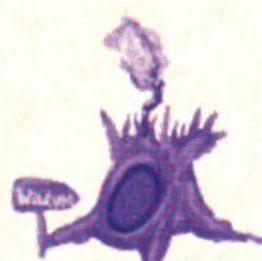


A fine collection of demos graces our coverdisk. Disk 10 features two levels of the excellent R-Type II from Activision while disk 11 contains fully playable demos of Amnios from Psygnosis and Logical from Rainbow Arts.



Warzone Compo.....18

What a prize we have for you this month. You will have noticed the excellent artwork on the cover of this issue. We thought we would put this treasured masterpiece up for grabs but you're going to have to solve an easy puzzle first.



Boggit's Domain21

B is for Brash and O is for Old. G is for Gruesome and G is for Gold. I is the inkling you'll get now and then. From T the tales that come from his pen.



Diary of a Game52

After a rest of one month, Peter Turcan is back with the second exciting installment of his detailed account which follows the development of Dreadnoughts.



The PD world has been extremely busy lately and it seems that there's more stuff out there than we can print. Still, you can guarantee that Pete will do his best.



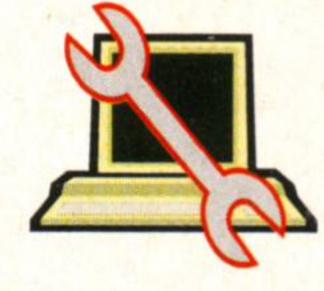
Giving the Game Away......67

The GTGA section just gets better and better. This month we give you help with the incredible Supercars 2, Hero Quest and SWIV as well as the Small Tips page.



Talk Back.....86

Pete always has something to say so we thought it best to give him the Letters page. Any queries or praises (no complaints please) send them along to him.



Tech — Spec.....99

Paul Austin settles himself into his new job and thanks the Lord he's working for a decent Amiga mag at last. Only joking. This month, Paul takes you through the startup-sequence and its many diversities.



Late Kick Off



To cover those games that didn't quite make the issue deadline we offer you a little summary just to whet your appetite. If we believe that they deserve another more in-depth review they wil be given the full treatment in the next issue. The games that appear in this issue's Late Kick Off are:

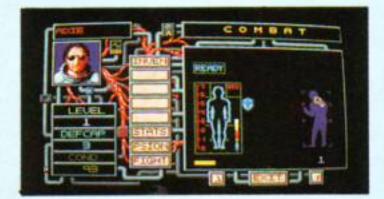
Toki, Super Skweek, Cadaver: The Pay Off, Arnhem, Disc, Wreckers, Full Contact, Wonderland, ProFlight, Deuteros

SIDE LINERS

THE ULTIMATE PD

As an exclusive offering to Amiga Action readers, Ultimate PD are giving away a free catalogue disk with a demo. If you are interested send your name and address with a first class stamp to: Ultimate PD, 44 Ffestinog Road, Gabalfa, Cardiff, CF4 20S.

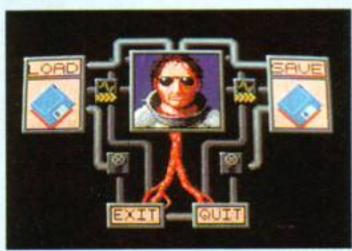
C H A O S



On-Line entertainment are just adding the finishing touches to a game entitled Chaos In Andromeda. It is set in the future in a role-playing environment and features a massive play area.

Up to four different players can take part in the quest which takes place in the chaotic land of Andromeda where monsters roam free and death is an everyday occurrence. The price tag will be £24.99





NEWSFLASH

Recently the Amiga Action editorial team payed a visit to the Great Wood where we found the Boggit fishing in one of the ponds surrounding his tree. On closer inspection we realised that he was in fact jotting down notes in a book, which he revealed was a storybook he was writing entitled, appropriately enough, Boggit's Domain.

He wouldn't tell us any more and hurried us along but we will be visiting him again to try and gain more information about this masterpiece.

Hopefully we will be able to report more in the next Boggit's Domain feature.

AN OWL AND BARBARIAN

p sygnosis' Barbarian continues to keep audiences enthralled with its animated characters, atmospheric sound effects and depth of play. And even today, some four years since its initial release, it still looks good!

Now Psygnosis bring Hegor screaming into the 90s. Before the demonic dust can settle in Necron's dark and dingy dungeons, his minions chant iniquitous incantations in an effort to bring their slain leader back to life.

You, as Hegor the barbarian, must drag yourself from your comfortable life of wine, women and chickens to once again face the magical malevolence of Necron.

Beginning in the village of Thelston, you must fight your way through a barbaric land, dodging deadly traps and dealing with dastardly enemies, before entering the final conflict with Necron deep in



his temple sanctuary. Only when you have destroyed the Necromancer can you put a stop to the evil that is slowly corrupting the land.

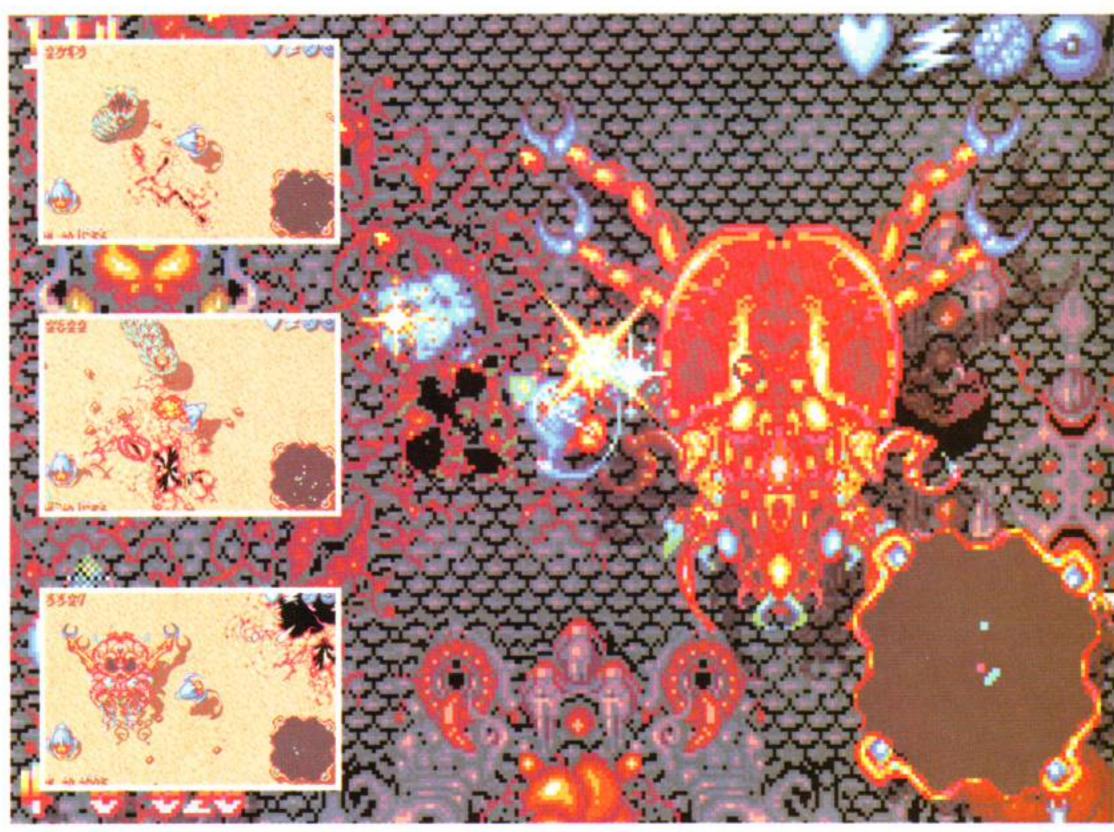
Due for an Autumn release, Barbarian II will be available for the Amiga at a cost of £25.99. Also coming from Psygnosis in July is Amnios, a fantastic shoot 'em-up with some of the most creative graphics ever seen. As with all psygnosis releases there is a complex story-line which enhances the atmosphere.

In Amnios, you control a tiny ship which you must use to fight your way through each of 10 deadly living worlds trying to either destroy the planet's vital organs (?) or rescue a given number of encapsulated humanoids.

As a defence, each planet dispatches hordes of Biobeings to put an end to your fight for freedom. However, destroying certain organs will effect the number and style of the Biobeing's attack formations.

From what we've seen, Amnios looks to be a sure winner and continues the high trend that has been set by Psygnosis. The price will be £25.99.









SIDE LINERS

KEEPING ON PAR

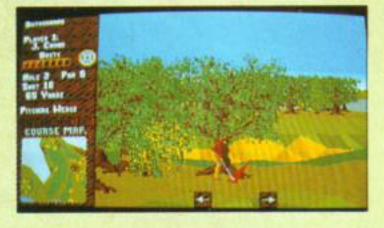
Yet another golf game for the Amiga. Challenge Golf from On-Line Entertainment looks very special from the screenshots. Up to four players can participate from four complete 18-hole courses including Negativeland in Japan, Soto Grande in Spain and Merion and Banff Springs in USA.

Challenge Golf features a handicapping system, hall of fame, full club selection and professional or amateur levels of play. All the courses are represented in glorious 3D with good use of colour and perspective.

Hopefully we will have a review next month. The retail price for Challenge Golf will be £24.99.







SEE YA IN SEPTEMBER

UbiSoft will be releasing two compilation packs for the Amiga during the summer months. These will be titled Magnum and The Winning Five.

Magnum will include the hits RVF Honda, Pro Tennis Tour, Oriental Games, Satan and After The War. The Winning Five will be made up of Iron Lord, Night Hunter, Twin World, Puffy's Saga and Sir Fred.

Magnum will retail for £26.99 while The Winning Five will cost you £29.99.



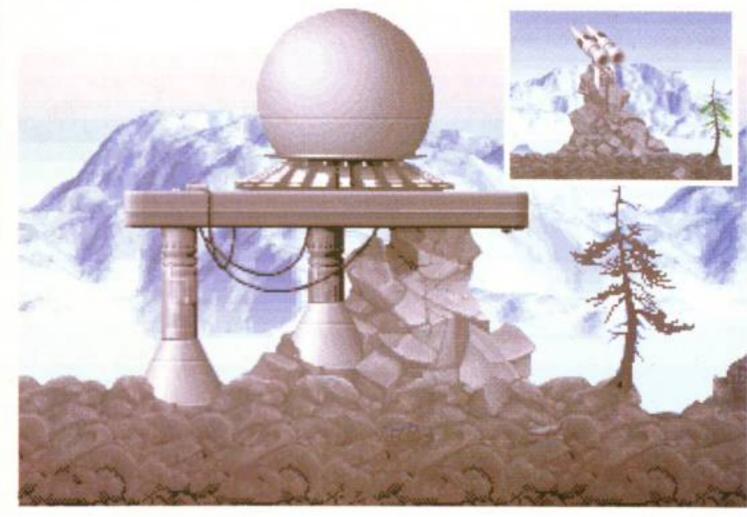
UbiSoft's hit, Pro Tennis Tour, is just one of the excellent products on compilation.

TIME FOR AN UPGRADE



Ithough Team 17 are relatively new to the software industry, they seem set to make quite a name for themselves. With the release soon of the excellent Alien Breed, they have now taken the giant leap into 1Meg computer games.

Perfick will be their next release after Alien Breed and tells of a futuristic land battle-scarred by alien invaders. You must take on these evils in your spaceship and destroy them before the planet suffers the same fate. The game looks very similar to most shoot 'em-ups but you can be sure that there will



be plenty more.

Unfortunately, the game will be for 1Meg owners only. So what do you get for your extra memory? Well, the graphics look outstanding and animation promises to be spectacular. Although the graphics we are previewing here are only static

they looked very atmospheric and original.

If you haven't got a 1Meg upgrade this could be the time to get one for your Amiga!. No release date or price as of yet but expect to see the product sometime later on in the year.



fter their incredible success of the last year, Gremlin Graphics look set to continue this trend with the release of Pegasus.

In the game, you play a knight

who must fight his way through several levels of mayhem. pure This knight is armed with a powerful sword that will cleave the heads of even the most evil of enemies. However, some of the locations on the way are inaccessible by land so you must call on your gallant horse, Pegasus. But Pegasus isn't like

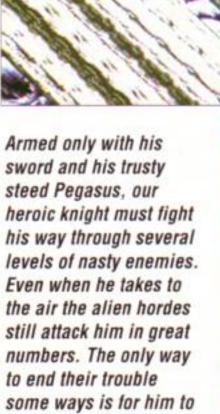
any ordinary horse - he is the one with wings. Unfortunately, the enemy has prepared itself for this little enhancement and has taken to the skies to thwart your mission.

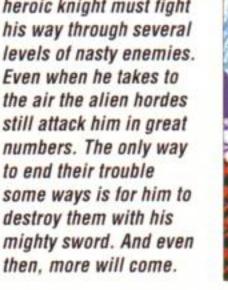
Pegasus is basically a shoot 'em-up but features some very tasty looking graphics and excellent gameplay. Animation on the characters is excellent especially the horse after which the game is named. It is obvious that a gread deal of care has been taken.

Gremlin promise lots of other extras which we have not seen yet so this one should be a surprise for all us but if Gremlin are consistent it looks set to be a big hit.

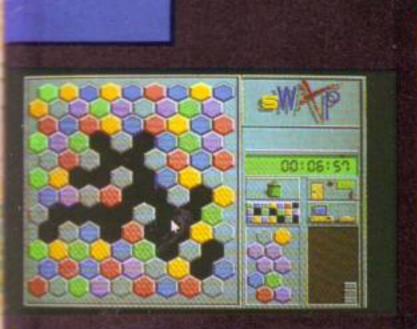
We have no firm release date or price but we will keep you informed of any developments. We expect to see Pegasus within the next two months.







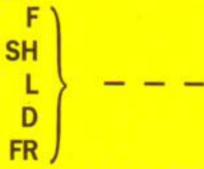
syour brain big enough



TAKE THE SWAP TEST - HOW **BIG IS YOUR BRAIN?**

- 1. What is the next number in the sequence: 2, 3, 5, 9, 17, 33, ?
- 2. Complete the next figure:

3. Insert the same three letters to make five words:



4. Insert the shapes that complete the box:

| | | | = | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|----|
| | | - | = | 19 |
| I | | | = | 23 |
| • | ? | ? | = | 15 |

5. Supply the missing number:











IS YOUR BRAIN BIG ENOUGH FOR SWAP?

Are you a budding Einstein, or are you only good at lifting heavy things?

Find out - test your brain-power with SWAP, a compulsive puzzle game that requires thought, planning and concentration.

Presented with a board of coloured tiles you must swap pairs around to create clusters of the same colour which then vanish, the final aim is to clear the board completely. No problem... are you sure you should have made that move? SWAP also features:

- Three different tile shapes, different sizes and six different colours so you can customise the level of difficulty.
- Full competition mode, with hi-score table.
- Extra game features debits for stupid moves, "avalanche" facility and supplementary tiles for when your brain-power begins to flag.

HOW YOU SCORED

0-1. Your brain-power is severely underutilised. Buy SWAP and get some much needed practice in.

2-3. Pretty good. Buy SWAP - A few sessions of brain-pulsing action could radically re-model. your cranial capabilities.

4. Wow! Your mind is definitely kickin! Buy SWAP and your already huge brain will soon be spilling out of your ears!

5. Cheat! You can't possibly have a brain that big, buy SWAP and check.

ANSWERS

PALACE

ST-AMIGA-PC

SIDE LINERS

FINAL FIGHT

By the time you read this news item there should hopefully be an in progress article on Final Fight from US Gold within this magazine.

Final Fight tells the story of a young girl who is kidnapped by a terrorist gang and held for ransom. Her father, the mayor of the city, her boyfriend and a friend take off together to defeat the gang and rescue the young girl.

The Amiga version is looking extremely promising and is very close to the arcade machine. The screenshots below are taken from the arcade conversion but we can report that there isn't much difference between it and the Amiga version. We'll have more to show you in next month's issue.





THE JETPACK

Product 2000 have just released pictures of their latest range of joysticks.

Each has been specifically designed for different genres of games and should therefore appeal to a wide range of game-players.

If you require any further information such as prices you can contact Product 2000 on 081 644 0033.



A VISION OF THE FUTURE

A ctivision have been very busy lately and have suddenly swamped the software market with a veritable array of titles that look set to make quite an impression.

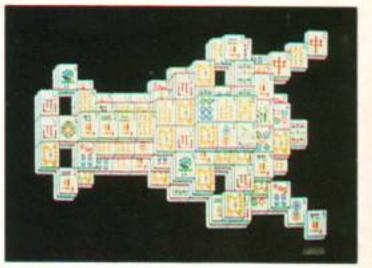
First up is Shanghai II, sequel to the highly successful Shanghai. It features new tiles, animation and sound effects as well as the added challenge of Dragon's Eye, an entirely new game where only the best earn the right to play.

Shanghai II also features a tile editor which will allow players to create their own layouts. The game will hopefully be available in September with a suggested price tag of £34.99.

From the arcades comes Beast



Busters which features seven levels in which a variety of strange beasts attack the player. The levels comprise a subway in section one, the underground tunnel, the open elevator, a derelict street and the final confrontation with all the guardians and the big professor in a space ship.

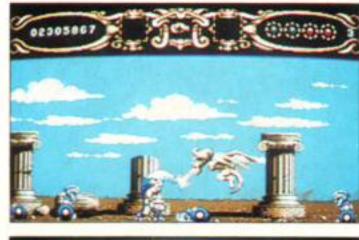


Each level will have an end guardian who will provide quite a challenge to even the most experienced of players. It can be played with one or two players.

Beast Busters is due for release in July with a retail price of £25.99. So remember to keep your eyes peeled!











rom the quality of the screenshots provided, System 3 have obviously spent a great deal of time with Myth, a story of magic and sorcery.

It tells the story of a warrior who must battle his way through several levels filled with demonic gods and magical mysteries. You play the chosen one who must end the evil that has taken over your

AMUTHINTHE MAKING



land and stop the evil hordes from wrecking havoc and destruction. There are several levels to the game and each one promises to be better than the last.

You must leap around the levels slaying the evil creatures and defeating the end-of-level guardians before they can secure your destruction. The animation is superb and some of the enemy

creatures have to be seen to be believed.

System 3 promise an intro sequence never before witnessed on the Amiga so we should all be in for quite a treat.

Unfortunately, we have no price or release date as of yet but we're pretty certain that you can expect to see the game within the next three months.



The Amiga Action

A – These games have been awarded an Accolade for outstanding impact within their allocated league.

R – These games have been Recommended as they are definitely a good buy, but not quite Accolade standard.

ADVENTURE



The Adventure
League contains all
those games that are
played by inputting
text commands.

| - | text commands. | |
|--------|--------------------------------|------|
| 1 | Indiana Jones, Last Crusade | |
| 2 | Secret of Monkey Island | A |
| 3 | Space Quest series | A |
| 4 | Leisure Suit Larry series | A |
| 5 | King's Quest series | A |
| 6 | Maniac Mansion | A |
| 7 | Elvira - Mistress of the Dark | A |
| 8 | Trial by Fire | A |
| 9 | Operation Stealth | A |
| 10 | Zak McKraken | A |
| 11 | Zork Trilogy | A |
| 12 | Hitchhikers Guide to the Galax | (y R |
| 13 | Planetfall | R |
| 14 | Guild of Thieves | R |
| 15 | Demoniak | R |
| 16 | Stationfall | R |
| 17 | Codename: Iceman | R |
| 18 | Conquests of Camelot | R |
| 19 | Lurking Horror | R |
| 20 | Future Wars | R |
| 21 | Ultima series | R |
| 22 | | R |
| 23 | Loom | R |
| 24 | Manhunter series | R |
| | Deja-Vu 1 & 2 | R |
| | Shogun | R |
| | Spellbreaker | R |
| | Wishbringer | R |
| | Chronoquest series | R |
| | Enchanter | R |
| 300 | Sorceror Boyand Zork | R |
| | Beyond Zork Zork Zero | R |
| | Suspect | B |
| | Beurocracy | R |
| | Deadline | R |
| | Time | R |
| Page 1 | Infidel | R |
| 39 | Corruption | R |
| | Fish | R |
| 41 | Jinxter | R |
| 42 | The Pawn | R |
| 43 | Suspended | |
| 44 | Leather Goddesses of Phobos | |
| 45 | Times of Lore | |
| 46 | Colonel's Bequest | |
| 47 | Goldrush! | |
| 48 | Starcross | |

ARCADE ADVENTURE



This league contains games that, although adventures, are very graphical and do not rely on text input.

| | D rely on text input. | |
|------|--|---|
| 1 | Dungeon Master | A |
| 2 | Chaos Strikes Back | A |
| 3 | Captive | A |
| 4 | Cybercon III | A |
| 5 | Hunter | A |
| 6 | Corporation & Mission Disk | A |
| 7 | - Control of the Cont | A |
| 8 | Cadaver | A |
| 9 | Hero Quest | A |
| 10 | Xenomorph | A |
| 11 | Rocket Ranger | A |
| 12 | It Came & Ant Head | A |
| 13 | Horror Zombies from the Crypt | A |
| 14 | Unreal | |
| 15 | Kult | |
| | Mean Streets | A |
| 17 | | |
| 100 | Prince of Persia | |
| 19 | Obitus | |
| 20 | Crystals of Arborea | |
| 21 | Voodoo Nightmare | Ā |
| 22 | Zombi | A |
| 23 | Ninja Remix | A |
| 24 | Colorado | A |
| 25 | Bloodwych & Data Disks | Â |
| 26 | Gold of the Aztecs | |
| 27 | Escape from Colditz | A |
| 28 | Shadow of the Beast | R |
| 29 | B.A.T. | R |
| 30 | Death Trap | R |
| 31 | | R |
| 32 | | R |
| 33 | Infestation | R |
| Ne's | Resolution 101 | R |
| 35 | Neuromancer | R |
| 1000 | | R |
| 36 | | R |
| 38 | Batman – The Caped Crusader Wierd Dreams | |
| 39 | Oir Fred | R |
| 1000 | | R |
| 40 | 0 | R |
| 1975 | - | R |
| | Ob-all and | R |
| 43 | NI-LII | R |
| 44 | | R |
| 45 | Omnicron Conspiracy | |
| 46 | Badlands Pete | |
| 47 | Space Ace | |
| 48 | Dragon's Lair 2 | |
| 49 | Singe's Castle | 墨 |

50 Dragon's Lair

ARCADE STRATEGY



The Arcade Strategy League is made up of games that contain action elements as well as strategy.

| 1 | Elite | |
|----|-------------------------|-----|
| 2 | Armour-Geddon | |
| 3 | Midwinter | - |
| 4 | Starglider 2 | |
| 5 | The Killing Cloud | - |
| 6 | Interphase | |
| 7 | Dragon's Breath | . 7 |
| 8 | Iron Lord | - |
| 9 | Pirates | - |
| 10 | Millenium 2.2 | - |
| 11 | Damocles & Mission Disk | - |
| 12 | Lords of the Rising Sun | - |
| 13 | North and South | - |
| 14 | Narco Police | F |
| 15 | Star Control | F |
| 16 | Moonfall | F |
| 17 | Time Machine | F |
| 18 | Magic Fly | F |
| 19 | Starflight | - |
| 20 | Space Rogue | F |
| 21 | Eco Phantom | F |
| 22 | Swords and Galleons | F |
| 23 | Carthage | |
| 24 | Lost Patrol | |
| 25 | Murders in Space | |
| | | |

STRATEGY



Games that require a great deal of tactical planning are all contained within the Strategy League.

| 1 | Powermonger | A |
|----|-------------------------------|---|
| 2 | Genghis Khan | A |
| 3 | SimCity & Terrain Editor | A |
| 4 | Supremacy | A |
| 5 | Bandit Kings of Ancient China | A |
| 6 | Populous & Promised Lands | A |
| 7 | Railroad Tycoon | A |
| 8 | Centurion - Defender of Rome | A |
| 9 | Breach 2 | A |
| 10 | Harpoon | A |
| 11 | Murder | A |
| 12 | Laser Squad | A |
| 13 | | A |
| 14 | Paladin | A |
| 15 | Warlords | A |
| 16 | Gettysburg | A |
| 17 | Armada | A |
| 18 | Borodino | A |
| 19 | Risk | A |
| 20 | Battlemaster | A |
| 21 | Battle Chess | A |
| 22 | Lords of Chaos | R |
| 23 | Hill Street Blues | R |
| 24 | Gold of the Americas | R |
| 25 | Tower of Babel | R |
| | | - |

PLATFORM



The Platform League encompasses all games that require you to leap from platform to platform.

| 1 | Gods | A |
|----|-----------------------|---|
| 2 | Switchblade 2 | A |
| 3 | James Pond | A |
| 4 | Rainbow Islands | A |
| 5 | Switchblade | A |
| 6 | Rick Dangerous 1 & 2 | A |
| 7 | Chuck Rock | A |
| 8 | Brat | A |
| 9 | Flood | A |
| 10 | New Zealand Story | A |
| 11 | Viking Child | A |
| 12 | | A |
| 13 | Ghouls'n'Ghosts | A |
| 14 | Edd the Duck | R |
| 15 | Kid Gloves | R |
| 16 | Car - Vup | R |
| 17 | Impossamole | R |
| 18 | The Amazing Spiderman | R |
| 19 | Batman - The Movie | R |
| 20 | Strider | R |
| 21 | Axel's Magic Hammer | R |
| 22 | Mighty Bombjack | |
| 23 | Fire and Brimstone | |
| 24 | Super Wonderboy | |
| 25 | Onslaught | |
| | | |

PUZZLE & QUIZ



If it's a brain teaser that you're after then take a browse through the Puzzle & Quiz League.

| 1 | Lemmings |
|----|-------------------|
| 2 | Chips Challenge |
| 3 | |
| 4 | Klax |
| 5 | Tetris |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | Gem'X R |
| 14 | Atomix |
| 15 | Revelations |
| 16 | Pick'n'Pile |
| 17 | Quadrel |
| 18 | Loopz |
| 19 | Spindizzy Worlds |
| 20 | Jumping Jackson R |
| 21 | Clown'o'Mania |
| 22 | Scrabble |
| 23 | Manix R |
| 24 | Manic Marble |
| 25 | Boulderdash |
| | |

50 Trinity

49 Hollywood Hi-jinx



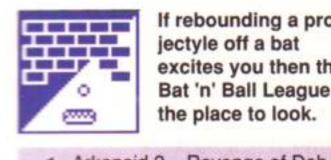
BEAT 'EM-UP



Contains all those games that require you to kick hell out of your enemy and generally be very violent.

| 1 | IK+ | A |
|----|--|---|
| 2 | Torvak the Warrior | A |
| 3 | Budokan | A |
| 4 | Panza Kick Boxing | A |
| 5 | Oriental Games | A |
| 6 | After the War | A |
| 7 | Golden Axe | R |
| 8 | Vigilante | R |
| 9 | Ninja Warriors | R |
| 10 | Wrath of the Demon | R |
| 11 | Shadow Warriors | R |
| 12 | Sword of the Sodan | R |
| 13 | Metal Mutant | R |
| 14 | Chambers of Shaolin | R |
| 15 | Metal Masters | R |
| 16 | Black Tiger | R |
| 17 | Skull and Crossbones | R |
| 18 | Dynasty Wars | |
| | | |
| 20 | TMHT | |
| 21 | Nightbreed (Arcade) | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 25 | Ivanhoe | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | 2 Torvak the Warrior 3 Budokan 4 Panza Kick Boxing 5 Oriental Games 6 After the War 7 Golden Axe 8 Vigilante 9 Ninja Warriors 10 Wrath of the Demon 11 Shadow Warriors 12 Sword of the Sodan 13 Metal Mutant 14 Chambers of Shaolin 15 Metal Masters 16 Black Tiger 17 Skull and Crossbones 18 Dynasty Wars |

BAT 'N' BALL



If rebounding a projectyle off a bat excites you then the Bat 'n' Ball League is the place to look.

| 1 | Arkanoid 2 – Revenge of Doh | A |
|----|-----------------------------|---|
| 2 | Light Corridor | A |
| 3 | Shufflepuck Cafe | A |
| 4 | Arkanoid | A |
| 5 | Krypton Egg | R |
| 6 | Lords of War | R |
| 7 | Botics | |
| 8 | Titan | |
| 9 | Ballistix | |
| 10 | Impact | |
| | | |

LAND & SEA SIMULATORS



Any simulation of a ground vehicle or sea vessel is contained in the Land & Sea Simulators League.

| . 1 | M1 Tank Platoon | A |
|-----|------------------------------|---|
| 2 | Team Yankee | A |
| 3 | Silent Service | A |
| 4 | Sherman M4 | A |
| 5 | Operation Spruance | R |
| 6 | Conqueror | R |
| 7 | Advanced Destroyer Simulator | R |
| 8 | Red Storm Rising | R |
| 9 | 688 Attack Sub | R |
| 10 | Carrier Command | R |

'EM-UP



A shoot 'em-up consists of plenty of enemy and bucketfulls of blasting every-

| | thing in sight. | |
|-----------|------------------------|----|
| 1 | Xenon 2 - Megablast | A |
| 2 | Blood Money | A |
| 3 | Świv | A |
| 4 | Killing Game Show | A |
| 5 | Z-Out | A |
| 6 | Turrican 2 | A |
| 7 | X-Out | A |
| 8 | Turrican | A |
| 9 | Silkworm | A |
| 10 | Warzone | A |
| 11 | Atomic Robo-Kid | A |
| 12 | Simulcra | A |
| 13 | Strider II | A |
| 14 | Stellar 7 | A |
| 15 | Battle Squadron | A |
| 16 | R-Type | A |
| 17 | Venus | A |
| 18 | Midnight Resistance | A |
| 19 | R-Type II | A |
| 20 | Mercs | R |
| 21 | Line of Fire | R |
| | Operation Wolf | R |
| | Shadow Dancer | R |
| I was | Battlestorm | R |
| | Robocop 2 | R |
| 26 | | R |
| | Operation Thunderbolt | R |
| 28 | Warlock the Avenger | R |
| | Xenon | R |
| govern to | Anarchy | R |
| - | StarRay Predator II | R |
| 32 | | R |
| 34 | The Spy Who Loved me | R |
| 35 | Total Recall | R |
| 36 | Back to the Future 3 | R |
| 37 | | R |
| 38 | Saint Dragon | R |
| 39 | U.N. Squadron | ** |
| 40 | Vaxine | |
| 41 | Dan Dare II | |
| - | | |

42 Monty Python's Flying Circus

43 Starglider

44 Dragonstrike

45 Defender II

46 Eswat

47 Robocop

48 Mystical

50 P-47

49 Eliminator

SIMULATORS



Any game that simulates aerial combat, whether it be in a helicopter, fighter plane or bomber.

| 4 | | | |
|---|----|------------------------------|---|
| | 1 | Flight of the Intruder | A |
| | 2 | Falcon & Mission disks 1 & 2 | A |
| | 3 | F-19 Stealth Fighter | A |
| | 4 | Battle of Britain | A |
| | 5 | Fighter Bomber | A |
| | 6 | Battlehawks 1942 | A |
| | 7 | F-16 Combat Pilot | A |
| | 8 | Gunship | A |
| | 9 | Interceptor | R |
| | 10 | Flight Simulator 2 | R |
| | 11 | MiG – 29 Fulcrum | R |
| | 12 | A-10 Tank Killer | R |
| | 13 | F-29 Retaliator | R |
| | 14 | Tower Fra | R |
| | 15 | Wings | R |
| | 16 | Skychase | R |
| | 17 | F-15 Strike Eagle | R |
| | 18 | ATF II | |
| | 19 | Chuck Yeager | |
| | 20 | Strike Force Harrier1 | |

RACING



1 Supercars 2

If it's hairing around a race track at over 100mph that turns you on then look no further.

| 100 | oupercars z | |
|-----|------------------------------|---|
| 2 | Stunt Car Racer | A |
| 3 | Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge | A |
| 4 | Team Suzuki | A |
| 5 | Toyota Rally | A |
| 6 | Nitro | A |
| 7 | Super Cars | A |
| 8 | Indianapolis 500 | A |
| 9 | Super Monaco GP | A |
| 10 | Test Drive 2 | A |
| 11 | Lombard RAC Rally | A |
| 12 | Super Hang-On | A |
| 13 | Combo Racer | A |
| 14 | Hard Drivin' II | R |
| 15 | Jupiter's Masterdrive | R |
| 16 | Off Road Racer | R |
| 17 | Badlands | R |
| 18 | RVF Honda | R |
| 19 | Grand Prix Circuit | R |
| 20 | Turbo Outrun | R |
| 21 | Hard Drivin' | R |
| 22 | The Cycles | R |
| 23 | Chase HQ 2 | R |
| 24 | Powerdrome | R |
| 25 | Overlander | |
| | | |

ROLE PLAYING



RPGs are defined as games that allow you to design the attributes of the character under your control.

| 1 | Might and Magic II | A |
|----|---------------------|---|
| 2 | Champions of Krynn | A |
| 3 | Bard's Tale II | |
| 4 | Star Flight | A |
| 5 | Legend of Faerghail | R |
| | Buck Rogers | R |
| 7 | Mega Traveller 1 | R |
| 8 | Dragon Wars | R |
| 9 | Drakkhen | R |
| 10 | Azure Bonds | R |
| | | |

SIMULATORS SPORTS



Whether it be football, tennis, snooker, golf, basketball or any other sport, this is the league for you.

| 1 | Kick Off 2 | A |
|----|--------------------------------|---|
| 2 | Speedball 2 | A |
| 3 | Speedball | A |
| 4 | TV Sports Football | A |
| 5 | Pro Tennis Tour 2 | A |
| 6 | Tennis Cup | A |
| 7 | Games: Summer Edition | A |
| 8 | PGA Tour Golf | A |
| 9 | Master Blazer | A |
| 10 | California Games | A |
| 11 | Microprose Soccer | A |
| 12 | Fiendish Freddy's Top of Fun | A |
| 13 | World Class Leaderboard | A |
| 14 | International Soccer Challenge | A |
| 15 | TV Sports Basketball | A |
| 16 | Pro Tennis Tour | A |
| 17 | Jahangir Khan Squash | R |
| 18 | Grand Monster Slam | R |
| 19 | Zany Golf | R |
| 20 | World Games | R |
| 21 | Projectyle | R |
| 22 | Purple Saturn Day | R |
| 23 | Stormball | R |
| 24 | Italy 1990 | R |
| 25 | I Play 3D Soccer | |
| 26 | World Championship Soccer | |
| 27 | Steve Davis Snooker | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | Jack Nicklaus Golf | |
| 30 | Footballer of the Year 2 | |
| 31 | 3D Tennis | |
| 32 | European Superleague | |
| 33 | Tournament Golf | |
| 34 | Manchester United | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | Passing Shot | |
| 38 | Grand National | |
| 39 | Mean 18 | |

Adidas Tennis1





We only supply members but you can order at the same time as joining

Special Reserve £6.00 membership includes:

NRG colour magazine, with News, Reviews & Graphics and featuring the adventures of the Neu-Real Gamers Cyberpunk street gang. NRG is sent to all members bi-monthly and includes the Special Reserve top ten charts, a release schedule of forthcoming games and a full catalogue of club offers. 7-Day Sales hot-lines, 9am to 8pm weekdays. 9am to 5pm Sat. 10am to 5pm Sun. 0279 600204. Enquiries hot-lines, dedicated to after-sales service. 9am to 5pm weekdays. 0279 600205. Fast despatch of stock items. Over 40,000 games in stock. Games sent individually wrapped. Written receipt of order, and we issue refunds on request in the event of any delay. Best Prices and Best Service, that's why over

ANNUAL UK MEMBERSHIP K £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00

50,000 people have joined Special Reserve.

costs £14.99 extra but saves you up to £120

Annual subscription to XS NRG is just £14.99 for Special Reserve members only. The price includes: 6 issues of XS NRG colour review magazine for Amiga, ST and PC users. Each issue is packed with reviews of new games (and some of the best older ones) and utilities. There's more about the NRG street gang plus cheat modes, bulletin board and club letters. You get more from the club with XS NRG....

6 sets of £20 money-off coupons, redeemable against items bought from Special Reserve. 6 demonstration disks of pre-release or latest titles. That's 18 reasons to buy XS NRG..... heres two more:

OR we'll give you XS NRG PLUS... all for £29.99. XS NRG + disks + coupons + Populous + Sim City



Enter XS NRG and pay £14.99. Or enter XS NRG PLUS at £29.99. These offers apply to UK only. Special Reserve membership is not included.

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR TELEPHONED ORDERS

| Address | |
|---|-------------|
| Postcode Tel | |
| Computer | |
| Payable to: Special Reserve P.O. Box 847, Harlow, C | |
| enter your Membership No. | 040 14-1- |
| Special Reserve £6 UK, £8 EEC | , £10 World |
| PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE | |
| | |
| PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE | £ |
| PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE | £ |
| PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE Item | £ |
| Item Item | £ £ £ |

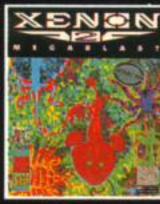
CHEQUE/P.O./VISA/ACCESS/MASTERCARD/SWITCH

Credit card issue/expiry date

pecial Reserve

Over 50,000 have joined Special Reserve - the club which offers more for less with no obligation to buy.

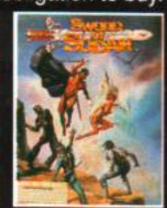












10.99

4D SPORT 4D SPORT

688 ATTAC A10 TANK

ACCOLADE AD&D DUN

AD&D DUN ADVANCED

AFRIKA CO ALCATRAZ

ATOMINO.

ARMOUR-GEDDON

AWESOME (WITH T-SHIRT)

BANDIT KINGS OF ANCIENT CHINA.

BATTLESCAPES (BORODINO & ARMADA)

CADAVER LEVELS - THE PAY OFF

CENTURION - DEFENDER OF ROME CHAMPION OF THE RAJ CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1 MEG)

CODENAME ICEMAN (1 MEG) (SIERRA)

COHORT - FIGHTING FOR ROME

CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT (1 MEG)

CORE DOUBLE PACK (TORVAK THE

CURSE OF THE AZURE BOND (1 MEG).

COLONEL'S BEQUEST (1 MEG)

CORPORATION MISSION DISK

ORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)

CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG)

CHUCK YEAGER'S AFT 2.0.

WARRIOR & CAR-VUP)

CRIME DOESN'T PAY

CRUISE FOR A CORPSE . CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA

DAMOCLES MISSION DISK

DAMOCLES MISSION DISK 2

DEFENDER OF THE CROWN

DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO

DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG)

EUROPEAN SUPER LEAGUE

F16 FALCON MISSION DISK

FAST BREAK (BASKETBALL)

FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6, 6-8 or 8+)

FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5, 5-7 or 7+)

GFA BASIC V3.0 COMPILER GFA BASIC V3.0 INTERPRETER

GUILD OF THIEVES (M/SCROLLS)

F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 2

DAS BOOT (THE BOAT - SUB SIM)

DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN (1 MEG

DELUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET

ELVIRA - MISTRESS OF DARK (1 MEG) 20.99

EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (SSI) (1 MEG) 19.99

FISTS OF FURY (DYNAMITE DUX, NINJA WARRIORS, SHINOBI, D/DRAGON 2) ...19.99

FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2).

CORPORATION

CRACK DOWN

CRIMEWAVE

CYBERCON 3

DELUXE PAINT 3

DYNASTY WARS

ECO PHANTOMS

ENCOUNTER

F16 FALCON

EYE OF HORUS

F18 INTERCEPTOR

F29 RETALIATOR

EUDAL LORDS

FOOLS ERRAND

GHENGHIS KHANN

GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT

GREG NORMAN'S GOLF

HERO'S QUEST (GREMLIN)

HOME ACCOUNTS (DIGITA)

HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER

HITCH HIKERS GUIDE (BUDGET)

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (ROBOCOP

GHOSTBUSTERS 2, INDIANA JONES

IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (1 MEG)

NICKLAUS VOL1 COURSES NICKLAUS VOL2 INT COURSES

JAMES POND 2 - ROBOCOD JET (SUBLOGIC)

K-SPREAD 2.0 (SPREADSHEET)

KEYS OF MARAMON (1 MEG)

HILL STREET BLUES

BATMAN THE MOVIE)

HOUND OF SHADOW

IMMORTAL (1 MEG) INDIANAPOLIS 500

NICKLAUS GOLF

INTERPHASE

JAMES POND

JUDGE DREDD

GAUNTLET 2

GOLDEN AXE

GRAVITY

GUNSHIP

HARPOON

HUNTER

HYBRIS

HARD DRIVIN

HARD DRIVIN' 2

FISH! (M/SCROLLS)

F19 STEALTH FIGHTER

FERRARI FORMULA 1

DEMONIAK

DEUTEROS

DRAKKHEN

-MOTION

DAMOCLES

ATOMIC ROBOKID

B.A.T (UBI SOFT)

BARDS TALE 3

BETRAYAL

BLOODWYCH

BUDOKAN CADAVER

CAPTIVE

BATTLE OF BRITAIN BATTLE SQUADRON

BILLY THE KID BLACK CAULDRON BLACK LAMP.....

BEAST 2 (WITH T-SHIRT)

BLOODWYCH DATA DISK BLUE MAX

BOMBER MISSION DISK

BUCK ROGERS (SSI)

CARRIER COMMAND

CHASE H.Q 2 (SCI) CHIPS CHALLENGE

CHRONOQUEST 2

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT .

AMNIOS
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR) 30.49
ANT HEADS ICFTD DATA DISK (1 MEG) 10.99
8.99

7.99

17,49

15,49

19.99

16.99 5.99

21.99

12,99

16.99

16.99

26.49

19.99

17.49

..6.99

8.99

8.49

8.49

18.99

19.99

45.99

.3.99

9.99

8.49

19.99

37.99

21.99

6.99

6.99

17.49

16.99

16.99

24,49

6.99

14.99

9.99

44.99

16.99

LEMMINGS

MENACE

LINE OF FIRE

MERCENARY

M1 TANK PLATOON

MEGATRAVELLER 1

MERCHANT COLONY

IDNIGHT RESISTANCE

METAL MASTERS

G 29 FULCRUM

MOONSHINE RACERS

OBITUS (WITH T-SHIRT)

OPERATION STEALTH

OVERRUN (1 MEG) (SSI)

ANZA KICK BOXING

PLANETFALL (BUDGET)

X-OUT, ALTERED BEAST.

RAINBOW ISLANDS)

INFOFILE DATABASE)

PRINCE OF PERSIA

PROJECTYLE

PRO TENNIS TOUR 2

PURPLE SATURN DAY

DUESTRON 2 (SSI

RAILROAD TYCOON

RICK DANGEROUS

ROCKET RANGER

S.T.U.N RUNNER

SHERMAN M4

ROBOCOP

ROBOCOP 2

RICK DANGEROUS 2

POWERDRIFT POWERDROME

POWERMONGER

PAWN (M/SCROLLS)

PGA GOLF TOUR PHOTON PAINT

PLAYER MANAGER

DWINTER...

MOON BASE

NAM 1965-75

NEVER MIND

NIGHTSHIFT

NAVY S.E.A.L.S

LOMBARD RAC RALLY. LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE

MONSTER PACK 1 (SHADOW OF THE BEAST, INFESTATION, NITRO)

NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRID

PANZA KICK BOXING (1 MEG)

POLICE QUEST 2 (1 MEG) (SIERRA) POOL OF RADIANCE (1 MEG) (SSI) POPULOUS AND SIM CITY

POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS POWER UP (CHASE H.Q. TURRICAN.

POWERMONGER DATA DISK

POWERWORKS (MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET, KIND WORDS 2 &

PROTEXT WORD PROCESSOR V5

QUEST FOR GLORY(1 MEG) ... QUEST FOR GLORY 2 (1 MEG)

RULES OF ENGAGEMENT (1 ME)

SHADOW OF THE BEAST SHADOW WARRIORS

SILENT SERVICE (SUB SIM) SILKWORM (BUDGET) SIM CITY & POPULOUS

SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR

SKYFOX SORCERER (BUDGET)

SPACE HARRIER 2 SPACE ROGUE

SPY WHO LOVED ME

SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX

TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES TEENAGE QUEEN (STRIP POKER)

THREE STOOGES (CINEMAWARE)

TOYOTA CELICA GT FALLY TRIAD VOL 2 (MENACE, BAAL, TETRIS)

TURBO SILVER (WITH ANIMATION)

WAR GAME CONSTRUCTION SET

WINGS (1 MEG) (CINEMAWARE)

APB, KLAX, VINDICATORS)

WRATH OF THE DEMON

XENON 2, MEGABLAST

Z-OUT ZORK 1 (INFOCOM)

ZORK 2 (BUDGET) ZORK 3 (BUDGET)

(ESCAPE FTPOT ROBOT MONSTERS

WONDERLAND (1 MEG) (M/SCROLLS)

WHEELS OF FIRE (HARD DRIVIN, CHASE H.Q. POWERDRIFT, TURBO OUTRUN) 19:99

TV SPORTS BASKETBALL

VENUS - THE FLY TRAP

WARLORDS (1 MEG)

WOLFPACK (1 MEG)

WINNING TEAM

XENOMORPH

XIPHOS

SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 (DATABASE) 75.99 SUPERPLAN (1 MEG SPREADSHEET) 75.99

SPEEDBALL

SPEEDBALL 2

SPELLBOUND

SPINDIZZY 2

STARFLIGHT

SUPREMACY

TEAM SUZUKI

TEAM YANKEE

THUNDERBIRDS

THUNDERJAWS

TIMES OF LORE

TURBO CUP

TURRICAN 2

ULTIMATE RIDE

UMS 2 (1 MEG)

VIRUS

WARHEAD

TENTACLE

SWIV

SWITCHBLADE 2

SWORD OF SODAN

STARGLIDER 2

SUPER CARS 2

10.99

6.99

5.99

9.99

| TRUCTION KIT | KICK OFF 2 13.49 KICK OFF 2 - FINAL WHISTLE 9.49 | INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED. |
|--|--|--|
| TS BOXING 15.99 TS DRIVING 15.99 | KICK OFF 2 - GIANTS OF EUROPE7.99 KICK OFF 2 - RETURN TO EUROPE7.99 | Inter-Mediates Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG. |
| CK SUB | KICK OFF 2 - WINNING TACTICS | VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51 |
| NGEON MASTER ASS. VOL17.49 NGEON MASTER ASS. VOL27.49 | KIND WORDS 2.0 (W/PROCESSOR)19.99 KINGS BOUNTY | |
| D DESTROYER SIMULATOR 16.99 ORPS 19.99 | KNIGHTS OF LEGEND 18 49 LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (SIERRA) 19 99 | |
| Z16.99 | LEISURE BUIT LARRY 1, 2 & 3 (1 MEG) 32.99 | |

16.99

12.99

16.99

19.99

19.99

5.49

7.99

19.49

16.99

8.49

16.99

19.99

23.49

21.99

16.99

19.99

16.99

6.49

16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99 16.99

6.99

6.49

5.99

37.99

8.49

92.99

25.99

26.99

6.49

22.99

19.99

6.99

16.99

15.49

16.99

7.99

17.49

14.99

10.99

16.99

16.99 16.99 .8.99

18.99 10.49 .4.99

7.99

6.99

7.99

16.99

8.49

16.99

6.99

8.49

6.99

19.99

17.99

16.99 13.49

.6.99

4.99

19.99

6.99

16.99

16.99

7.99

4.99

113.99

15.49

11.99

15.99

20.49

8.99

4.99

14.49

19.99

17.49

19.99

19.99

.8.49

7.99

16.99

13.49

.9.99

7.99 7.99

7.49

99

18.49

59p each or 21.99 for 50

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISK + LABEL 59p each or £21.99 for 50

| | Name of the last o | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| | A A500 COM | | | F 2 |
| DAYS | OF THUNDER, B | BEAST 2, DELL | IXE PAINT 2 & | 349.99 |
| | PS 8833 MK2 | | | |
| COLO | JR STEREO WIT | TH AMIGA LEA | D | 269.99 |
| | A A501 512K | | | |
| TECHN | EG. GENUINE I IICAL DEVELOP | TEM WITH CLO MENTS AMIG | OCK A | 44.99 |
| 512K R | AM UPGRADE I | | | 34.99 |
| | PGRADE WITH | CLOCK | | 34.99 |
| AMIG | A A590 20 ME | EG HARD DI | RIVE | |
| (AUTO | BOOT WITH KIC | KSTART, SOC | KETS | |
| | MEG OF RAM, S | | | 269.99 |
| | NA EXTERN 4 3.5" 880K FOR | | | 70.00 |
| | | | 00 | /9.99 |
| | EC SLIM DIS NAL AMIGA DIS | | 100 | 50.00 |
| and the same | | | | - |
| DUST | COVER FOR AM | IIGA (CLEAR P ILIPS MONITO | VC) | 3.99 |
| - | | | | |
| | | | | 1992 |



COMPETITION PRO EXTRA GLO GREEN

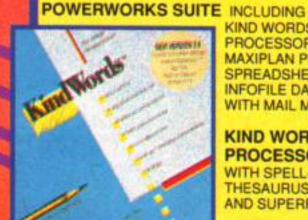
Back row left to right

| QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER JOYSTICK | 13.99 |
|--|----------|
| QUICKSHOT111A TURBO 2 JOYSTICK | 8 99 |
| QUICKSHOT130F PYTHON JOYSTICK | 9.99 |
| TURBO BLASTER JOYSTICK | 9.99 |
| COMPETITION PRO EXTRA GLO RED | .13.49 |
| Front row left to right | |
| TURBO (RAPID FIRE) JOYPAD | 14 99 |
| ROCTEC MOUSE FOR AMIGA | 15.99 |
| QUICKSHOT127 STARFIGHTER REMOTE | . 10.00 |
| CONTROLLER + TWO INFA-RED JOYPADS | 29.99 |
| QUICKSHOT138F MAVERICK 1 JOYSTICK | 13.99 |
| Other items not shown | 10.00000 |
| COMPETITION PRO 5000 BLACK | 10.00 |
| COMPETITION PRO 5000 MEAN GREEN | 10.99 |
| COMPETITION PRO 5000 RED/WHITE | 10.99 |
| COMPETITION PRO 5000 WHITE | 10.00 |
| COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT | 12.00 |
| COMPETITION PRO EXTRA CLEAR | 13.40 |
| CONTRIVER C820A ATARI ST MOUSE | 20 00 |
| FOUR PLAYER AMIGA/ATARI ST JOYSTICK | 20.00 |
| ADAPTOR (FOR KICK OFF 2 ETC) | .7.99 |
| MOUSE MAT | 3.99 |
| NAKSHA MOUSE, BRACKET AND MAT (AMIGA/ST) | 24.99 |
| POPULOUS/FALCON LEAD (NULL MODEM) | 7.99 |
| AMAGIN CARROLL COM A TOP COMPANIES FOR COMPANIES | |
| CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER | |
| FRICTION & TRACTOR, 213 CPS/36 NLQ, COLOUR, | |
| the second property of | |

CITIZEN SWIFT COLOUR PRINTER RIBBON

OLYMPUS 14" OPTIK LEAD GLASS

ANTI-RADIATION & REFLECTION FILTER

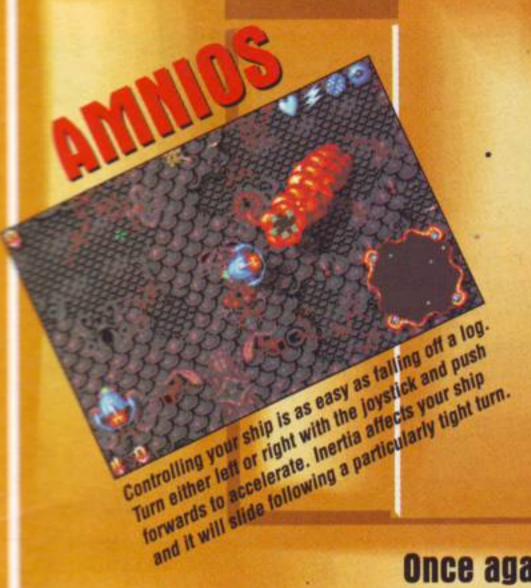


24 MONTHS WARRANTY

PRINTER LEAD AMIGA OR ST.

KIND WORDS 2 WORD PROCESSOR. MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET AND INFOFILE DATABASE WITH MAIL MERGE36.49

KIND WORDS 2 WORD PROCESSOR WITH SPELL-CHECKER, THESAURUS AND SUPERFONTS19,99



13-11775



The power beam is ideal for taking out the large guardians. Simply hold down the fire button until the beam indicator is full and then release.

efore you start a level you can take a while to get

Sefore you start a level you can take a while to yet what value doing action starts you need to know Once again, Amiga Action had made unprecedented progress with its coverdisk demos. On disk 10 we have a massive playable demo of R-Type II from Activision while disk 11 includes Amnios from Psygnosis and Logical from Rainbow Arts.

13-11/54 11

The sequel to one of the most exciting shoot 'em-ups to ever hit the home computer is here, and we've a massive demo to whet your appetite. R-Type II takes the

original concept further with six levels of pure mayhem, two of which are on the coverdisk. So read on, insert your disk and get ready for a furious blast up.

In the centre of the universe lurks a being of immense proportions. Feeding on the very material of space and time it grows and mutates eternally. With this mega

LOGICAL

Shoot em-ups are all very well, but have you got the brain power to complete a real hard puzzle? But don't think you're going to get away with anything because

demo from Psygnosis you can climb into a big spaceship and show it who is boss. Amnios is a rootin', tootin' blast 'em-up that is action all the way.

you're going to need lightning reactions to keep up with the furious action. Sample this Logical demo and test your brain's logic to the utmost.

HELP IS

If you are having trouble with either of your cover disks place the offending article in a sturdy envelope and send it to:

Amiga Action Faulty Disks. Stanley Precision Data Systems, Unit F, Cavendish Courtyard, Sallow Road, Welden North Industrial Estate, Corby, Northants, NN17 1JX.



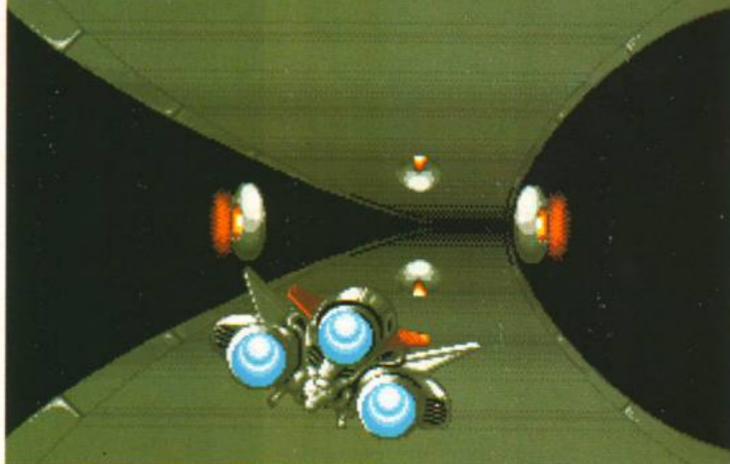
The original R-Type was an excellent conversion on the Amiga and following its release in the arcades, the game design and the revolutionary weapon systems were copied time and time again. If you browse through any computer shop or magazine, you'll find a number of horizontally scrolling shoot 'emups, in which you are required to progress through several levels of action and bolt-on various weapon systems.

Not to be outdone by all the clones, Activision have teamed up with Arc developments to hopefully produce something that even betters the original R-Type.

The storyline remains very similar to the first, with the evil Bydo empire making its return. Most people thought the empire was too weak to reform, but its power and destructive capabilities were seriously underestimated. Once again, the trusty R-9 fighter must be called upon, to go on a lone mission in an attempt to liberate the universe for the second time.

Armed only with the powerful capabilities of the beam and the rapid fire single shot laser, you must power the R-9 through five levels of alien infested landscapes. However, you're not limited to just those weapons, as all the original bolt-ons and several prototype weapons can be picked up and used to your advantage. Obviously though, if you lose a life, the weapons are completely destroyed so you'll have to begin collecting again.

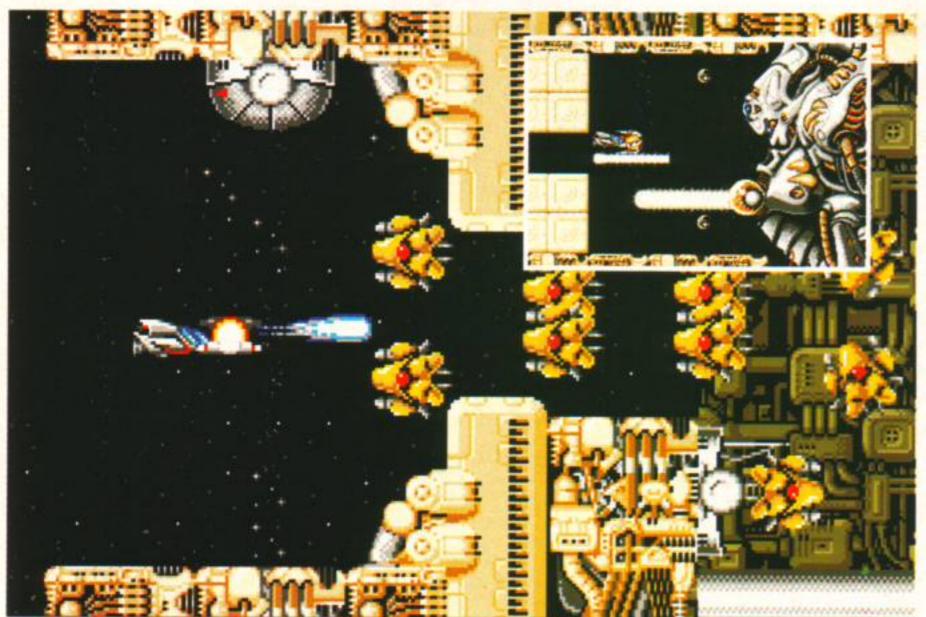
As is now the norm for this style game, you'll encounter a number of stick into your Amiga, flick the autoend-of-level guardians. To destroy each one, you'll have to learn a different strategy, but the general idea is to hit them as many times as



possible using the most powerful weapons you can lay your hands

With the mission firmly fixed in your mind, it's time to load the coverdisk and take to the skies behind the controls of the legendary R-9 fighter. So slam a joyfire switch to on and prepare to blast your way through not one, but two levels of this long awaited sequel.

Loading the R-Type II coverdisk couldn't be easier. Simply insert the disk into your Amiga drive and turn on the computer, and the game will load automatically.



From the word go you'll be faced by a barrage of alien craft. At first it may be fairly overwhelming, but with perseverance and a few bolt-on weapons the task does become less daunting.

(Inset) The first end-oflevel guardian boasts awesome firepower. Luckily though, it's far from accurate and should prove easy meat to any hardened R-Type fan.





Weight in Gold

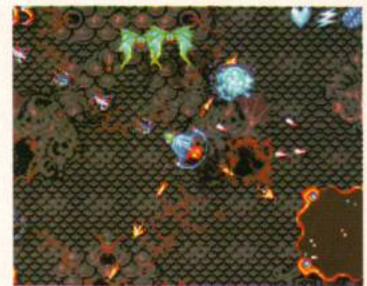
This is definitely a good month for shoot 'em-up fans. Not only have we managed to provide you with an insight into Activision's R-Type II but you can also have a go at Psygnosis' very latest game, Amnios.

On the disk you will find a massive, fully playable demo of the mega blasting game. So stop reading this and immediately load it in to your computer!

AMANOS

In the centre of the galaxy lurks a being of immense proportions. It feeds on the very material of Spacetime, mutating it to its own perverted needs. Second by second it grows. Now it has become too large for its own good.

You must save the human race from being consumed by this evil entity. Using a small but highly manoeuverable fighter craft you must battle the monstrosity and destroy it. You are the human race's last chance of survival.



The four way fire power of your craft can be used to devastating effect. When you get into trouble simply sit in the middle of the screen while spinning around and continuously firing. Praying also helps in some cases.

HAVE SPACESHIP, WILL KILL!



LOADING AMNIOS

If your Amiga only has a half meg. memory capacity the first thing you should do is unplug any hardware you have connected to your machine, which includes second disk drives, printers and so on.

To load your Amnios demo all you need do is insert your coverdisk into the drive and follow the on-screen prompts.

There is a 'readme' file contained within the disk if you require any further instructions as to loading your demos. This will be loaded as soon as you insert your coverdisk.

It should be noted that after several attempts at blasting The Big Nasty Thing the demo will freeze. To continue playing you will have to reload the program as above.

WHAM, BLAM, THANK YOU MA'AM!

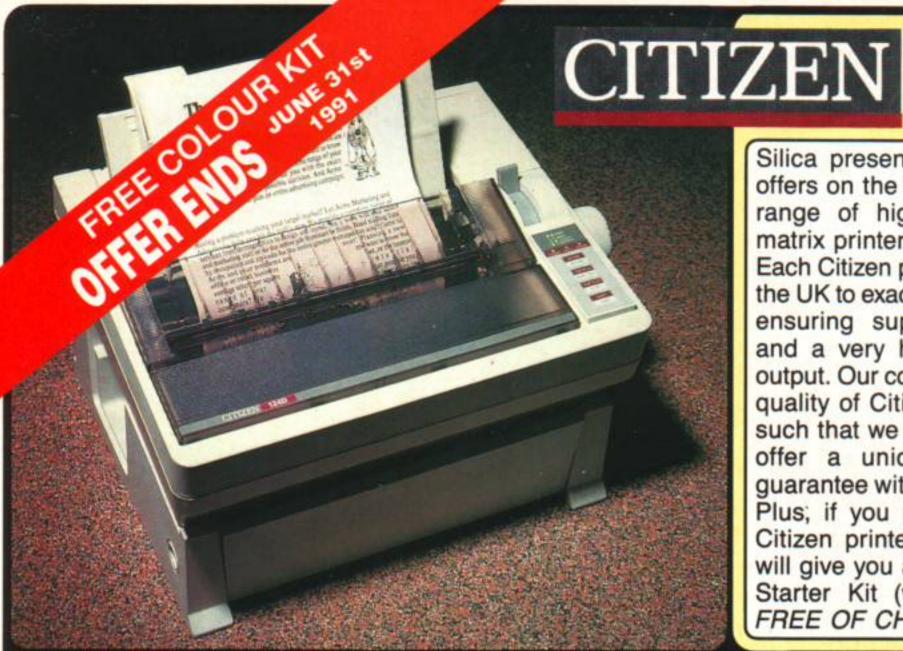
Although a shoot 'em-up Amnios is a complex game. Your fighter craft appears in the centre of the screen. If anything moves blow it to smithereens. If it doesn't move blast it just to make sure. Now do you understand that perfectly? We don't want any misunderstandings.

In the bottom right corner of the screen you will find a radar. This will show you the location of any nearby airborne nasties. Abominations that manifest themselves on the ground will not appear on the scanner so don't trust it completely. Use your radar to pin point the next monster and storm towards it with your guns blazing.

The full game is due for

release at the end of July. It will include 10 living worlds for you to destroy, a whole host of add on extras for your fighter and will require a little more thought than just blasting everything in sight as you have to rescue the stranded humanoids from the planet's surface. Look out for a full review in the near future.





Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus; if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), FREE OF CHARGE!

Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

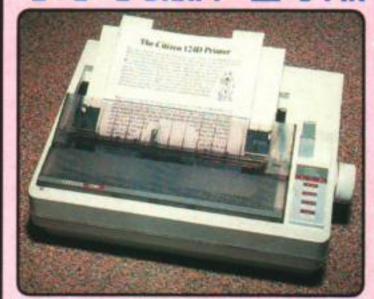


The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- 9-pin Printhead
- Print Speed 144cps Draft 30cps NLQ
- Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed
- Superior Graphics 240×216dpi
- FREE Starter Kit

RRP £233.83 STARTER KIT £29.95 TOTAL RRP: £263.78 SAVING: £112.20 SILICA PRICE: £151.58

144 CPS 24 PIN



The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing within every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- 24-pin Impact Printer
- Print Speed 144cps Draft
- 2 LQ Fonts (48cps) 8K Buffer
- Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation
- Advanced Paper Parking Superior Graphics - 360x360dpl
- FREE Starter Kit

SHEET FEEDERS

RRP £292.58 STARTER KIT £29.95 TOTAL RRP: £322.53 SAVING: £112.20 SILICA PRICE: £210.33

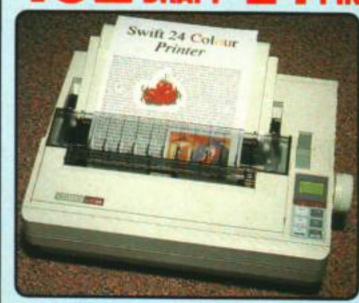
PRA 1200 120D



The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

- 9-pin Impact Printer
- Print Speed 192cps Draft
- 3 NLQ Fonts (48cps) 8K Buffer
- Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation
- Advanced Paper Parking
- FREE Starter Kit
- FREE Colour Kit RRP £280.83

STARTER KIT £29.95 COLOUR KIT £44.65 TOTAL RRP: £355.43 SAVING: £133.35 SILICA PRICE: £222.08

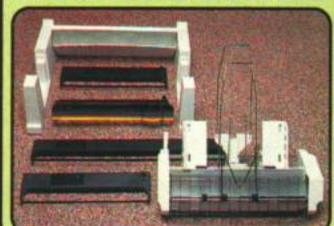


The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

- 24-pin Impact Printer
- Print Speed 192cps Draft
- 4 NLQ Fonts (64cps) 8K Buffer
- Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation
- Advanced Paper Parking
- FREE Starter Kit
- FREE Colour Kit

STARTER KIT £29.95 COLOUR KIT £44.65 TOTAL RRP: £503.48 SAVING: £199.15 SILICA PRICE: £304.33

ACCESSORIES



PRA 1215 124D/Swift 9/24 £88.70 PRA 1228 124D/Swift 9/24 £42.00 SERIAL INTERFACES PRA 1189 120D+ £56.45 PRA 1209 Swift 9/124D £32.25 PRA 1709 Swift 24 £26.38 PRINTER STAND PRA 1242 124D/Swift 9/24 £24.03 ORIGINAL RIBBONS RIB 3520 120D/Swift 9 Black £4.11 RIB 3924 124D/Swift 24 Black £4.70 RIB 3936 Swift 9/24 Colour £15.63

COLOUR KITS

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

PRA 1236 Swift 9/24 £39.65

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately, FREE OF CHARGE!

- 31/2" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers
- 31/2" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3
- 2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper
- 200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed 5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed

If you already own a printer, and would like a Silica Printer. Starter Kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5000) for the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5 off RRP!



SILICA **SYSTEMS OFFERS**

- FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK. TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product Same price" basis.
- ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- £13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders. SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UKs leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover

of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".



| MAIL ORDER: Order Lines Open: | | Tel: 081-309 1111 No: 081-308 0608 |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: | 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax | Tel: 071-580 4000 No: 071-323 4737 |
| LONDON SHOP: Opening Hours: | Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Exte | Tel: 071-629 1234 |
| SIDCUP SHOP: Opening Hours: | 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax | Tel: 081-302 8811 No: 081-309 0017 |

NORMAL RRP

To: Silica Shop, Dept AMIAC-0791-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

| PLEASE | SEND CIT | IZEN P | RINTER | INFORMATION |
|---------------|-----------|----------|---|---|
| Ar/Mrs/Ms: | Initials: | Surname: | *************************************** | *************************************** |

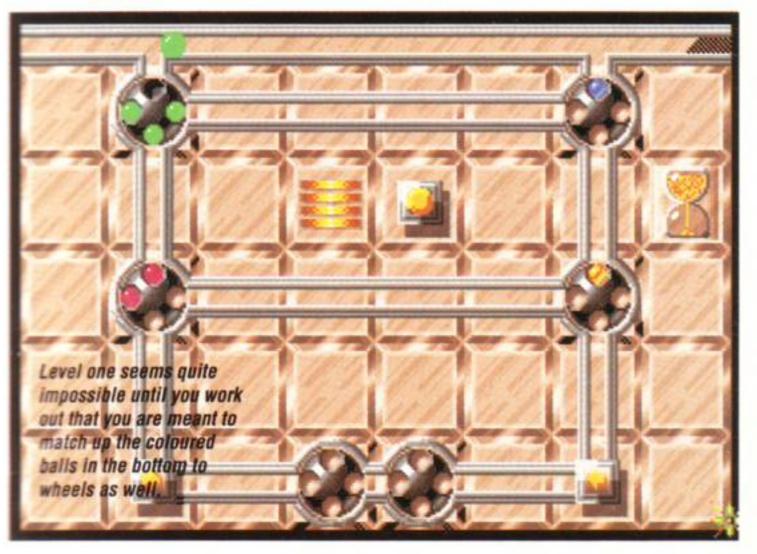
| Address: | |
|----------|---------------|
| | |
| | Postcode: |
| - 1 (11 | |

Tel (Home): Tel (Work): Company Name (if applicable):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ESOE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.



Another Issue, and yet another amazing coverdisk. Without a doubt our coverdisks are the best (boast, boast) or at least It seems that way by the number 01 letters receive. This month in addition to the two shoot 'em-ups we've got a fantastic puzzle game from Rainbow Arts to amuse and confuse you.



Logical, by Rainbow Arts, is another of those addictive puzzle games that seem to be oh so popular nowadays. The second is by the company that seem to always come up with a winner (gosh Nick Wild their PR man is so great), Psygnosis. Amnios is their latest wonder and as you'll see when when you play it the game is set to be a mega hit. But let's not banter too long and just simply let you enjoy!

Yes, the computer world has gone puzzle crazy, and in case you haven't noticed over the last couple of months just have a gander of some of our back issues and count how many puzzle games have been reviewed. Quite amazing isn't it, but all it basically tells you is that like fashion the taste of the computer user seems to be turning back upon itself and finding it prefers the old way of life.

For ages now programmers have been striving to keep on stepping up the standards of the graphics and sound under the impression that the game with the best combination of these will undoubtedly be the best around - how wrong they are.

Just look at past examples like Dragon's Lair. Without a doubt that game had the best graphics and sound to date but it didn't really sell because of the ridiculous price and awful gameplay. So now people have realised that the most addictive games are the puzzle games.

Logical is another puzzle game but it should keep you tied to your computer for hours frantically attempting reach the next level before you stop. But as we all know once you've completed the level you always go on to beat the next, and the next and so on.

There's not an awful lot that you really need to know about how to play the game other than what we've shown you on the annotated screen shot below.

Well, there's not a lot to tell you as they have all been written out and saved on to the coverdisk itself. So all you have to do is stick your disk into the drive and follow the on screen prompts. Easy as pie.

There's also a bit of blurb from us guys in there so check it out, but don't touch your monitor screen when Pete's banter is present as it might be contagious (sorry Pete, but when you're a demick you have to be told).



By the second level things have already started to become a lot harder and you find yourself lagging behind the action. It's going to take a while to beat this game.

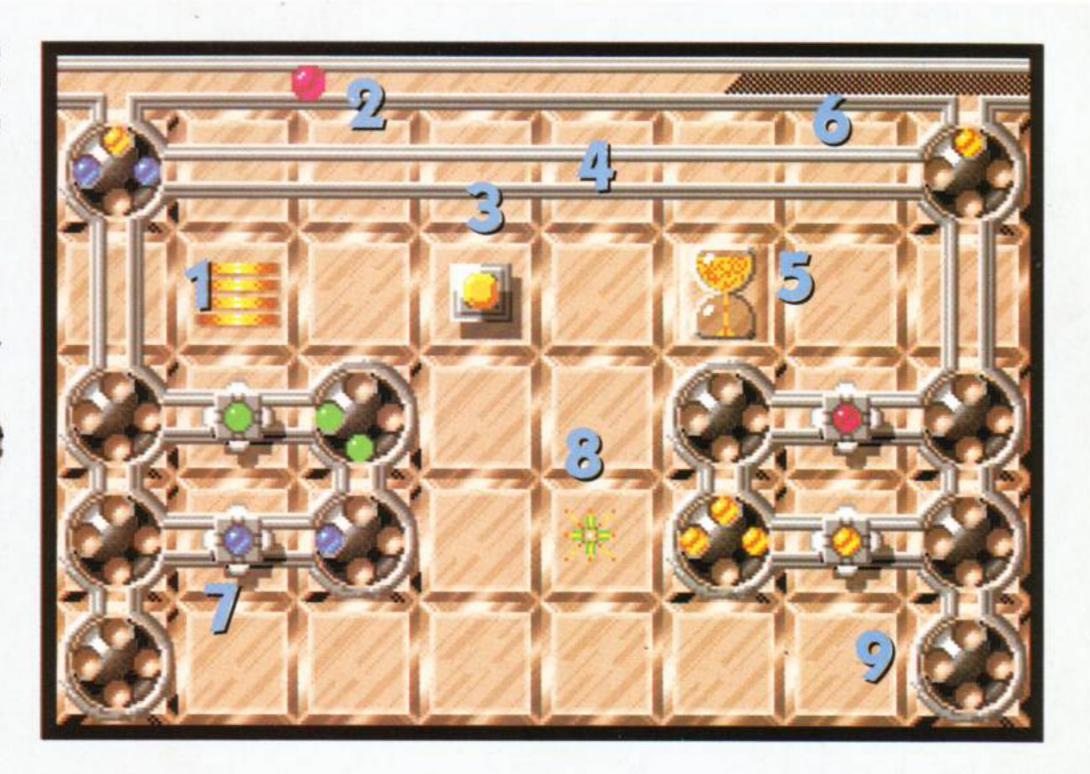


The idea of logical is quite basic really. All you have to do is get four balls of the same colour in the same wheel. This usually needs to be done quite a few times in each level and sometimes you need to use every wheel, but you'll work it out.

- 1) Free running ball limit
- 2) New ball
- 3) Colour of next ball
- 4) Ball track
- 5) Time limit
- 6) Time limit to use new ball
- 7) Colour gate
- 8) Cursor
- 9) Revolving wheel









A COUER IN TI



Dare Vou Enter the Warzone?

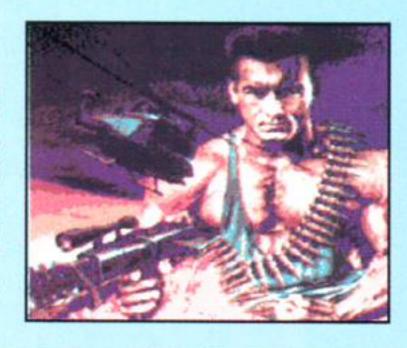
I LOVE ARTY FARTY BITS

You may well do but you're going to have to earn yourself this particular creation. What we have here for you is another spot the difference much like the one used for the Flight of the Intruder compo. But this one is fiendishly difficult and you're going to need a sharp eye if you are to spot the changes.

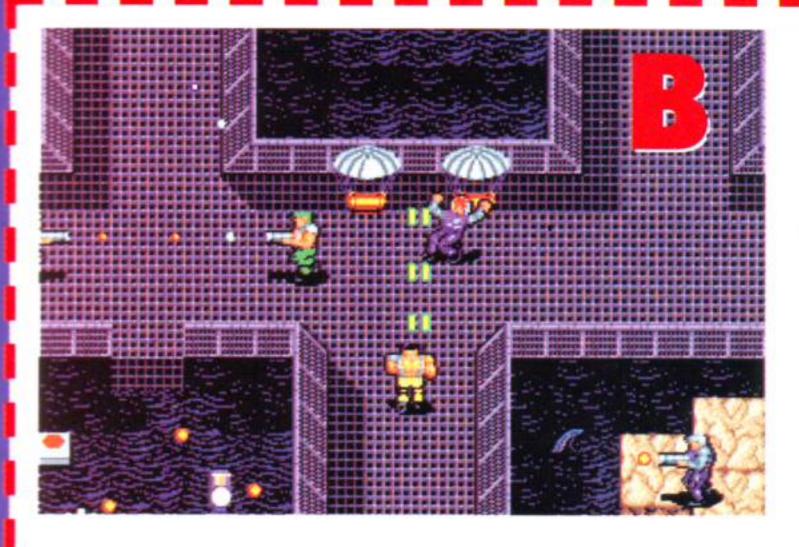
You must spot 10 differences between the two Warzone piccies and mark them with a circle on picture B. Couldn't be simpler, could

it? What do you mean by "it's bloomin' well 'ard"?

Send your entry, to reach us no later than 30th September 1991, to: A Cover In The Making Compo, Amiga Action, Europress Interactive, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP.







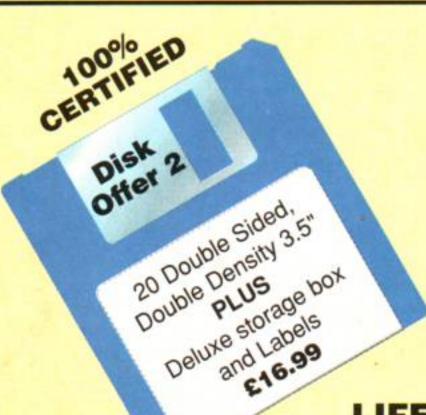
GET YOUR HANDS ON THE COVER

| Name |
|---|
| Address |
| *************************************** |
| |
| Post code |

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * PUBLIC APOLOGY

M. D. Office Supplies would like to apologise to all its competitors in this magazine. As ever we shall be offering Diskettes, Storage Boxes, etc at prices which are simply INCREDIBLE

JUST LOOK AT THESE SUPERB OFFERS



Disk Offer 1

100 Double Sided, Double Density 3.5" **PLUS** 100 Capacity 3.5" lockable box **PLUS** 100 Labels £44.95

GUARANTEED Disk Offer 3 40 Double Sided, Double Density 3.5" Deluxe storage box

LIFETIME DISKETTE WARRANTY



Disk Offer 5

200 Double Sided, Double Density 3.5" PLUS 2, 100 Capacity 3.5" lockable boxes **PLUS** 200 Labels £74.95

ALL STORAGE BOXES SUPPLIED ARE ANTI STATIC, LOCKABLE, HAVE AMPLE DIVIDERS AND TWO KEYS



'MAGIC MEDIA' HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

| 10 DS HD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS IN LIBRARY CASE. | £14.99 |
|---|----------|
| 30 DS HD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS WITH STORAGE BO | OX£39.95 |
| 50 DS HD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS WITH STORAGE BO | OX£49.95 |
| 100 DS HD 3.5" 1.44 MEG DISCS WITH STORAGE BO | OX£64.99 |
| (AS EVER LIFETIME GUARANTEED, UNQUESTIONABLE | QUALITY) |

5.25" 'MAGIC MEDIA' DS DD DISCS

| | 20 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX | £13.95 |
|---|---|-----------|
| | 50 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX | £19.95 |
| 7 | 70 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX | £23.95 |
| 1 | 100 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH OUR DELUXE STORAGE BOX | £29.95 |
| 2 | 200 DS DD 5.25" 720K DISCS WITH 2 DELUXE STORAGE BOXES | £54.95 |
| 1 | What can we say, simply these are the best value money can buy. These | diskettes |
| | are packed in 10's, certificated, tested, 100% quality product | |
| | YOU CANNOT BUY BETTER | - |

ACCESSORIES

| ACCECCOTILEC | |
|---|--|
| 100 CAPACITY 3.5" LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX | £7.95 |
| 100 CAPACITY 5.25" LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX | the state of the last of the l |
| 3.5" OR 5.25" PACK OF 5 LIBRARY CASES | £4.95 |
| TILT N TURN MONITOR STAND | £12.95 |
| UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND | |
| PROFESSIONAL PRINTER STAND | £24.95 |
| 3.5" OR 5.25" HEAD CLEANERS | £2.95 |
| DELUXE MOUSE MATS | £2.95 |
| ROLL OF 1000 3.5" DISKETTE LABELS | £12.95 |
| | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUM |

BRILLIANT EXCITING NEW PRODUCT

Re-Ink the product that will allow you to re-use your fabric ribbons up to 50 times. Sounds amazing and it is, just think of the saving you will make. 1 can of Re-Ink is all you need, and the price!

Simply Incredible!

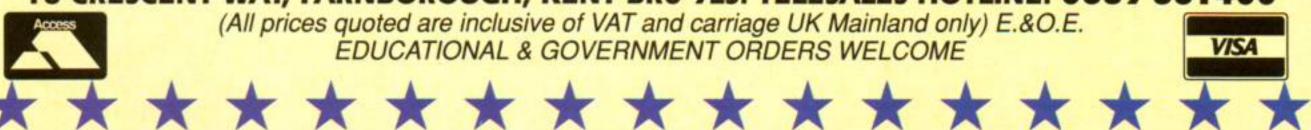
BANX BOXES

BY **OVERWHELMING** PUBLIC DEMAND WE ARE NOW ABLE TO OFFER THESE BOXES AGAIN. THEY STACK HORIZONTALLY OR VERTICALLY. FIRST COME - FIRST SERVED ONLY £8.95

AMIGA REPLACEMENT MICE

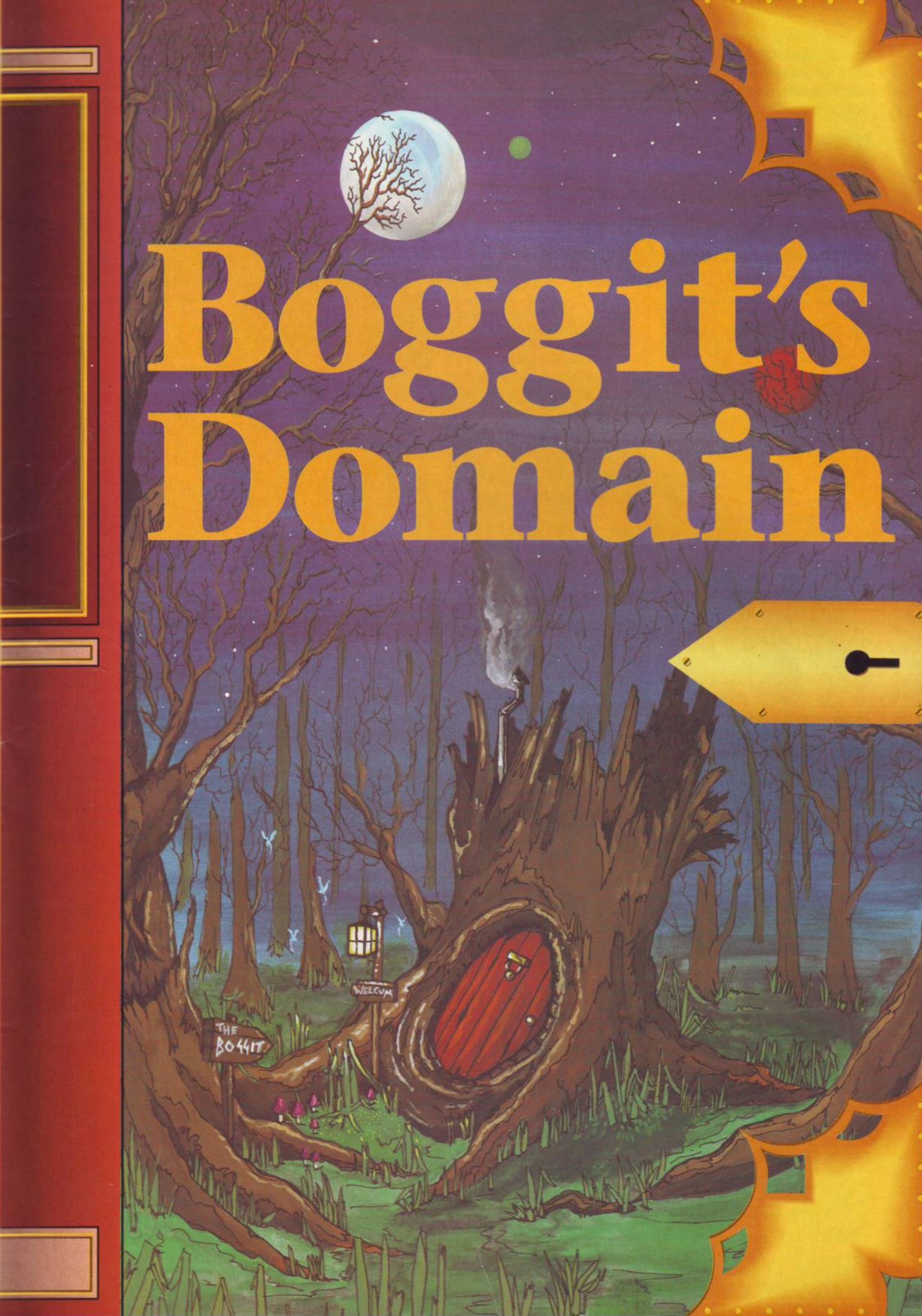
Probably the best two mice on the market. Logitek or Naksha, host of features, reliable, very smooth operation, superb value and best of all only £29.99

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS. TELESALES HOTLINE: 0689-861400



(All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT and carriage UK Mainland only) E.&O.E. EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME





What fantastic growing weather we are having here in the Great Wood. Each morning I tumble out of bed, spend a few seconds tidying up my tree house (no sense getting silly about that), then walk around the nearby glades checking out the new blooms which have blossomed. The place is a riot of new games, and each one seems better than the last.



Lords of Chaos from Blade Software seems to have found favour with the Boggit, but should its 8-bit appearance not be reflected in its price?

I found Hero Quest from Gremlin under a bush last week and I gave it a bit of a thrashing for a few hours. This is a fun game which is easy to get into and the rules are simple to understand.

It's a computerised version of a board game and because they have been faithful to the original I don't think it uses the power of the Amiga as much as it could have. More effort could have gone into the animation and sound effects which would have lifted it from a damn good game to a brilliant one.

I do think that it deserves to do well though as I certainly enjoyed it. It's even more fun if you have a friend playing with you – unless your friend happens to be an owl who won't take any advice and keeps making stupid decisions and getting all my blooming men killed!

I don't why more games are not sold at budget prices. Apart from the real dogs, only old games which have gone past their sell by dates seem to be sold any cheaper than the top games.

Take the new game from Blade Software called Lords of Chaos. Here we have a game with lots going for it. It doesn't look very flash, and it has none of the professional gloss or first rate graphics which you would expect from one of the big-name companies, but it is a good game nevertheless. If its price reflected these facts it would be a bargain, but paying full price makes you feel that you aren't getting your money's worth.

It's annoying that this game probably won't sell many copies at this price, and in a year's time when the supplier finally decides to sell it at half price, he won't be able to give it away because players will regard it as old.

I had hoped to be able to report on Eye of The Beholder (the Dungeon Master clone) by now, but typically that idiot of a goblin postman seems to have dropped it somewhere. I definitely will have it next month, but let's face it, if you are a D.M. devotee you'll have bought it by then won't you? Well let's hope that neither of us is disappointed.

Kwik Kwip!

Q: Why do Atari ST owners like going scuba diving?

A: Because deep-down they are quite intelligent!`

More pleas for help from the befuddled and bewildered have arrived by the sackload at the Boggit's tree-house.

BOGGIT'S MAIL BAG

Reflect for a Moment and Save Yourself Grief with Space Quest

Please help with a problem in Space Quest. Having landed on the desert planet and gone underground, there is now a lightbeam across the path which cuts me in half when I walk through it. After many attempts I still can't get past. Help.

K. Webb, Warwickshire

Perhaps if you were not such a litter lout you would have been able to solve this question on your own. When you performed that brilliant landing in the desert and smashed up your space-ship, you didn't think to clean up the debris did you?

If you had you would have found a piece of reflective glass which had fallen out of the windscreen.

Getting cut in half seems a fair punishment for litter louts. I would like to sentence the unicorn which comes around each evening and craps in my Petunia Patch to the same punishment!

Cheats Never Prosper

I have the Ultimate cheat for Chaos Strikes Back. Find a dragon and cast a Mon Zo Gor Sar spell then hit Esc to pause the game. Hold down the Alt key and type in:

LORD LIBRASULUS STRIKES THEE DOWN

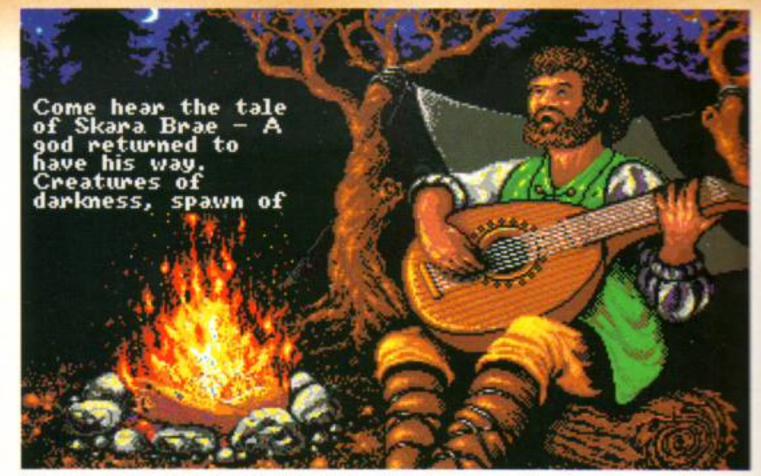
Unpause the game and slay the beast. It leaves behind a Firestaff and makes your party invincible.

Could you send me a game for this tip? Space Quest III would be nice and you could throw in King's Quest IV maybe.

J. Walker, Workington

You would be surprised how often I get this breathtaking piece of non-sense from human plonkers! It's bad enough that they copy cheats from other mags and claim them as their own, but it's obvious that they don't even check if they work.

Not only doesn't this one work, but it's the April Fool trick which we played on Atari users two years ago in that great mag ST Action.



The saga continues with Bard's Tale III. Boggit lends a hand with yet another query from this mammoth RPG trilogy.

Doesn't that just shows how silly they really are.

Bard's Tale Entrance Probs in Mangar's Tower

I have managed to fight my way through Kylearan's Tower in Bard's Tale and found a man who gave me an onyx key to Mangar's Tower. Unfortunately it will get me into the tower but not through the iron gates. How do I get past them?

In return here is a tip for collecting 59,000 experience points. On level 3 of the Castle find the door marked Barracks. Step through and defeat the 396 Berserkers which are there. To do this you'll need over 250 hit points, Mangar's Mind Blade spell and the Wind Dragon Spell.

D. O'Brian, Skelmersdale

What a brilliant tip. 'Just step through and kill the 396 Berserkers!' Sounds like my Granny's recipe for Dragon Broth which begins: First catch and strangle a dragon!

Getting in and out of Mangar's Tower well is very tricky, but here are some useful bits of info.

If you have been to the lowest level of the sewers you'll find a staircase which takes you up and into the tower. Otherwise you can go to the Wine Cellar and teleport 17E, 16N, 3D and take the stairs up, turn right and kick the door in.

Level 1 is quite easy until you meet the magic mouth on the East side, because after you leave it you've been moved to Level 2 of the tower.

On Level 2 you must answer the riddle (CIRCLE) to get the silver circle then go to the stairs in the middle of the southern side of the maze.

On Level 3 you can buy the Master key at 19E, 12N. This allows you to enter Mangar by the front gate rather than the sewers.

Cover up your Deficiencies in Larry II

Boggit Baby, please help this frustrated Aussie Adventurer out of the jam that I'm in. You see, after having breezed through the first half of Leisure Suit Larry II, I am now absolutely and positively stuck.

Having escaped from the ship and reached the island resort I now have: cheese knife, soap, matches, flower, bikini bottom and blond hair. Unfortunately I can't get past those two KGB agents to get to the airport. Am I also supposed to get a bikini top from somewhere and change into the bikini top and bottoms to evade these Russians?

Peter Papathanasiou, Adelaide

Strewth mate! Where did you pick up that name? I reckon you're either related to Kojak, or Skippy the Kangaroo. I reckon the KGB would be frightened to arrest you



If you are a later starter with the delights of Captive (and where have you been ?) there may still be time to use this neat trick on the first planet.

DUNGEON CORNER

Halk's Problem

What happens if the man in your life is all Brawn and no Brain? It's all very well employing an Atari ST user to lift heavy weights for you, but he/she, (you can never really be sure about them!) is not much good when it comes to counting how many beans make five.

I recently received a saved game file from a player who was stuck on Level 9 of Dungeon Master, and while I was inspecting his champions (bend over and cough please) I found that one of them still did not have the power to cast spells. To be on Level 9 with no spell power (manna) is pretty silly.

This boy is a fool I thought, but then I realised that his character was Halk and he probably hadn't realised how to solve Halk's problem.

In this game practise makes perfect and each time you use HALK THE BARBARIAN

HEALTH 140/140
STAMINA 87/87
MANA 0/10

Halk is one of the strong silent type who stalk the corridors of Dungeon Master.

Great in a fight, but he can't cast a spell to save his life – or yours.

your skills they get a little stronger. The problem with Halk is that he starts off the game with no manna at all so it's impossible for him to cast even the smallest spell. Consequently there is no way he can get any better.

All he needs is some way to be given just a few tiny manna points which he can practise with and then become as strong as any other wizard. And that is precisely what you can do.

Scattered around the dungeon are various objects which give a few extra manna points to whoever is holding them. For example, the team belonging to this player had a wizard who was holding the Staff of Manar.

I transferred the Staff to Halk and let him cast a few light spells and within a few minutes he had risen enough in the spell-casting business to be able to return the Staff and pick up his sword again. From there on he could spend his idle moments chucking tiny fireballs and growing in magic. You'll also find that certain jewellery gives manna to its wearer.

most of all the other software as well. The Amiga was built to be an international machine (unlike the Commodore 64) and the software works in every country.

There is however one dodgy area. Some software which looks the same, is marketed by different companies in the different countries. In this case both companies sometimes agree to fix the software so it won't run in the other country.

This is easily done in the Amiga by checking the frequency of the clock rate, (60 hertz in Europe and 50 hertz in the USA) and stopping the game if it's not the correct one.

So the simple answer is that all the Amiga software is capable of running, it only fails if the rotters have set out to stop it.

I should point out that this is an adventure column not Techie Corner and the only reason I was able to provide an answer was because I asked my owl Archimedes – and he charged me two tubes of blooming liver sausage for the technical advice!

Dungeon Quest Solution Revisited!

because some Mickey-Mouse human messed up the scrolls a month ago (To whom it may concern, including the most hansome Boggit I have ever seen! I am most deeply sorry about the mishap last month... Miss Art Ed. P.s. no one's perfect!) here is the repeat of the solution to Dungeon Quest which you've all been waiting for:

South, Search, Get Card, South, Search, Get Broadaxe, East, East, Search, Drop Broadaxe, Get Key, Use Key, Enter, Search, Get Coin, West, Get Broadaxe, West, South, Enter, Go Bar, Say, Say, North, Exit, North, West, West, Enter, Inventory, Search, Look, Use Broadaxe On Rock, Drop Broadaxe, Get Rock, East, South, Throw Rock.

(NOTE: If Drawbridge does not come down then go back to Edge of River, Use Broadaxe on some more rocks and repeat process again).

South, South, West, Get Shield, Get Flint, East, South, South, Get Candle, Look Table, Get Parchment, Read Parchment, East, Get Rose, Read Card, Search, Get Codewheel, Examine Codewheel, West, South, Get Ring, South, Search, Get Torch, North, West, Sit, Search Throne, Get Sack.

(On examining the sack and using the Codewheel you will find that it contains Dragon Nip which dragons crave.) East, North, North, North, East, Get Sword, East, South, Search, Down, Use Codewheel, West, Search, North, Look Hole, West, West, Throw Sack,

because they wouldn't be able to spell your name in their black book.

Unless you've got the natural equipment to fool the KGB while going topless, (you could try telling them that your name is Kylie) you will need to find a bikini top, plus some stuffing. The top is lying on the bottom of the ship's swimming pool and you've already got what you need for stuffing.

Jump-Start Yourself in Captive's Quest

Yo Bog Dude. Here is a way of getting yourself off to a flying start with Captive.

et, (Butre) move to the door in front of the base then turn right and pick up the message board which shows the entrance code. Step forward into the bush, then turn left and follow the wall until you see the landing craft again. While doing this movement watch the sea for the 'dippy' monsters. With a bit of practise you can kill these for gold and experience points. Take the lander back up the the Swan mother-ship and sort out your experience points.

Land again on the planet and you'll find that another clipboard is there for the taking, plus the monsters are back for bashing. You can repeat this process as often as you like and it's very rewarding as each clipboard can be sold for 200 gold pieces in the shop.

Later you can play a similar trick on the moon at co-ordinates 098W-106S. If you have enough guns and some extra chests you can repeatedly land on the planet and kill the land monsters which

hang around the landing site. They are worth tons of gold (up to 65500 gold pieces) and loads of experience points.

I will finish by asking: `Why do you keep knocking the Atari ST?` I had one for a couple of years before I got my Amiga and I thought it was a canny computer.

Mutant Ninja Intellectual

I never said there was anything wrong with the Atari ST! In fact I have one myself and I don't know what I would do without it. Whenever my drain need unblocking, or a fence post needs bashing into the ground, my faithful ST is invaluable. Archimedes my owl also uses it regularly. In fact he says, using an Atari keeps him regular.

Grey Imports - Do They Work?

Please could you tell me if it is possible to buy computer games in America and play them in this country on a monitor or television? I have both an Amiga and Atari ST.

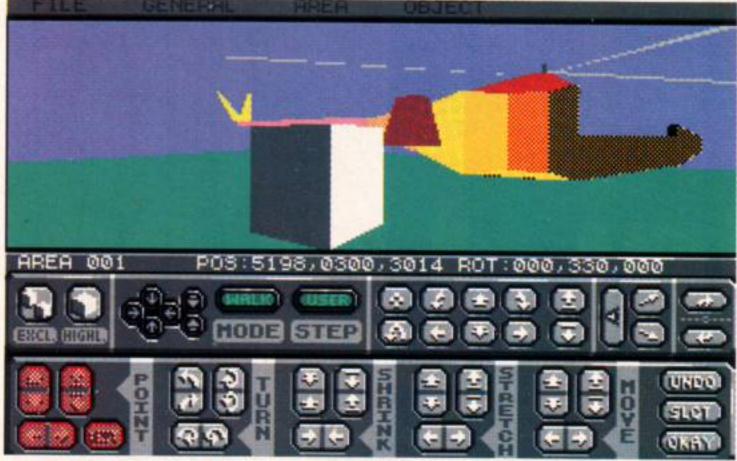
R. Bristow, Dudley

You've got an Atari? Did you know that at Atari ST User Shows they employ a chucker-in!

What you are talking about is Grey Imports. That's the name given to hardware or software which has been shipped (or brought privately) into the country before it has been officially released here. There are some specialist shops which do this and they sell a lot of American adventure and war-gaming software.

That also goes for some of the Japanese hardware like the superduper consoles which most players would kill to get their hands on.

Obviously the grey import software being sold in the shops should be okay and this is true for



Domark's 3D Construction Kit is now available for aspiring adventure creators to build their own worlds of mystery and magic. Have you got a successor to Castle Master up your sleeve waiting to be built?

West, South, Read Book, Use Codewheel, South, Jump, Look Door, Look Box, Use Sword, East, Read Sign, Use Codewheel, Search, Look Person, Look Person, Look Person, Reset Computer.

Phantasie III — Jumping to the Netherworld

O most gracious and illustrious Boggit, the only universal being left in the world that still has any common sense, (how am I doing so far?) I must humbly ask a small favor from you.

Could you tell me the location of the portal to the Netherworld in the brilliant game called Phantasie III? I have been to the Castle of Light and killed the fairy. With the aid of the scrolls and wise beings in Scandor, the best I can do is get the Key of Dark from the Hall of Giants. By the way I agree with your stance on displaying whole guides to games and your fearless stand on the graphics against gameplay debate.

Rob Wild, South Australia

This game is a little bit long in the tooth for me and I have never crossed swords with the monsters it contains. However, lucky for you I received three books crammed with game solutions from Mindscape this week and Phantasie III is in it. The books are called Quest For Clues and they each contain about 40 game solutions plus all the maps – a real bargain. And this is what I gathered after poring for blooming hours over it!

If your party is classified 'Good' you'll find the Wand of Nikademus in the Pendragon Archives, but you'll need very strong characters to reach it. Both of the Keys of Dark and Light are found in the Hall of Giants. These

With full summer having finally arrived, prize blooms are on view in every shady nook of the Great Wood. This month we have a bevy of winners of the prestigious Boggit's award.

Quest for Glory II: Trial by Fire – Sierra

After a series of average games, Sierra have come good with this sequel to the what was originally titled Hero's Quest. Don't confuse this game or its predecessor with Gremlin's Hero Quest.

I've finally come to accept now that all new Sierra games will be slow to load and there will be Jots of disk swapping. If you too can forgive this, this game is a cracker. Forget about solving the puzzles, its purpose is to provide a world full of hidden jokes for you to uncover.

Instead of trying to find the real purpose of each character in the story, spend time talking with them and you'll find that they have lots to say, all of it funny and some of it quite naughty. I'm shocked. I've never seen so many lines with double meanings in a Sierra game.

The beginning makes you trek endlessly through boring corridors and for a moment I thought Sierra had blown it again, but happily there is a clever trick

which gets rid of that problem. Simply buy a map from the shop-keeper and you'll be able to move instantly from one point to another.

BOGGIT'S BOU

The game is horribly expensive, but it has loads of depth to it. If you are a Sierra fan this one is a worthy addition to the collection.

The Secret of Monkey Island – Lucastilm

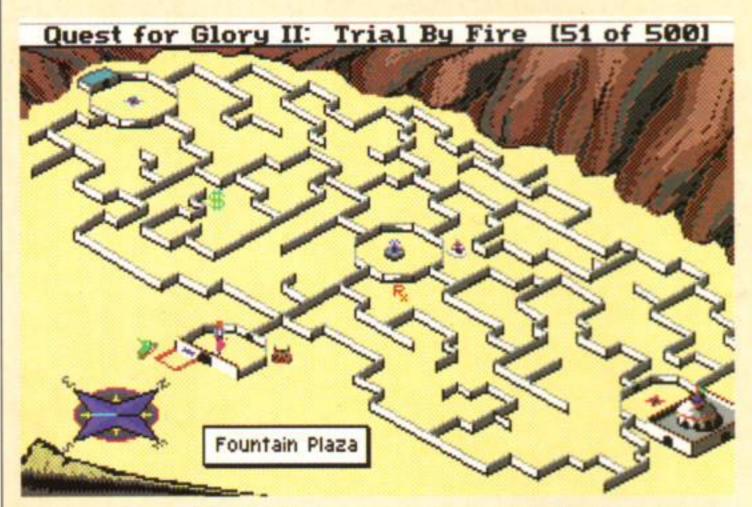
In only a couple of years this company has jumped to the Number 1 spot in my book for graphic adventures.

Their Indiana Jones adventure must be one of the best graphic pieces ever written and this one is equally as good. The artwork couldn't be better and the sound is first rate. This is the kind of software you get when a team of professionals works on something for a long time. It's really easy to drive as there is no typing to do. Everybody in the family can enjoy this game.

Wonderland - Magnetic Scrolls

Hasn't it taken a *loooonng* time to come? After what seems like an eternity of waiting, I've finally got my sticky fingers on this eagerly anticipated game with its much talked about control system.

What we have here is the familiar Magnetic Scrolls text



You can save yourself a long and tedious walk around Sierra's Trial by Fire adventure if you buy a map and use it to instantly transport yourself to wherever you want to go in the maze-like streets of the city.

keys will get you into the respective Castles. In the Castle of Light you will find the Gem of Light. If you take it, or break the statues, your party will turn evil.

To get into the Castle of Dark the Key of Dark is needed (unless your party has turned evil). If you are Evil you will find the Wand of Nikademus in this area. If you select choice number four in the castle, you can use the wand to teleport to the third level of the Netherworld where you'll find the Castle of Nikademus.

Faerghall's Riddles

Because I can't sleep at night for the sound of Amiga owners scratching their heads over the riddles in Legend of Faerghail, I have put together this short list which might get me some peace and quiet.

Elven Palace

Who is Findal's youngest uncle?
SCAGNAR

Who is Findal's father?

FINDAIL

Who is Findal's great uncle? TEORLIN

Who is Findal's great parent? ALGANOR

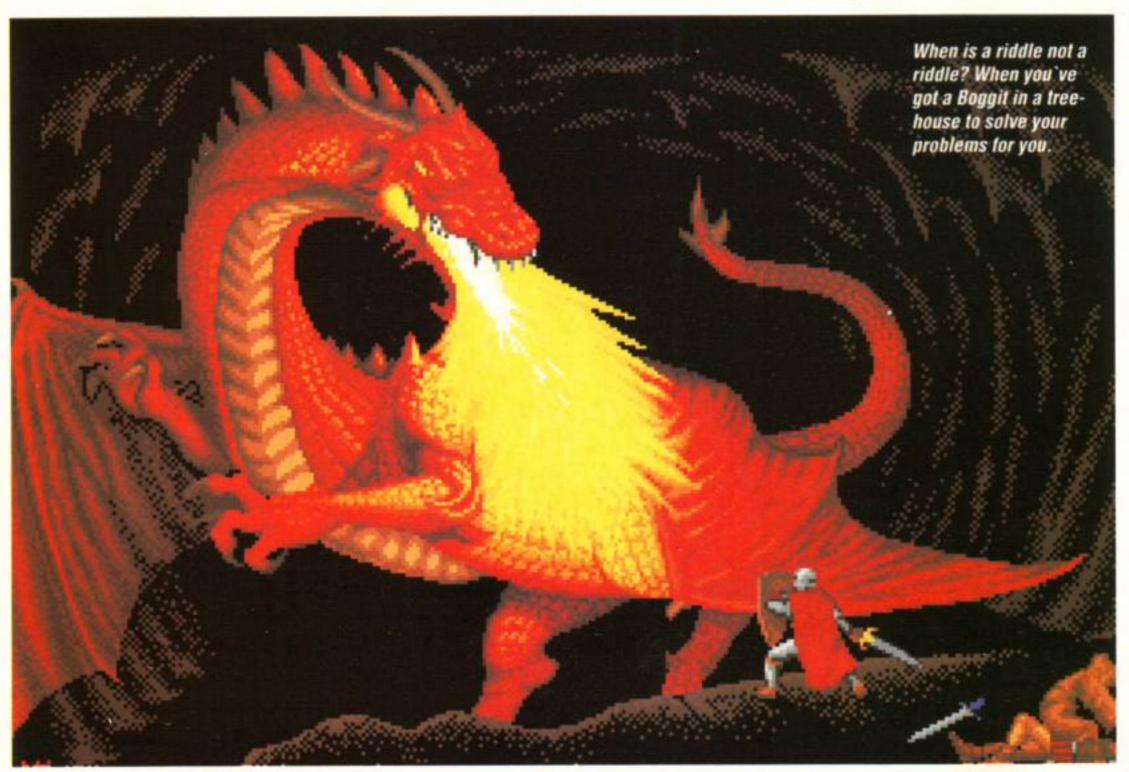
Dragonservant's Temple

What lies between myself and my opposite?

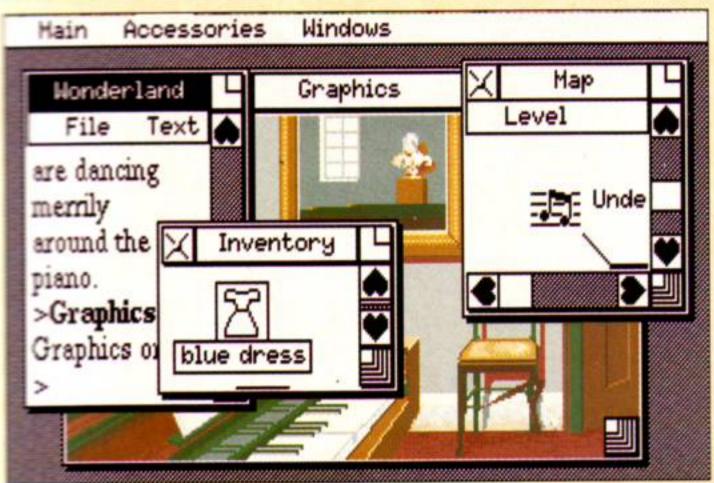
AND The Car

The Castle

What tries to go, but stops short, has but one foot and cannot walk? STAIRS



JUET



pot one meg of memory and a pocket of cash to spend, you can can pop down the rabbit hale and start clicking your way to success whenever you feel like it.

adventure – you know, the kind that had you pulling your hair out! What's been added is a set of highly detailed pictures, animation and lots off jolly tunes. Lastly, and most importantly, is the addition of the clever WIMP (Window, Icon, Mouse Pointer) system. This is the real star of the game, and the thing that will sell it to people who wouldn't normally cross the road to look at a text adventure.

Creating, resizing and moving the windows of text and
graphics around the screen is
fun, and will be irresistible to that
techno-freak who lives inside all
of us. All text adventures should
use this system, it's just a pity

that the Amiga doesn't really have the power to do it as quickly and effortlessly as you'd like it to be. The adventure itself seems to be as good as you'd expect from Magnetic Scrolls, although early copies are turning up with a few programming bugs in them which is a pity.

If you are one of those people always complaining about the death of the good old text adventure here's your chance to put your money where your mouth is.

Why not go out and buy something which will not only give you pleasure, but give a company like Magnetic Scrolls the chance to go and and push their new ideas even further?

Ruins of Oracle

The more it gets, the more it eats?

A father's child a mother's child, but son of none?

DAUGHTER

I talk without soul, I hear without ears, I talk without mouth?

ECHO

Two little windows, they have no glass?

EYES

Money Handling in Operation Stealth

I am fairly new to the Amiga scene after disposing of my CPC 464 a year ago (no cracks about computer makes please).

I would be grateful if you could tell me how to get the bracelet from the man on the beach in Operation Stealth. I now have no money as it was all taken off me by the two men that captured me at the bank and imprisoned me in the cave.

I would also like to know how to get the chest from the Chamber of the Guardian on Level 2 in Dungeon Master. Please could you help me oh Great One!

Lcpl Rick Elliot, BFPO 20

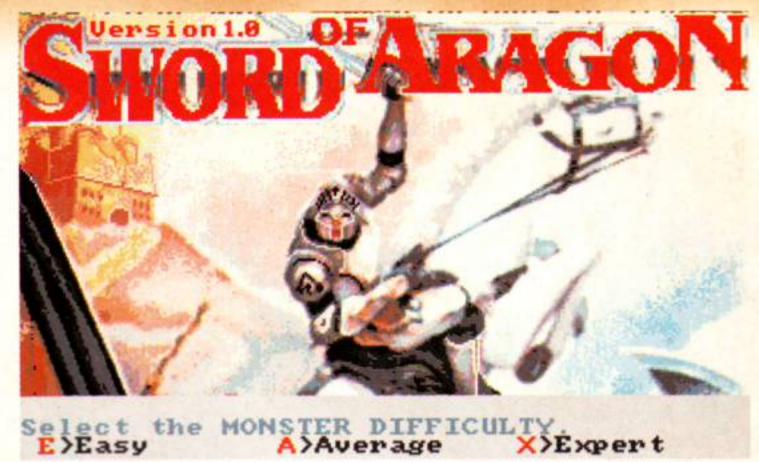
I ain't sure that I understand your problem. There is no need to find additional money after escaping from the cave which means that you are a typical confused human who can't find that which you already have, or you messed up the money before you were captured.

The only money in the game is this: Get a coin from the newspaper dispenser, then use it. Get the dollars from inside your passport and change them at the bank, (I think you can do this twice, so perhaps that's where you went wrong).

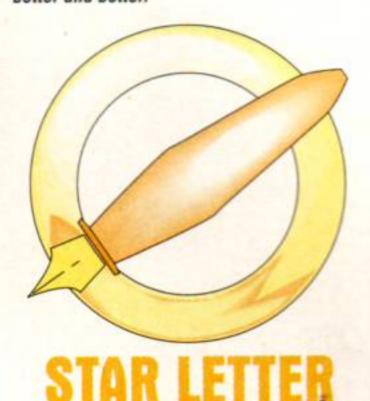
Use some coins in the florist to buy red carnations. You should still have some coins left and these will prove invaluable later on as you will discover.

For a start, the Guardian Chamber is on Level 3 not 2. When you press the blue crystal on the wall of the cell containing the chest, the chest teleports into another cell.

Just keep repeating this action outside each cell containing the chest and eventually it will teleport out into the corridor. What more could you want?



Role playing games from Strategic Simulations Inc. are proving to be a great hit with gamesters. Sword of Aragon is just one of the growing list of games which just seem to get better and better.



Paper versus Disk Solutions

I have been reading Amiga Action since Issue 1 and first of all I'd like to say what a wise move they made in using your endless talents. Being an avid reader of your section I have finally been driven to write this letter.

Most of my friends seem to think that computer RPGs are boring, but when I try to tell them that even my dog can press a fire button, they just won't listen.

Anyway, enough of those boring, know-nothing gits, and down to business. As you are always requesting tips and solutions here is everything I know about Bard's Tale II plus Pools of Radiance and Curse of the Azure Bonds.

Pools of Radiance is my favourite RPG. It's got a good plot, fantastic combat system and numerous adventures. It really has so much more than your standard Hack n' Slash.

Curse of the Azure Bonds is another RPG from Strategic Simulations whose games just get better and better.

One final thing: with the exception of Captive and Chaos Strikes Back (which I consider to be RPGs), in my opinion the quality of the games of the genre has dropped recently. Maybe Crystals of Arborea will put this wrong to rights. Time will tell.

Please excuse the handwriting it's 2:45am.

Steve Mann, Winsford

Only 2:45am? Ha! You're an amateur laddie. Well I thank you for all

of the, (wait a moment while I count them....) 27 pages you sent. Just for you I got up early this morning and picked you something special from my nursery plot which my owl will take down to the post-box at the crossroads later.

I ain't going to complain about all the writing, (because I need all the help I can get), but if anyone else is contemplating sending me tons of info like this, could you consider typing it into the Amiga and sending me the disk? That way I can more easily use it in the column, or copy it onto disk for other individuals needing help.

As it is, a million dipsticks will now write and say: Can I have a Xerox copy of all of the Bard's Tale pages? You are allowed three guesses what my answer will be!



That's it. I've got Orcs to bash, Trolls to kick and scrolls to scratch. I'm outa here.

Send your queries, hints and tips with an SAE to:

The Boggit,
The Old Blackthorn Tree,
29, Blackthorn Drive,
Larkfield,
Aylesford,
Kent ME20 6NR.



European Superleague



Football management is well known to be the toughest profession in world sport. All too often we hear of a man-

ager being dismissed from a top club after a string of poor results.

Here in Britain, the failure rate is high, but on the continent, in countries such as Spain and Italy, the fans demand instant success. If the fans aren't happy, neither is the chairman, so it's the manager that takes full responsibility. European Superleague gives you the opportunity to sample life at the top, as manager of a well established club.

A break-away league has been successfully built from the top eight clubs in Europe. Each club already has a pool of players, based on true professionals. The first decision to make is whether to stick with the team you've inherited, or spend some cash on new players found on the transfer market.

All the game options and menus are controlled from your office. Clicking on various objects found in the room, such as wall charts and filing cabinets, takes you to the different parts of the game.

The telephone rings frequently and is usually a rival manager



attempting to buy or sell a player.

This is one of the many decisions you'll need to make during the average working week. Rather than simply selecting a team and dealing in the transfer market, you must get involved in the day to day running of the club and the player's lives.

All this must be done before the Saturday kick off, so a strict plan is laid out in your diary. Luckily, if you happen to miss an appointment or a training session, the club secretary is on hand to give you a gentle reminder.

As the match day draws closer, you'll have to pick the team, define

the tactics and carry out trivial tasks such as arranging the team coach for away games.

The actual game is displayed as a series of snap shots and pictures that appear if an important incident occurs. At half time you can make both substitutions and tactical changes.

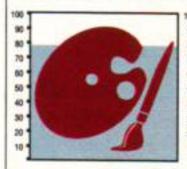
To achieve the club's aim of winning the league championship, each result is vital. Fail to keep up

with your rivals and you'll pay the price, by joining the over-crowded grave yard of out-of-work football managers.



ACTION INFO

CDS £24.99 TEAM: MATRIX DEVELOPMENTS





The first thing to strike you with European Superleague is the excellent graphics, which is unusual for this style game. Although this does cause incredibly long disk access when moving between screens. Another major problem is the actual match, which is simply a series of snap shots. This doesn't give you any idea of how your team played and therefore it's impossible to know which areas of the squad to improve. Compared to the likes of Player Manager, there's simply not enough depth and too many annoying faults to make this game stand out from the rest.



31 3D TENNIS

32 EUROPEAN SUPERLEAGUE

33 TOURNAMENT GOLF

PORTS SIM

IT'S A FAMILY CLUB IS THIS



CHAIRMAN: Ensures that the financial side of things is running smoothly and must be consulted for big signings.

The chairman demands

the best out of his

crowd. If he doesn't

get what he wants, it's

you that gets the stick and probably the sack!

players and the maximum possible SECRETARY: Helps to keep track of board meetings, training sessions and generally anything else you're likely to forget.

COACH: Works directly with the players and reports any injuries or fitness problems of either your team or the opponents.

GROUNDSMAN: A decent pitch helps the players to perform

attractive football. This guy

ensures the pitch is kept in trim.

01211

SCOUT: A source of intelligence on the other squads. His information is also very useful

when buying new players.



FULL TIME, THE HIMMER IS LIVERPOOL

(Right) Saturday is match day. This is the moment of truth and is the only way of finding out how well the week's preparations went. The match is represented by a series of small snap shots.

(Above) Each of your 20 players spends four hours a day on the training ground. It's your responsibility to ensure that the time they spend is spread between a variety of skills.

NOON CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSONS

CASTLE SOFTWARE

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

0782 575043



0782 575043

| AMIGA SPECIALS | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Armour Geddon | 17.49 |
| Heros Quest | 17.49 |
| Brat | 17.49 |
| Moonshine Racers | 17.49 |
| Shadow Dancer | 17.49 |
| Hydra | 17.49 |
| I.K.+ | |
| Platoon | 7.49 |
| Predator 2 | 0.000 |
| Killing Cloud | |
| Gods | |
| Life & Death | |
| Moonbase (Sierra) | 26.99 |
| Mig 29 | |
| Heart of Dragon | |
| Eye of the Beholder | |
| Cougar Force | The same of the same of |
| | 17,49 |
| Chuck Rock | |
| Hill Street Blues | |
| Hostages | |
| Warzone | |
| F15 Strike Eagle II | |
| Midwinter 2 | |
| Railroad Tycoon | |
| Lemmings | |
| Super Cars 2 | |
| Viz | |
| Swiv | |
| Alcatraz | |
| Colditz | |
| Turrican 2 | |
| 3D Construction Kit | |
| Super Monaco | |
| 4D Driving | |
| Afrika Corps | |
| Pro Sport Challenge | |
| Cohort | |
| Crystals of Aborea | |
| Das Boot | |
| Wonderland | |
| Switchblade 2 | |
| Pro Tennis Tour 2 | |
| Flight of Intruder | |
| Skull & Crossbones | |

| AMIGA SPECIALS |
|---------------------------|
| Hard Drivin 6.99 |
| Toobin 6.99 |
| A.P.B. 6.99 |
| California Games 6.99 |
| Carrier Command 8.99 |
| Speed Ball 8.99 |
| Defender of Crown 8.99 |
| 3D Pool 8.99 |
| Tournament Golf 9.99 |
| Sherman M4 7.99 |
| North & South 7.99 |
| W.C. Leaderboard 7.99 |
| Moonwalker 7.99 |
| James Pond 8.99 |
| Forgotten Worlds 7.99 |
| Waterloo 8.99 |
| Ninja Rabbits 6.99 |
| CJ Elephant Antics 6.99 |
| Adv. Fruit Simulator 6.99 |
| Jet Sublogic 8.99 |
| BSS Jayne Seymour 9.99 |
| Pub Trivia 4.99 |
| Pro Tennis 4.99 |
| S.T.U.N. Runner 5.99 |
| TV Sports Football 8.99 |

| AMIGA SPECIALS | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| TV Sports Basket Ball | .14.99 | |
| Wolfpack (1 Meg) | .14.99 | |
| Warhead | 9.99 | |
| X Out | 6.99 | |
| Xenon 2 | 8.99 | |
| Turrican | 8.99 | |
| Honda RVF | 8.99 | |
| Treasure Trap | 6.99 | |
| Colorado | 7.99 | |
| Theme Park Mystery | | |
| Teenage Hero Turtles | 14.99 | |
| Kult | 7.99 | |
| Test Drive | 8.99 | |
| Grand Prix Circuit | | |
| 4th 'N' Inches | | |
| Star Glider 2 | 8.99 | |
| Three Stooges | 8.99 | |
| Rick Dangerous | 9.99 | |
| Leonardo | | |
| P47 Thunderbolt | | |
| Orient Games | | |
| Ninja Spirit | | |
| Kick Off | | |
| Gravity | - | |
| Hammerfist | | |
| Distant Armies | | |
| Hill St Blues | | |
| Axels Magic Hammer | | |
| Cricket Sim (1 Meg) | | |
| Back Future 2 | | |
| Cadaver | | |
| Corporation | 14.99 | |
| Dragon Breed | 9.99 | |
| Demoniak | | |
| Dynasty Wars | | |
| Battlebound | | |
| Wings | | |
| Wings of Furry | | |
| Wheels of Fire | | |
| Shadow of Beast | | |
| Space Harrier 2 | | |
| Klax | | |
| Gun Boat | ATTENDED | |
| Escape Robot Monsters Fantavision | | |
| r antavision | 14.03 | |
| Please rush me:- | - | |

| | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |
|--|--|
| Fed Up with Faulty Softwa | 102 |
| All our games are tested before d | espatch. |
| Phones Always Engaged We have 10 lines | 1? |
| Unhelpfull Attitude? With us the customer is K | ing |
| Waiting Weeks? Most of our games are despatch 24-48 hours (bearing in mind every game) | |
| Can't GetYour Money Bar Refunds done on any game despatched by us if reque | e not |
| Good Prices? To offer an excellent service to the it costs money. We are offering products at very cheap price. | g good |
| Cheapest Prices Arour We can't afford to be any cheaper, oth be bankrupt and people would lose th Somebody will always try to underce Bargain Software, S.D.C., Main Eve Soft, Cut Price Software, Etc., But they've all "Disappeared" we will years to come, others won't | erwise we'n heir money. ut us like: ent, Giford Etc. be here in |
| Why Choose Castle Softw | |
| New Management Fresh Approach All Software is Tested No Club to Join | |
| 5. Keen Prices 6. No Long Delays 7. Most Items in Stock 8. Helpful Staff 9. Refunds upon Request 10. It Costs Money Not To | |
| Office 0782 575043 9.30-5.45 Home 078 | 2 836317 7- |
| Codename Iceman | 19.99 |
| Conquest of Camelot | 22.99 |
| Afterburner | 6.99 |
| Bomber Bob | |
| Balance of Power | |
| Blue Angels | |
| Bards Tale 2 | |
| Cloud Kingdoms | |
| Crackdown | |
| Deja Vu | |
| Deja Vu 2 | 8.5 |
| Skychase Destroyer | 8.9 |
| Guardian Angels | 6.9 |
| Gridstart | 4.9 |
| Hot Rod | 7.9 |
| Outrun | 9.0 |
| Powerdrome | |
| Fast Food Dizzy | 8.9 6.9 6.9 |
| R Type | |
| Fantasy World Dizzy | |
| F18 Interceptor | 8.9 |
| | |
| Name | |

| AMIGA SPECIALS | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Sim City/Populus | .21.99 |
| Switchblade | 6.99 |
| Toyota Celica | .16.99 |
| Back To Future 3 | |
| U.M.S. 2 | .18.99 |
| Adv. Destroyer Sim | .17.49 |
| Nam | |
| Little Puff in Dragonland | 6.99 |
| Bards Tale 3 | |
| The Power | |
| Golden Axe | |
| Pirates | .16.99 |
| Dungeon Master (1 Meg). | .17.49 |
| Chaos Strikes Back | |
| Prince of Persia | |
| Power Monger | |
| Denaris | 1000 |
| Buck Rodgers | .21.99 |
| Operation Wolf | |
| Ultima V | |
| Gettysburg | |
| Gengis Khan | |
| Lotus Esprit | |
| M1 Tank Platoon | |
| Midwinter | 19.99 |
| Amos | .34.99 |
| Dragon Wars | 17.49 |
| A10 Tank Killer | |
| Gauntlet II | 7.99 |
| Indianapolis 500 | 16.99 |
| Distant Armies | 9.99 |
| Frontline | 9.99 |
| Vulcan | 9.99 |
| Ancient Battles | 9.99 |
| Virus | 6.99 |
| Wizball | 6.99 |
| Treasure I. Dizzy | 4.99 |
| Silkworm | 7.99 |
| Double Dragon | 7.99 |
| Xenon | |
| Super Wonderboy | 8.99 |
| Rally Cross Challenge | 7.99 |
| Rocket Ranges | 8.99 |
| Shadow Gate | 8.99 |
| S.E.U.C.K. | 9.99 |

Post to:

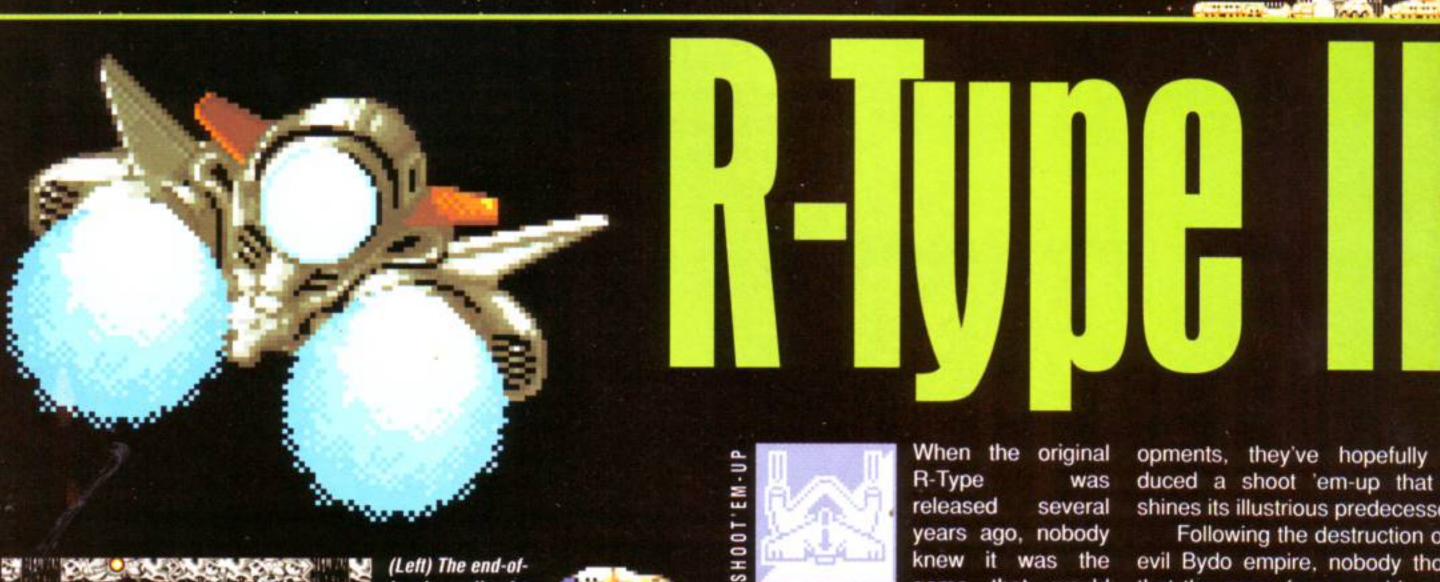
CASTLE SOFTWARE Castle House, 2 William Clowes St, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent ST6 3AP

| Amiga | Amount |
|--------|--------|
| | |
| _ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| cable) | |
| mount | |
| | |

| 7.1001.000 | | |
|------------|--------|--|
| | | |
| Postcode | Tel No | |

Please add 50p P&P per Game

AA JULY





(Left) The end-oflevel guardian for level two is not easy to get rid of, unless you know how. To make life even harder. several missile firing droids have crept onto the screen from the



(Right) The advancement in the Bydo empire has led to mid level guardians that are built in a very similar mould to the endof-level type. Luckily though, they're much easier to destroy.



released years ago, nobody knew it was the game that would

spawn so many clones. The revolutionary weapons and end-of-level guardians have been copied time and time again, with moderate success.

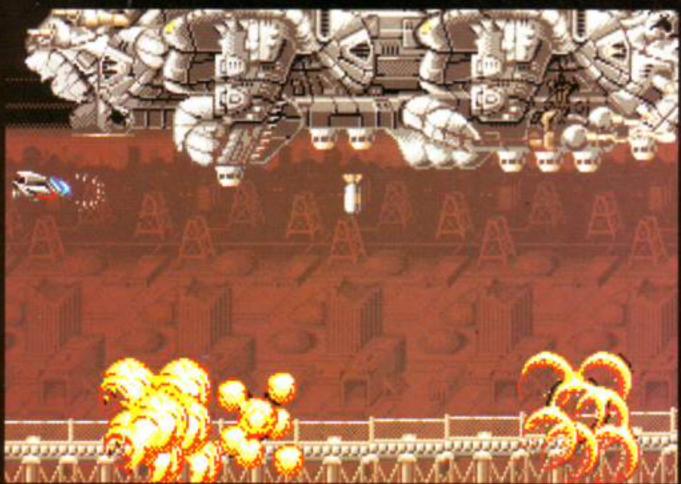
When it was finally converted on to the Amiga over two years ago, the people responsible for the conversion, Activision, did an incredible job and retained about just every

arcade feature possible. The long-awaited conversion of the arcade sequel has finally arrived with Activision being the driving force once again. Teaming up with Arc Devel-

opments, they've hopefully produced a shoot 'em-up that outshines its illustrious predecessor.

Following the destruction of the evil Bydo empire, nobody thought that the same force would re-unite and attempt to take over the universe again. Unfortunately though, the empire was underestimated and has launched a new series of attacks. The only way to liberate the universe would be to send in an attacking force and defeat Bydo for the second time.

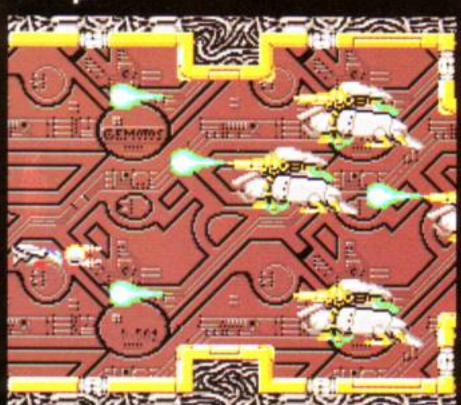
Since the original conflict, technology has basically stood still and therefore, the services of the trusty R-9 fighter must be called upon once again. The only advancement in technology is the arrival of a few new weapon systems.

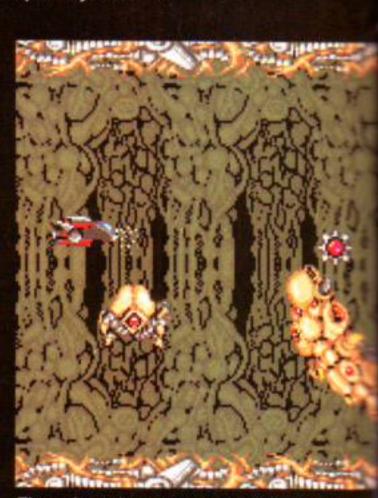


If you remember the incredibly sized mothership encountered on level three in the original R-type, you'll be glad to know that it's back, and angry.

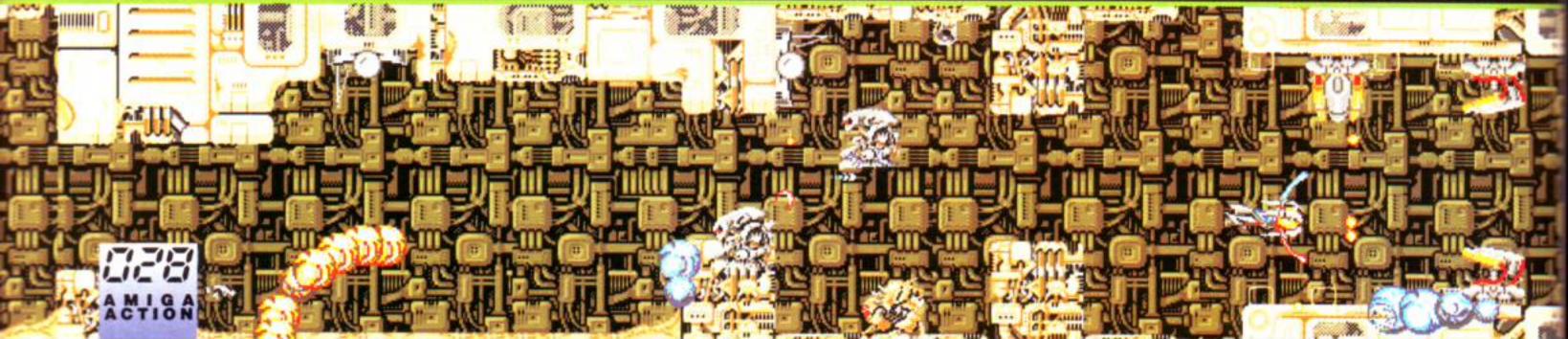


Progressing through the puzzle level, you'll encounter several slime spitting creatures. Although they look fearsome, a single charge of the beam laser is usually enough to see them off.

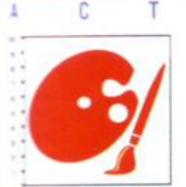




Throughout the game, several types of worm be destroyed. The best tactic is to wind up them with a single blow to the head.







R-TYPE II ACTIVISION £24.95 TEAM: ARC DEVELOPMENT

the original R-Type conversion on the 4 mga was quite simply superb and the sequel has been eagerly awaited. Thankful-Activision and Arc developments have some a wonderful job, although the gameplay and graphics have not been greatly maroved. Fans of the original will certainly enjoy the challenge of new levels and the moroved weapons. The only disappointment is the lack of a simultaneously twoplayer option. If you're after an entertaining and addictive shoot 'em-up, look no further.

18 MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE 19 R-TYPE II 20 MERCS

Although the models available are only prototypes, they must be taken deep into enemy territory and fully tested. Playing the part of an R-9 pilot, you'll be responsible for finding out which weapons are effective against the new fleet of enemy aliens and space craft.

All the original weapons from the first mission are still in place, although some have been slightly improved. You begin the game with a standard front laser system and the additional beam. By holding the fire button down and charging the beam, you can fire a pulse of energy that takes out everything in its path. If you allow the beam to charge twice, a spread of energy bolts is fired that also takes out any

snakes need to

wise laser and hit

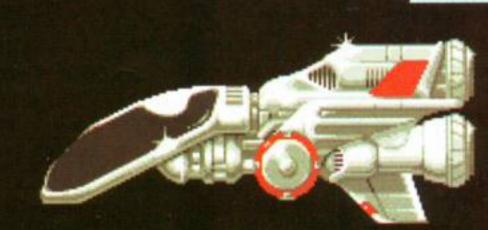
enemies that dare to cross its path.

As you progress through the levels, you can collect and bolt-on the weapons dropped from specific droids. Without a powerful weapon structure, the mission will become increasingly difficult to complete, so you'll need to decide which to keep in order to sustain a successful strategy.

The game is played over five levels: Refinery, underwater cavern, the city, puzzle level and the Bydo home planet. Each contains

either one or sometimes two quardians large that need to be overcome in order to progress.

OVERALL SCORE



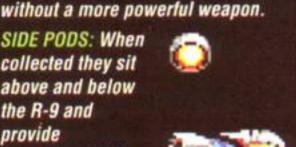


Most of the large guardians have a weak spot that needs to be hit a number of times. The embryos on this one look particularly vulnerable, so it may be an idea to take aim at those.

CREATE THE ULTIMATE R-9

BASIC WEAPON: Although it provides enough power to see off the smaller craft, you'll be lucky to get through

SIDE PODS: When collected they sit above and below the R-9 and provide protection. With certain weapon configurations the pods can fire in a forward direction.



SPEED UPS: Collecting a speed up simply increases the speed and manoeuvrability of the R-9. There's no limit to the number you can collect, so high speeds are obtainable.

BEAM: Another standard part of the R-9

kit, that increases in power the longer

you hold down the fire button. Capable

of destroying almost anything.



POWER BEAM: The

requires the beam

twice.

,,,,,,, RED/BLUE LASERS: Moderately powerful front lasers that can only be collected once the front pod is in position. Need to be fitted in order to use certain, more powerful weapons.

> BLUE BOUNCE LASERS: Large laser beams that bounce and reflect off walls, causing all sorts of problems among the enemy ranks. Excellent for getting out of tight



FRONT/REAR POD: Gives protection to

either the front or rear of the R-9 and

pressing the space bar it can be released

TERRAIN HUGGING BOMBS: Released

the ground and explode on impact,

automatically, they immediately head for

usually taking out the surrounding area.

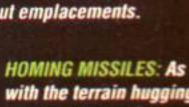
emulates every move you make. By

to form a rapid fire unit.

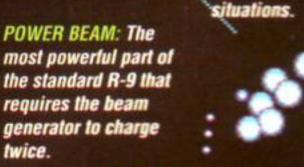
RIPPLE LASER: The most powerful bolton weapon available, it produces circular laser bolts that cover a wide area. Ideal for taking out the end-of-level guardians.



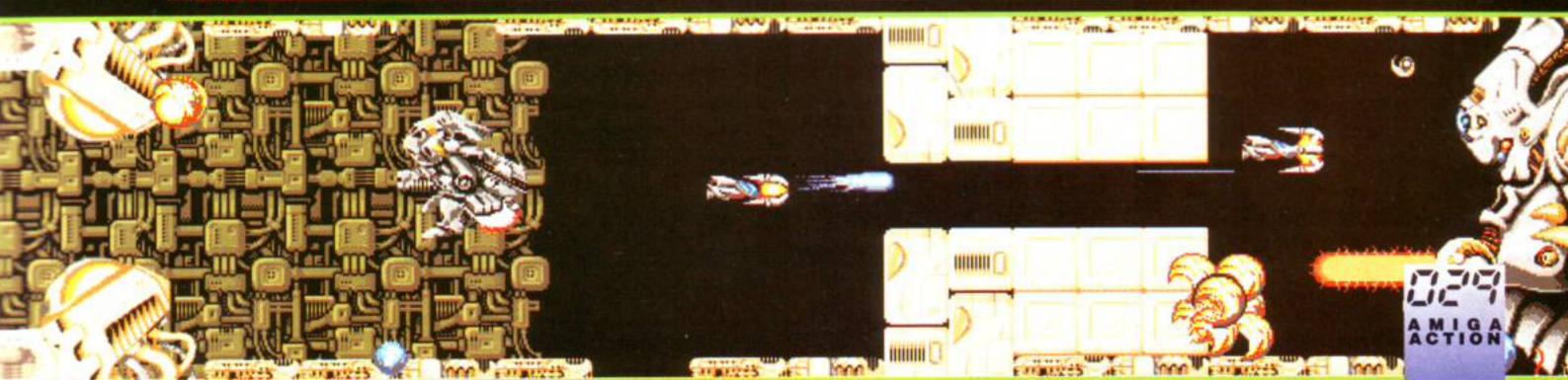
FLAME THROWER: Fired from above and below the R-9. the flames destroy small aliens that get in their path and hug the scenery taking out emplacements.



with the terrain hugging bombs, the homing missiles are released automatically. They immediately seek out the nearest target and attempt to destroy it.



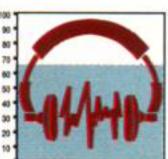




ACTION

COUGAR FORCE ELECTRONIC ZOO £25.99 TEAM: TOMAHAWK





Although Cougar Force claims to be a multi-action arcade game, all you've really got is several mediocre sub games patched together in an attempt to produce a single product. For instance, the jet fighter sequence is generally a poor man's flight simulation, with very simplistic gameplay and absolutely zero realism. After a couple of attempts, it's very easy to take out the enemy aircraft. The beat'em up sections are also very basic and learning one move is usually enough to see of the enemy. On a brighter note the speed boat section is quite acceptable as the action is frantic and the graphics in the flip screen sections are well drawn and smoothly animated. If you like average budget style games, which I'm sure most of you don't, Cougar Force may be what you're looking for. Otherwise stay well clear.





Cougar is a top secret agent. His latest assignment is to break up a gang of illegal drug dealers who have been

located on an isolated island in the Pacific Ocean. Unfortunately, on arriving on the island he was immediately captured by the crooks and locked up in a prison cell.

However, Cougar is no ordinary man. He's built in a very similar mould to a certain character by the name of Bond, James Bond, and is capable of doing anything from unarmed combat to piloting a fully armed jet fighter plane.

Taking into consideration all his abilities, the game has to swop and change between several popular styles. Each sub game has a completely different view and control method so you'll be required to adapt to each challenge as the story unfolds.

Playing the part of Cougar, your first task is to escape from prison. The only way past the prison guards is to fight with your bare hands. Several attacking moves are incorporated and are all accessed via the joystick. As you progress the screen flips rather than scrolls as you attempt to find a key that opens the prison door.

Waiting outside the prison is a fully armed fighter plane. Taking to the skies, you must destroy several enemy aircraft and land at a nearby factory. Displayed in front of you is the aircraft cockpit and the outside

world viewed in full 3D.

At the factory the evil scientists lie in wait with pistols their and defending cyborgs. Armed with only a gun you must make your way through the factory by taking out the scientists. As with the prison scene

the game screen flips as you progress.

At the other side of the factory you nick a booby trapped speed boat and make your way across an enemy infested river to a small village. Once again a 3D view is used to portray the action as you frantically try to destroy the oncoming boats.

Once you've crossed the village on foot, you can choose between a motorcycle or hovercraft and make your way to an abandoned mine, game if the miswhere you'll have to fight off mon- sion fails.

sters using your unarmed combat skills.

Finally, to destroy the drug dealing headquarters, you'll have to fly the jet fighter into the building after ejecting.

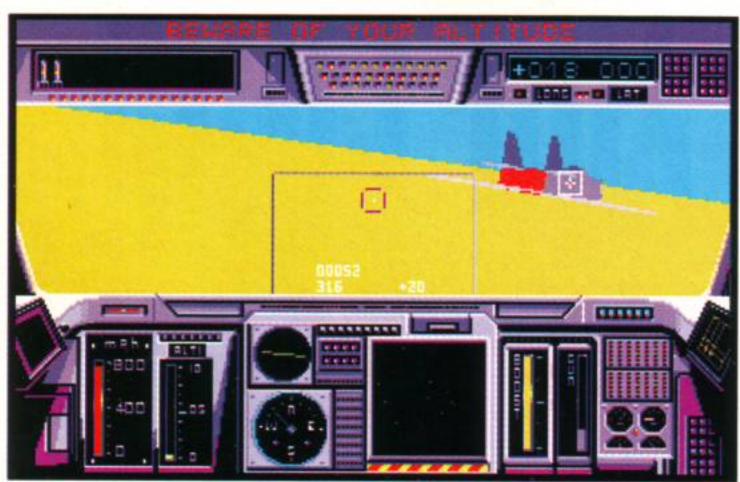
For each phase, you are given a number of lives. If you complete a section of the game, your posi-

tion can be saved to disc, to stop you having to play through the whole



COUGAR: DOUBLE AGENT AND SLY SPY





Taking control of a fully armed jet fighter your main task is to destroy several enemy aircraft. In the final conflict, you'll have to turn kamikaze and hit the drug factory.

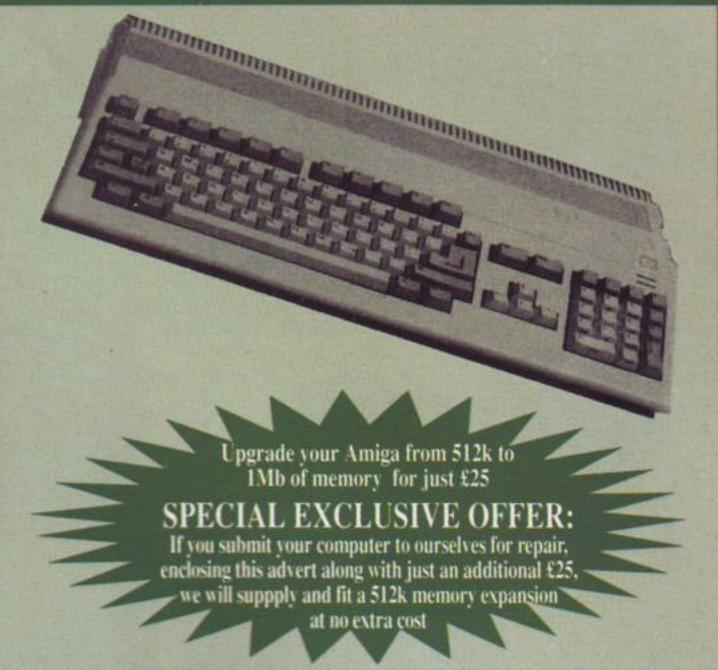


Possibly the best part of Cougar Force is the speed boat section. Armed with a machine gun you must make your way across a river that's bustling with enemy boats and mines.

AMIGA REPAIRS

Just £44.95 inc

- Commodore registered repair centre
- * Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- * We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- * Most computers should be turned around in just 24 hours from booking in!
- * Prices include full service check, overhaul, soaktest and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- * Repairs to keyboard and disc drive also included. (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty



* How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: Simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed below, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

* If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 or else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.

(WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are beyond reasonable repair).

WTS Electronics Ltd, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ Tel: (0582) 491949 (4 lines)

Dept AA

AMIGA 500 MAMOTH MEG UPGRAD

LATEST DESIGN INCORPORATES 'CHIPMEN' OPTION AT NO EXTRA COST!

- Increases computer memory from normal 1/2 megabyte to 1 megabyte
- Includes disable switch/incorporates high quality silver coated pin connector
- 16 bit technology
- Fit in minutes
- Direct replacement of Commodore A501 expansion
- Includes "CHIPMEM OPTION" Phone for details
- 12 month warranty
- In stock now!

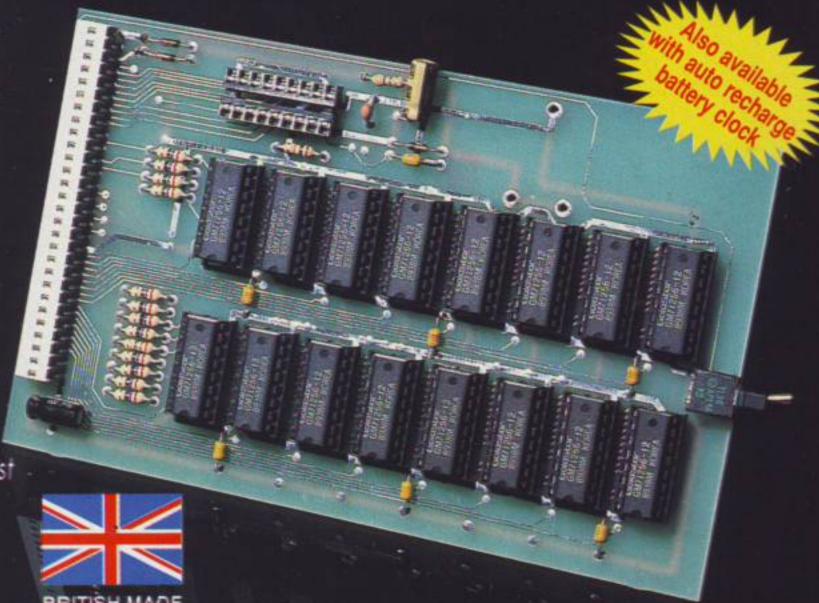


Price includes VAT and post and packing

Tel: 0582 491949

Send order with payment to:

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ





In the command centre of your ship you can call up a computer generated image of the Earth. There are four Eco Domes in operation at the moment. Each dome removes the materials from a certain area leaving behind a dull and barren landscape (like Macclesfield).







In a distant galaxy war raged. Nuclear warheads had left a trail of destruction throughout the

planets of the Strax systems. Many worlds had been reduced to wasteland. The inhabitants of these decaying planets tried to rebuild their destroyed worlds but the forces of nature were not on

their side. This time the war mongers had gone too far.

Neighbouring systems offered aid to the dying planets. The help was welcome but only delayed the inevitable end. After a year or so contact was lost. For three years nothing was heard from the planets. No ship left or entered the system.

During this period the people of Strax had been planning. Although the aid from their neighbours had been helpful it was unlikely that it would be enough.

The now crippled ruling government could not afford to buy more supplies and there was no way of generating their own. The only asset they had was war machines and they had plenty of them. If the Straxians couldn't generate enough supplies why not just take them?

Their first operation was a complete success, a planet entirely drained of any life giving materials.

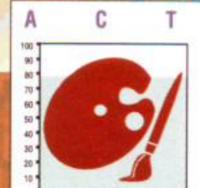
Using these fresh supplies a powerful fleet of armed ships was constructed capable of removing life from an entire galaxy. The flag ship Planet Drainer was the largest structure to have ever been built, dwarfing many small moons. War had been launched on all life.

You are the hero in Eco Phantoms. The Planet Drainer has come to Earth and millions of lives are at risk. Someone must stop the monstrosity from reducing the planet to useless rubble and that person is you.

You have hijacked one of the Straxian ships which you must learn how to control while engaging all types of enemy craft. Computer information must be retrieved from the enemies' databanks and then used to reprogramme the main control systems of the Planet Drainer.

There are several crew stations on your ship: The robot bay, science lab, engine room, passenger hold and the bridge from which you can control the laser cannons and the ship's manipulators. Each has its own specific use and all must be used to their full potential if you are to succeed in your mission.

The bridge is the most vital of the workstations. From here you pilot the craft over the earth's sur-



ECO PHANTOMS ELECTRONIC ZOO £25.99 TEAM: SPLINTER VISION

20 SPACE ROGUE
21 ECO PHANTOMS

22 SWORDS & GALLEONS

ARCADE STRATEG

The story line for Eco Phantoms offers a new twist to standard strategy games and is very topical in respect of the attention that the environment is receiving at the moment. But how does the game play? The copy protection is a pain in the neck. You have to mess about with a grid and fill in patterns far too often. Overall, the game isn't too bad; graphics, sound and gameplay are all average. If you enjoy exploring and building up your resources with a splash of blasting you may find something interesting here.

ROBOT BAY: You can use robots to explore inside buildings and collect items

ACTIVE CANNON: When things get dangerous there may be no other option.

LABORATORY: Use the lab to produce vaccines to protect the crew against virus weapons.

YOU HAVE THE HELM MR SULU

NAVIGATION INSTRUMENT: Not only does it show the direction of North but

by virus weapons your crew will drop like flies.

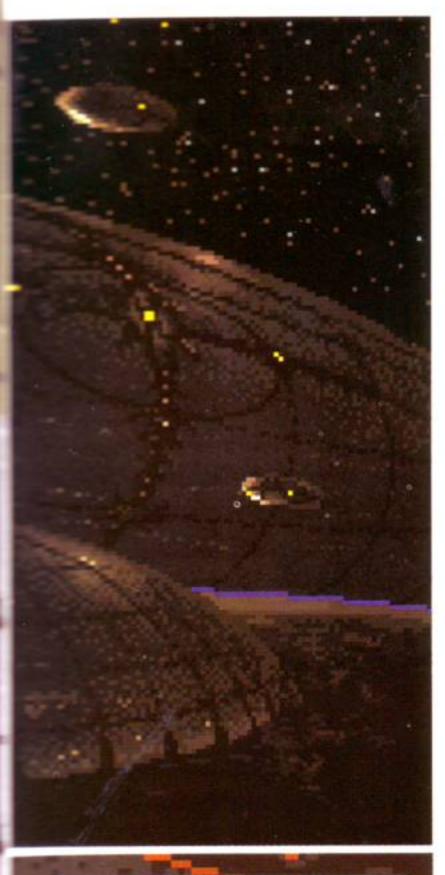
rew will drop

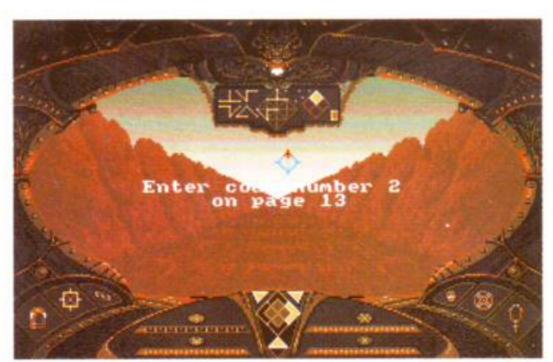
CANNON ENERGY: Use the heavy cannon to destroy enemy installations.

LASER ENERGY: Use the laser to destroy enemy craft and ships.

SHIELD: If your ship comes under attack your shields are the only protection you have.







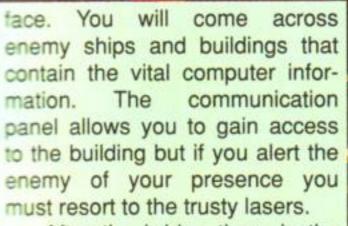




(Above left) Every time you encounter an enemy craft or installation you will be required to enter a security code. The codes are made from four shapes fitted into a diamond to form the required pattern. Each pattern has to be entered within a time limit so quick thinking is required.

(Above) You can't run the ship by yourself so you must have a crew to help. Keeping them in good health is vital if you are to survive the task ahead. You must also decide who does what work and assign tasks to each of them.

(Left) To venture out of your ship would be extremely hazardous so you must send a robot drone to do the dirty work. This can be used to retrieve computer files or raw materials for your ship.

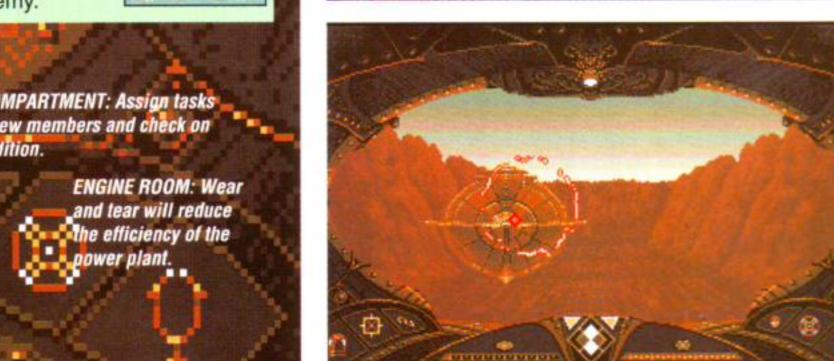


After the bridge there is the robot chamber. You have four robots with individual abilities available. These are useful to send on exploration outside the ship to collect the computer files and retrieve supplies for your vessel.

The three other areas of your craft do not do not have any real effect on the world outside you. The passenger bay allows you to keep a tab on the condition of the ship's crew, the engine room must be monitored to ensure your craft is working to full capacity.

Also, the lab has facilities for you to treat victims of chemical and virus attacks from





If you fail to provide the correct security code when you come across the enemy, combat will begin. Using the laser you must hit the centre of the craft as many times as possible before your shields are depleted.





You should always be on the look out for enemy ground installations. They contain the vital computer files that you must retrieve as well as supplies and materials to keep your ship running smoothly.

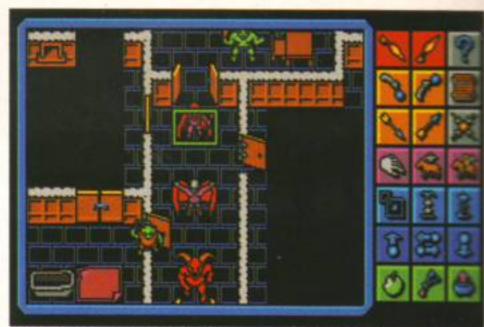




After searching a fair bit of the landscape you take a quick butchers at your map to see which parts you've still yet to explore. You never know what you'll find.



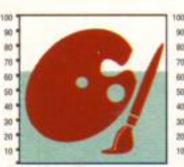
Once you've completed the first scenario you can have a go at the next, but be prepared because it's a hell of a lot harder. But with a bit of luck you should be able to pull it of.

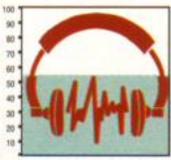


Just when you thought things were going nicely you bump straight into your opposition. Luckily they're a load of whimps and you'll be able to get a host of victory points.

LODDO OF OHACO

LORDS OF CHAOS
BLADE £24.99
TEAM: MYTHOS GAMES





Although Lords of Chaos doesn't have state-of-the-art graphics and sound, it's nevertheless a good little game. At first I found it rather boring, but as I got to understand it better it became totally addictive, and I spent most of the first day (and night) playing it. The only thing that lets the game down is its extremely gaudy graphics that don't do anything for it apart from making it an eyesore. If you were a fan of Paladin or Laser Squad, Lords of Chaos should appeal to you.



Lords of Chaos



Have any of you out there played Paladin or Breach? If you have you've got a basic idea of what Lords of

Chaos is like. If you haven't, here's a quick description.

You control a lone wizard who is trying to enter a portal that will send him into Limbo. This task would be quite easy to achieve if it wasn't for the presence of some other wizards who have got the same idea and aren't too keen on letting you in with them. But you were never one to give up, and you're going to use all the magic at your disposal to rid yourself of the opposing wizards.

Upto four people can play each controlling their own wizard. Before you can start though you have to create one. You are given 600

experience points which you can use to make him more powerful. The best thing to use them on is spells. There is quite a selection and it's best to get quite a number of them as they are your wizard's main line of defence. Unfortunately he's not a very good fighter, and it costs too much on the XP front to make him better in combat.

The best type of spell to learn is the Summon spell. This allows you to summon a creature from another place and get it to help you against the other wizards. These creatures aren't temporary and will stay with you until they die or you manage to find the portal.

But as handy as the spells are you should still keep a small amount of XP to add to your main skills. You can improve your fighting and defending, and also increase your magical power, but the better you get at a skill the more it will cost you to make it that little bit better.

Once you've used all your XP it's time to start the adventure. The various scenarios can be altered so that they can be made easy or hard according to how tough your wizard is.

The idea basically is to make as many victory points as possible in the level by killing monsters and collecting certain objects before you eventually exit the level by the

portal that will teleport you into Limbo. Up to four people can participate, each controlling a wizard.



Swords are all very nice but you can't compare them to a decent spell, and that's what you're going to need in this game. Unfortunately, they do cost rather a bit so you're going to have to sacrifice quite a few experience points to get them.

WEAPONS OF MAGIC



- 1) Summon
- 2) Speed Potion
- 3) Strength Potion
- 4) Protection Potion
- 5) Flying Potion 6) Invisibility Potion
- 7) Healing Potion
- 7) Healing Potion
- 8) Bomb Potion
- 9) Flood Potion
- 10) Tangle Vine
- 11) Magic Fire
- 2) Gooey Blob
- 13) Magic Bolt
- 14) Magic Lightning
- 15) Magic Attack
- 16) Subversion 17) Magic Shield
- 18) Teleport
- 19) Magic Eye
- 20) Enchant
- 21) Curse

UNIT 4 BDC 21 TEMPLE STREET WOLVERHAMPTON WV2 2AN TELEPHONE:- 0902 25304 FAX:- 0902 712751

CALL US ON: 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0902 25304

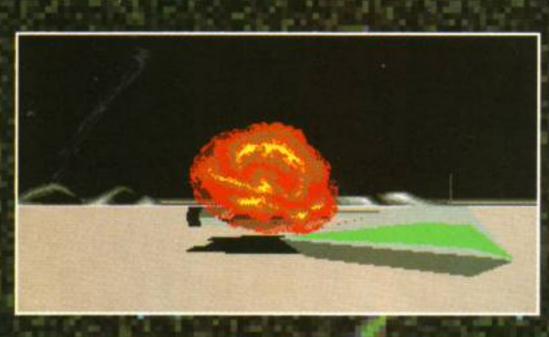
Amiga Action 7

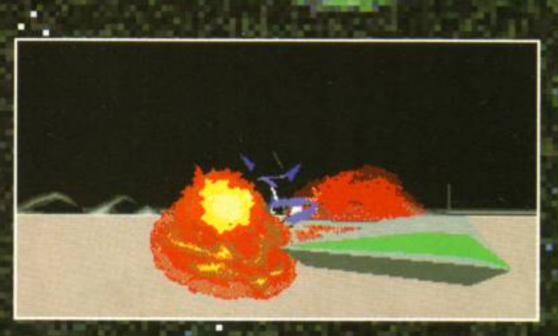
| THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1 | AMIGA SELLER | S | SIXTEEN BIT COMPILATIONS |
|---|--|--|--|
| 3-D CONSTRUCTION KIT | INTERNATIONAL KARATE + 7.99 | THREE STOOGES | Commence of the Commence of th |
| 3-D CONSTRUCTION KIT | IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (1MEG) 21 50 | TOVI 17.50 | CHALLENGERS £21.50 FIGHTER BOMBER, SUPERSKI, KICK OFF, PRO |
| 688 SUBMARINE SIM | JACK NICKLAUS EXT. COURSES VOL. 1 | TORVAK THE WARRIOR 17.50 TOTAL RECALL 17.50 | TENNIS TOUR & STUNT CAR RACER |
| A PR 799 | IACK NICKLAUS VOL 5 COURSES 8 99 | TOOBIN NEW PRICE 7.99 TORVAK THE WARRIOR 17.50 TOTAL RECALL 17.50 TOWER FRA 17.50 TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY 17.50 | SPORTING GOLD £21.50 |
| ADVANCED DESTROYER SIM | JACK NICKLAUS UNLIMITED COURSES (1 MEG)21.50 JAHANGIR KHAN SOUASH | TREBLE CHAMPIONS NEW PRICE 6.99 | CALIFORNIA GAMES, THE GAMES WINTER & SUMMER EDITIONS |
| AFTERBURNER | IAMES DOMO | TRIVIAL PURSUIT | PRO SPORT |
| ANT HEADS (IT CAME FROM THE DESERT ADD-ON)10.99 ARKANOID-REVENGE OF DOH | AMES POND (1 MEG) | TURRICAN | CHALLENGE £21.50 |
| ARNHEM13.99 | OCKY WILSON'S DARTS | TYPHOON OF STEEL (1 MEG) | JACK NICKLAUS GOLD AND CHAMPIONSHIP COURSES, CYCLES & POWERBOAT U.S.A. |
| ATOMIC ROBOKID | KICK LIFE / | ULTIMA 5 | PREMIER COLLECTION £17.50 |
| AWESOME 17.50 AXELS MAGIC HAMMER 7.99 | MARKET OFF OUR AREAST | VI7 17 50 | FLIMBO'S QUEST, LAST NINJA, TUSKER & INT. KARATE + |
| AXELS MAGIC HAMMER 7.99 BACK TO THE FUTURE 3 17.50 BANDIT KINGS OF ANCIENT CHINA 27.99 | KILLING CLOUD 17.50 | WACKY DARTS 6.99 WAR CONSTRUCTION KIT (1 MEG) 21.50 WARHEAD SPECIAL OFFER 6.99 WARZONE NEW 13.99 | FINALE £17.50 |
| THE BALL GAME NEW 17.50 BAR GAMES 17.50 | KINDWORDS 2 (WORD PROCESSOR)34.99 KILLT NEW PRICE 7 99 | WARZONE | PAPERBOY, SPACE HARRIER, OVERLANDER & GHOSTS AND GOBLINS |
| BARBARIAN 2 | LEATHER GODDESSES9.99 | WINGS (1 MEG ONLY) 21.50 WINGS (1/2 MEG ONLY) 17.50 WINGS OF DEATH '91 REMIX 13.99 | HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION £21.50 |
| BATTLE CHESS | LEISURE SUIT LARRY TRIPLE PACK | WINGS OF FURYSPECIAL OFFER 9.99 WINNING TACTICS 7.99 | ROBOCOP, BATMAN THE MOVIE, GHOSTBUSTERS 2 |
| BATTLEMASTERSPECIAL OFFER 9.99 BETRAYAL | LIFE AND DEATH | WISHBRINGER 9.99 WIZBALL 7.99 | & INDIANA JONES THE LAST CRUSADE |
| BETRAYAL | LITTLE PUFF | WOLFPACK (1 MEG) | PLATINUM £21.50 STRIDER, BLACK TIGER, FORGOTTEN WORLDS |
| BLUE MAX 21.50 BOULDERDASH 4.99 | LORD OF THE RISING SOINSPECIAL OFFER 12.79 | WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER | & GHOULS AND GHOSTS |
| BRAT 17.50 BRIAN CLOUGH'S FOOTBALL FORTUNES 9.99 BRIDGE PLAYER 2150 21.50 | | XENON 7.99 YOGI AND THE GREED MONSTER 6.99 | SEGA MASTER MIX £21.50 |
| BRIDGE PLAYER 2150 | MAN. UNITED | X-OUT SPECIAL OFFER 6.99 XENON 2 NEW PRICE 9.99 | SUPERWONDERBOY, DYNAMITE DUX, CRACKDOWN, TURBO |
| C.J'S ELEPHANT ANTICS 6.99 CALIFORNIA GAMES 7.99 | MASTER BLAZER | XYBOTS | OUTRUN & ENDURO RACER |
| CAPTIVE | MERCENARY COMPENDIUM9.99 | ZIRIAX 17.50 ZORK 1 OR 2 OR 3 9.99 | FIST OF FURY £21.50 |
| CARRIER COMMAND 9.99 CENTREFOLD SQUARES 9.99 | MIDWINTER 21.50 | 12-72-23-13-01-73-0-72-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11 | DOUBLE DRAGON 2, SHINOBI, NINJA WARRIORS & DYNAMITE DUX |
| CENTURIAN 17.50 CHAMPION OF RAJ NEW 17.50 | MOONBASE NEW 24.99 | 3.5" DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY, WITH LABELS. 1 | SPORTING WINNERS £17.50 DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING, STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER |
| CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1 MEG) | MOONWALKER 7.99 | 10£5.50 | & BRIAN CLOUGH'S FOOTBALL FORTUNES |
| CHASE H.Q. 2 | MUDS 17.50 | 25£12.50 | SOCCER MANIA £17.50 |
| CHUCK ROCK 17.50 CHUCK YEAGER A.F.T. 2 NEW 17.50 | MIG 29 | 40 PIECE 3.5" DISC BOX | FOOTBALL MANAGER 2, MICROPROSE SOCCER, FOOTBALL |
| CHUCKIE EGG 1 OR 2 NEW PRICE 9.99 | NAM 21 50 | 80 PIECE 3.5" DISC BOX. £7.99 120 PIECE 3.5" DISC BOX £9.99 | MANAGER WORLD CUP EDITION & GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER |
| CODENAME ICEMAN 24.99 COHORT FIGHTING FOR ROME 21.50 COLORADO NEW PRICE 7.99 | NINIA REMIX 17.50 NORTH AND SOUTH NEW PRICE 7.99 NUCLEAR WAR 17.50 | MIDI CONNECTOR + 2 MIDI CABLES | POWER PACK £17.50 |
| COLOSSUS CHESS 10 17.50 | NUCLEAR WAR | MOUSE MATS | XENON 2, T.V. SPORTS FOOTBALL, BLOODWYCH & LOMBARD R.A.C. RALLY |
| CONTINENTAL CIRCUSNEW PRICE 7.99 | OPERATION HARRIERSPECIAL OFFER 9.99 | AMIGA 1/2 MEG EXPANSION | |
| COUGAR FORCE | OPERATION WOLF 7 99 | AMIGA 1/2 NEG CAPARSION + CLOCK | THE WINNING TEAM £21.50 A.P.B., KLAX, VINDICATORS, CYBERBALL To |
| CRICKET (1 MEG) NEW 21.50 CRICKET CAPTAIN 17.50 | BC A TOUR COLE 1750 | HIT MACHINE £17.50 | ESCAPE-PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS |
| CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA NEW 17.50 | PLATOON NEW PRICE 7.99 PLAYER MANAGER 13.99 | SUPERCARS, SKIDZ, SWITCHBLADE & AXELS MAGIC HAMMER | POWER UP £21.50 |
| CURSE OF AZURE BONDS (1 MEG ONLY) | POLICE QUEST 2 24.99 | COIN OP HITS 2 E21.50 | RAINBOW ISLANDS, TURRICAN, CHASE H.Q., |
| DAMOCLES + MISSIONS DISKS 1 & 2 | POPULOUS/SIM CITY | DYNASTY WARS, NINJA SPIRIT, VIGILANTE, HAMMERFIST & GHOULS AND GHOSTS | X-OUT & ALTERED BEAST |
| DELUXE STRIP POKER 9.95 DEMONIAK NEW 21.50 DENARIS NEW PRICE 7.95 | PORTS OF CALL 17.50 | CLASSIC 4 (RENAISSANCE) £6.99 | THRILLTIME PLATINEM VOL 2 £17.50 BUGGY BOY, BOMBIACK, SPACE HARRIER, LINE AND LET DE |
| DEVPAC 2 39.99 | FREDATOR | INVADERS, ASTEROIDS, GALAXION & CENTIPEDE | THUNDERCATS, BEYOND THE ICE PALACE AND BATTLESHPS |
| DISC NEW 17.50 DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO 69.99 DONALDS ALPHABET CHASE 17.50 | PREDATOR 2 | | |
| DOUBLE DRAGON | PROFEIGHT | ORDER FORM AN | ID INFORMATION |
| DRAGON SPIRITS | PUB TRIVIA | All orders sent FIRST CLASS subject to avail Software City, Unit 4 BDC, 21 Temple Street, | lability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to:- |
| DRILLER NEW PRICE 7.99 DUCK TALES 17.50 | QUESTION OF SPORT | | |
| DUNGEON MASTER | R-TYPE 7.99 RAILROAD TYCOON NEW 24.99 | ORDER FORM | (Block Capitals) |
| ELITE | RAINBOW ISLAND 17.50 RICK DANGEROUS 2 17.50 ROBOCOP 2 17.50 | Name | |
| EMLYN HUGHES TRIVIA QUIZ17.50 | ROCK STAR ATE MY HAMSTER | | |
| ENGLAND CHAMPIONSHIP SPECIAL | RORKES DRIFT | | |
| EYE OF THE BEHOLDER NEW 21.50 EUROPEAN SUPER LEAGUE 17.50 F16 COMBAT PILOT 17.50 | SEARCH FOR THE KINGNEW 24.99 | | el no |
| F16 COMBAT PILOT 17.50 F19 STEALTH FIGHTER 21.50 F-29 RETALIATOR 17.50 | SHADOW DANCERNEW 17.50 | 1 0310000 | V. 1. V |
| FAMOUS FIVE 17.50 FANTASY WORLD DIZZY 6.99 | SHADOW WARRIOR17.50 | Name of game | computer value |
| FANTASY WORLD DIZZY | SILENT SERVICE SPECIAL OFFER 9.99 | | |
| FIRE BRIGADE (I MEG AMIGA) | SIM CITY/POPULOUS 21.50 | | |
| FOOTBALL MANAGER 4.91 FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 13.91 | SNOWSTRIKE SPECIAL OFFER 9.99 | | |
| FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXPANSION KIT 9.99 | COCCOSALI 0 00 | | |
| FUTURE BASKETBALL SPECIAL OFFER 9.99 GALAXY FORCE SPECIAL OFFER 3.99 GALDRAGONS DOMAIN 6.99 | | | |
| GARY LINEKERS HOTSHOTS | COORTINIC TRIANCIES 13.00 | | postage |
| GEMINI WING 7.99 GETTYSBURG 21.50 | STARGLIDER 2 SPECIAL OFFER 6.99 | The second section is a second second | TOTAL |
| GHENGIS KHAN (1 MEG) 27.9 GHOSTS AND GOBLINS (1 MEG) 9.9 | STELLER 7 17.50 STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER 9.99 | POSTAGE RATES - Please add 50p for pos | at & packaging on all orders under \$5 |
| GO | STORM ACROSS EUROPE 21.50 | ■ EEC Countries add £1.00 per item, Non EE | C Countries add £2.00 per item |
| GOLDEN AXE 17.50 GOOFY'S RAILWAY EXPRESS 17.50 | STRIKE FORCE HARRIER | PAYING BY CHEQUE - Cheques payable to | Software City |
| GRAND NATIONAL 13.9 GREMLINS 2 17.5 | SUPER CARS 2 | · Cond Ton | unima Data |
| GUNBOAT NEW 21.50 HARD DRIVIN' NEW PRICE 7.9 | SUPER OFF ROAD RACER 17.50 SUPREMACY 21.50 | ■ Card Type Ex | xpiry Date |
| HARPOON (1 MEG) | SWITCHBLADE | | VISA |
| HERO QUEST | T.V. SPORTS BASKETBALL 21.50 | | |
| HITCH HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY | TABLE TENNIS SIM | | EUROPEAN ORDERS |
| HOSTAGES 7.9 | TEAM YANKEE | Signature | MASTERCARD |
| I PLAY 3-D SOCCER | TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES17.50 | | EUNUCAND ACCEPTED |
| INTERNATIONAL CHANDIONICHID WEDERTUNG 13.0 | THUNDERBLADE | Date | Amiga Action 7 |















THE RAVEN COCKPIT

- 1) MP THRUSTER: A short powerful forward surge.
- 2) CAT'S EYE: Powerful scanner that can detect cloaked vessels.
- 3) RC BOMB: Detonates when a vehicle approaches within 12 meters.
- 4) JUMP THRUSTER: Gives a sustained vertical lift for several seconds.
- 5) SUPER CANNON: Allows rapid firing without a reload
- 6) EEL SHIELD: Makes ramming a really effective manoeuvre.
- 7) INVISIO CLOAK: The enemy will be unable to track you.

OBSTACLE: Blocks
line of sight and firing
arcs as well as
providing some cover.

CLOAK INDICATOR: Glows white when your cloaking device is operative. SYSTEM: Indicates the star system you're battling to free from the Arcturan grasp.

SHIELD LEVEL: Each shot that the enemy fires will reduce your level of protection. RADAR SCREEN: A 360 degree radar shows the position of the enemy in your area.

combat vehicles.

ENEMY

VEHICLE: The

filled the skies

and land with

enemy have

cross hairs
indicate the
impact point of
your next shot.

TARGETING

COMPUTER: The

SCORE: The more you shoot the bigger it gets.

CANNON LOADED: Indicates when the next shot is loaded and ready to fire.





Raf Torrin stood to attention on the command bridge of the Arcturan Navy's flagship, Death Bringer. With ner-

vous apprehension the commander waited for his master to turn his attention toward him.

All around navy personnel rushed around the large battle cruiser going about their tasks under the watchful eye of the Supreme Overlord of the Arcturan Empire, Gir Draxon. On the monitor screens data regarding the Sol system, and in particular the planet Earth, flashed and without feeling predicted the untimely demise of the Human Race. Gir took a final look at the readings and then turned toward his subordinate.

"Sir, the fleet is now fully prepared and is able to enter warp space on your command!"

"Excellent Commander, you have served me well. Give the order to begin the attack. We will crush the Terran scum with ease and the Earth will be ours! Ha, ha, ha ..."

Gir's laughter fades into the distance as he strides from the bridge. Soon another system would come under his rule, joining the already large list of planets subjected to his tyranny.

Our only defence against the mighty Arcturan fleet is an experimental combat vehicle nicknamed the Raven. As its designer and pilot, you will have to take it into battle untested. The wolves are at your door and you must go out and face them if mankind is to survive.







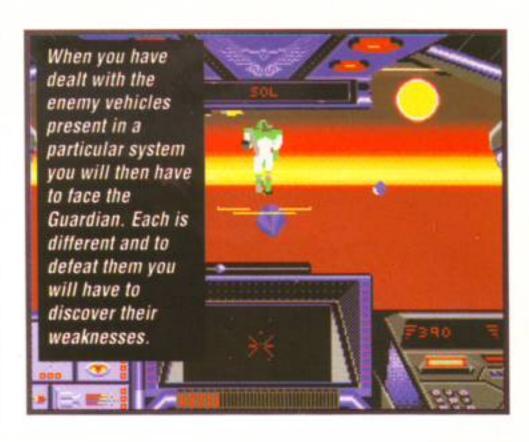
is equipped with an Eel Shield which can crush your vehicle when rammed. Only luck will save you now. plethora of war machinery to halt

Your shields are

terminally low and a

tank is sitting right on

top of you. The Prowler

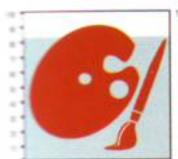


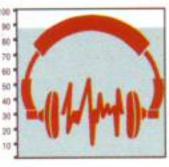
The game is divided into seven sections. Each represents one of me systems that you will have to pattle through to reach Arcturus. If you are to proceed to the next section you will have to eliminate all the forces on the present world.

The enemy is equipped with a

STELLAR 7 DYNAMIX £25.53

TEAM: SYLE & LUKASZUK





Stellar 7 reminds me of that golden oldie Star Glider. The gameplay is very similar in style but with the advancements in technelogy that have been made over the years as presentation is far better than the predecessor. The intro sequence is outstanding and the digitised speech almost blows your socks off. The gameplay could have been tedious if it wasn't for the addition of the quardians which inject new life into the game. Good graphics, excellent sound and brilliant gameplay. Worth buying if you are an action fan, especially if you stayed up to the small hours playing Star Glider.



your progress. At the bottom of the range there are lightly armoured Sleds equipped with lasers, through Prowler Medium Tanks to Heavy Assault Vehicles. In the air Skimmers and Stingers swoop down on you, bombarding your position as they go. All are supported by a range of automated weaponry that home in on your craft and detonate on contact.

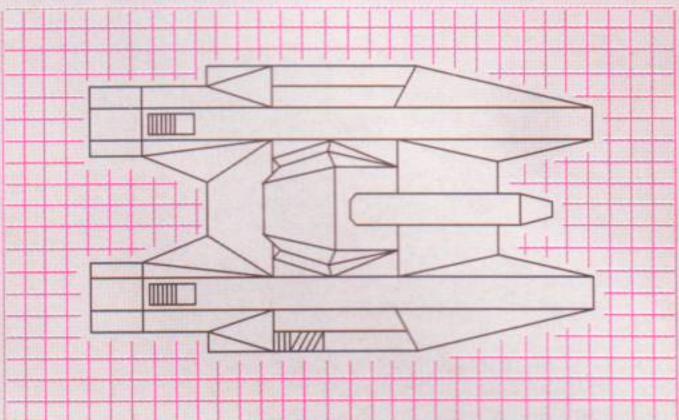
The Arcturan's ace card must be their Guardian command vehicles. Each is a death-dealing giant. Equipped with varied weaponry and heavily armoured they are the biggest threat you will face. They are all different from each other and learning their characteristics is your only chance of victory. These gigantic monstrosities strike fear into the stoutest of men but all have a single weakness and once you discover their achilles heel destroying them should be simple. If you survive that long.

The supplies that your craft can carry are depelted as you battle. To refresh them you will need to collect the power modules that some enemy vehciles drop when eliminated. If, for example, you destroy three Prowler tanks the pod that is deposited will replenish your shields. Experience will teach you which vehicles to destroy to gain which bonus.

You have the most powerful warmachine ever built by mankind at your disposal but will you be able to stop the Arcturan threat?



THE XCV AGL-2 COMBAT VEHICLE



The XCV AGL-2, nicknamed The Raven, is equipped with the most advanced technology Terran science has ever assembled.

Propulsion is achieved by means of a Anti-Gravity Generator. The AGRAV allows the Raven to sustain a clearance of one-half meter from the ground. This ability also allows the Raven to carry heavier defensive weaponry than conventional assault vehicles without sacrificing speed.

Standard issue equipment includes Protonic Shields capable of absorbing most forms of energy including heat, kinetic radiation. Offensive and weaponry comes in the form of a Bi-Phasal Thunder Cannon. It fires shells armed with limited nuclear warheads capable of penetrating thick armour.

The Raven also carries a selection of power modules that greatly enhance its capabilities. Utilities available include Invisio Cloak Generator, Eel Shield, Super Cannon, MP Thruster, Cat's Eye Detection Systems, Bomblets and Jump Thrusters. The pilot should use the power modules sparingly as only limited supplies are carried.

Although the Raven is the most powerful weapon built it is not indestructable. The energy reserves must never reach depletion for without power the shields will fail and the ships delicate hull will be exposed to enemy fire. One direct hit on the Ravens hull and the craft will be destroyed.

FUTURE MILITARY POWERS: THE ARCTURAN EMPIRE

SAND SLED: Light vehicle restricted to use on planets with a sandy or icy surface.



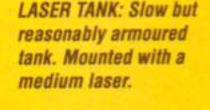
ASSAULT TANK: Heavily armoured tank equipped with a rapid firing medium cannon.



LASER BATTERY: High powered laser capable of inflicting massive damage but unable to move.



PULSAR: Recently deployed Arcturan robot unit about which little is known.

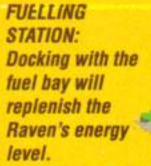




PROWLER: Medium tank equipped with a light cannon. Possesses Eel Shields.



HOVER CRAFT: High-speed vehicle but only lightly armoured.









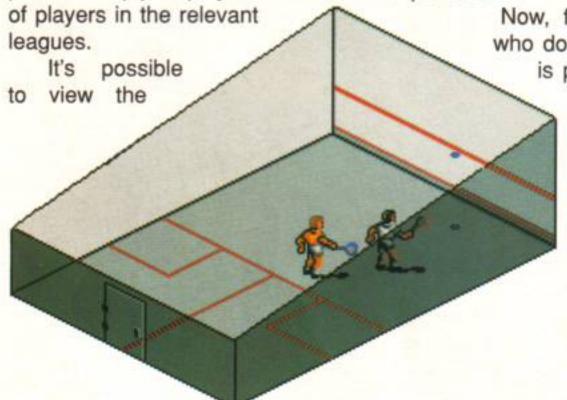


Jahangir Khan is one of the most successful sportsman in the world today. This is hardly surprising really,

considering he has won every squash title in the world and hasn't lost an international match in the last six years.

World Championship Squash is a combination of arcade action and managerial strategy. You can decide, as the player, to take part in either a fully fledged league based tournament, or go for the excitement and glory of a knockout cup competition. Each allows as many human players to participate as possible.

Depending on which competition you choose will decide the layout of the managerial screens. For instance, if you select the knockout, the players' names are displayed down the left of the screen and all the match scores are staggered down the right to display a route to the final. The league competition simply displays a list



Jahangir Khan's record speaks for itself. In the last six years he's never lost a match and has played in over 500! He currently holds every world squash title.

statistics of any player, the overall ability of which, is made up of five strengths: Speed, fitness, touch, judgement and tactics. For the human player the last two are determined by your own ability and the first three increase as you gain experience.

> Now, for those of you who don't know, squash is played on a rect-

angular shaped

The whole of the squash court is displayed in full isometric 3D with the two nearest walls being transparent to allow you to view the action and the players at all times.

court, divided into two halves. The back half is then divided into two extra sections and each contains a service box.

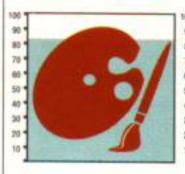
The court is also surrounded by walls, with the distant wall marked with a horizontal service line and another parallel line just above the floor. When the ball is served it must be hit above the top line and land in the opponent's half of the court. The ball can bounce off any number of walls before it's hit, but it must never hit the floor more than once.

The first person to reach nine points is the winner, although you can only win a point if you served the ball.

The joystick is used to control the player's positioning and the shot type. When the fire button is pressed your player will attempt to

JAHANGIR KHAN SQUASH KRISALIS £25.53

TEAM: A. WARE, S. PASHLEY & S. HOLLINGWORTH





Surprisingly, the home computer has never been graced with a decent squash simulation. At last squash fans and sports sim fans alike have something to enthuse about. Krisalis have produced a gem, that combines the managerial and playing side of the game. Thankfully, the emphasis is on the arcade section so it's possible to avoid the sometimes tedious managerial side of things. Admittedly though, the control system does take a while to get used to, but once you've mastered it, prepare to take part in a thoroughly playable and entertaining simulation.

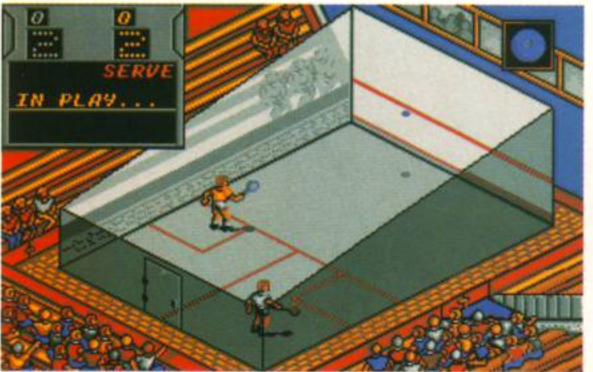
16 PRO TENNIS TOUR 17 JAHANGIR KHAN SQUASH **18 GRAND MASTER SLAM**

hit the ball. Pushing forward with fire will define a power shot and

pulling back a drop shot. A combination of each shot type can be determined by using the joystick diagonals.



World Championship Squash



(Left) To serve the ball you must stand in the service box and hit the ball above the top horizontal line (the cut). To avoid a foul service, it must also land in the opponent's half of the court.



(Left) Each player's ability is determined by five strengths that are increased with each victory in a tournament match. For human players the last two abilities are determined by your own ability to play.



FUTURESOFT

14-15 Yarmouth Business Park Suffolk Road Great Yarmouth Norfolk NR31 0ER Tel: 0493 440005/0493 441194 (10 lines)

THE COMPUTER CLUB! FOR AMIGA & ATARI

Are you tired of waiting weeks for games you have already paid for.

Then wait no
longer!
Futuresoft – The
All New & Exciting
Computer Club!

Have your game first – pay us later!

We wait for you – you don't wait for us!

See special introductory prices below. Free catalogue sent to every member.

| 3D Construction Kit£24.99 | Days of Thunder£11.99 | Golden Axe£11.99 | Power Up£17.99 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4D Boxing£11.99 | Death Trap£11.99 | Hard Drivin' 2£11.99 | Predator 2£11.99 |
| A10 Tank Killer£15.99 | Defender of the Crown£2.99 | Hero Quest£11.99 | Prince of Persia£11.99 |
| ADS£11.99 | Defenders of the Earth£2.99 | Horror Zombies£11.99 | R Type 2£11.99 |
| Air Duel£14.99 | Demoniak£11.99 | Immortal£11.99 | Railroad Tycoon£14.99 |
| Alcatraz£11.99 | Deterous£11.99 | Indy 500£11.99 | Realms£11.99 |
| Armourgeddon£11.99 | Double Dragon II£7.99 | Interceptor£11.99 | Rick Dangerous 2£11.99 |
| Atomic Rotokid£11.99 | Dragon Breed£11.99 | Iron Man£11.99 | Robo Zone£11.99 |
| Awesome£11.99 | Dragon Fighter£11.99 | Ivanhoe£11.99 | Robocop II£11.99 |
| Back to the Future 3£11.99 | Dragon Strike£14.99 | James Pond£11.99 | Rocket Ranger£2.99 |
| Barbarian II (PSYG)£11.99 | Dragons Breath£14.99 | Judge Dread£11.99 | Secret of Monkey Island £14.99 |
| BAT£14.99 | Dragons Flight£14.99 | Kick Off II£11.99 | Shad Beast 2£11.99 |
| Battle Command£11.99 | Dragons Lair 2£19.99 | Killing Cloud£11.99 | Shadow Dancer£11.99 |
| Battle Master£14.99 | Drakker | Killing Game Show£11.99 | Shadow Warriors£11.99 |
| Battle of Britain£15.99 | Duck Tales£11.99 | Larry II or III£19.99 | Simulcra£11.99 |
| Beast Busters£11.99 | Dungeon Master£11.99 | Lemmings£11.99 | Skull & Crossbones£11.99 |
| Betrayal | Dungeon Master Ed£2.99 | Lost Patrol£11.99 | Sly Spy£11.99 |
| Billy the Kid£11.99 | Dynasty Wars£11.99 | Lotus Turbo£11.99 | Speedball II£11.99 |
| Birds of Prey£14.99 | E.F.t.P.O.t.e.m | M1 Tank Platoon£14.99 | Spirit of Excalibur£11.99 |
| Blue Max£14.99 | Eagle Rider£11.99 | Magic Fly | Super Cars II£11.99 |
| Brat£11.99 | Ecstacy | Maniac Mansion£11.99 | Super Monaco£11.99 |
| Buck Rogers£15.99 | Elvira | Mega Lo Mania£11.99 | Supremacy£14.99 |
| Budakhan£4.99 | Emlyn Hughes Int£11.99 | Mercs£11.99 | Switchblade£11.99 |
| Cadaver£11.99 | Epic | Metal Masters£11.99 | Swiv£11.99 |
| Captive£11.99 | Exterminator£11.99 | Metal Mutant£11.99 | Team Yankee£14.99 |
| Carve Up | F15 II | Midnight Resistance£11.99 | Test Drive II£11.99 |
| Centurian£14.99 | F16 Combat Pilot£11.99 | Midwinter£14.99 | TMHT£11.99 |
| Champions of Raj£14.99 | F19 Stealth Fighter£14.99 | Midwinter 2£14.99 | Toki£11.99 |
| Chaos Strikes Back£11.99 | F29 Retaliator£11.99 | Mig 29£16.99 | Total Recall£11.99 |
| Chase HQ 2£11.99 | Falcon£11.99 | Monty Python£11.99 | Turrican£11.99 |
| Chess Simulator | Finale£11.99 | Moon Stone£11.99 | Turrican II£11.99 |
| | | NAM | Ultimate Ride£11.99 |
| Chuck Rock £11.99 | First Samuri£11.99 | Narc£11.99 | UMS II£11.99 |
| Combo Paper £14.99 | Fists of Fury£11.99 | Narco Police£11.99 | Viz£11.99 |
| Combo Racer£11.99 | Flash Dragon£11.99 | Navy Seals£11.99 | Voodoo Nightmare£11.99 |
| Conqueror£11.99 | Flight of Intruder£14.99 | Night Shift£11.99 | War Zone£11.99 |
| Corporation£11.99 | Flood£4.99 | Ninja III£11.99 | Warlock |
| Corvette£11.99 | Football Sim£11.99 | Nitro£11.99 | Wings |
| Crimewave | Genghis Khan£14.99 | Panza Kick Boxing£11.99 | Wolf Pack |
| Cruise for a Corpse£11.99 | Gods | Populous£11.99 | Wrath of the Demon£14.99 |
| Cybercon III£11.99 | Gold of the Aztecs£7.99 | Power Monger£14.99 | Z Out£11.99 |
| 1 | | | |

The above prices are available to members only. Membership: Annual = £6

P&P £1 per item.

A small charge will be made if paying by credit card. To become a member simply fill in the slip opposite.



Special introductory rates subject to 1 per member.



Some titles may not be released at time of going to press.

| I wish to be | ecome a c | club r | nember | and | enclose | a |
|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----|---------|---|
| cheque/PO | payable | to Fu | ituresoft | for | £6. | |

| Name | | |
|---------|------|------|
| Address | | |
| | | |
| | | |

If under 18 signature of parent or guardian.



Study your mission briefing well, as it will tell you what you are carrying and where you must take it. Without this info you'll probably do just as well anyway!



At the end of each level you drop off your cargo, count your money and cuddle a scantily dressed woman. What more can you ask for (well, quite a bit if you're female)!



Once you make it to the tunnel you know that you're also at the end of the level. Let's just hope you don't run out of fuel at this stage.

THE SHADOW'S FORCES

The Shadow's men have quite a bit of fire power, and they're all out to make your mission as hard as possible.



The yellow speedboat is the most common assailant, but it is easy to avoid or destroy.



Similar to the speedboat, the jetskis don't cause much of a problem. But he careful!



Each time you die and lose your cargo, the Shadow's plane will swoop down and try to steal your precious shipment.



In the later levels a helicopter will fly overhead and drop attacking men on top of your boat.



The bomb dropping zeppelin appears every now and then. Fortunately it's fairly easy to avoid its bombs.



This boat is pretty nasty. Passing in front of your Hydracraft it launches a number of bombs in your direction.



The future is bleak. We are doomed to live in a world where terrorists rule the seas and skies, killing any-

one who dares to enter their domain.

But there are a select few that dare to trespass on such dangerous ground. These are the group of men that courier special top-secret packages from government to government, battling the many forces that assail them – the forces of the Shadow. The best of these men is feared by even the Shadow himself. No one knows his real name, but some know him by his codename – Hydra.

In Hydra it is up to you to control your high-tech Hydracraft through the barren waters guarded by the Shadow's men. In each of the game's nine missions you have to take a certain special cargo to a secret destination. These cargos can range from deadly mutant virus strains to the Queen's Crown Jewels.

But even though the Shadow's forces are out to get you they will not be your main enemy – that is on board with you. Your Hydracraft will drink a lot of fuel as you make your way through each level, and if you run out of it, that will be the end of the game.

Your Hydracraft is equipped with a machine gun at the front that can quite effectively take out the enemy. However, this machine gun is not the only thing you've got tucked in your belt. The Hydracraft has also got a number of special weapons. The Uzi is the one that is used most and will send out a stream of bullets from either side of your craft. You've also got a couple of Nukes, each capable, for a few seconds, of destroying everything that enters the screen.

You can buy more special items in a handy shop at the end of each level, but to do this you have to collect the money. There are two ways of achieving this. The first is quite easy: As you race to get your cargo to its destination you will see a number of balloons scattered about, each with a bag of money tied to the bottom. Collecting these will give a small amount of cash to add to your savings. However, some of these balloons are up in

the air, but by using a booster you can take off and collect the floating goodies.

The second way is in the bonus stages. These contain any of the Shadow's men, but they do contain loads of money and fuel. You can really make a mint in a bonus stage, and you'll need to if you're going to buy anything in the shop.

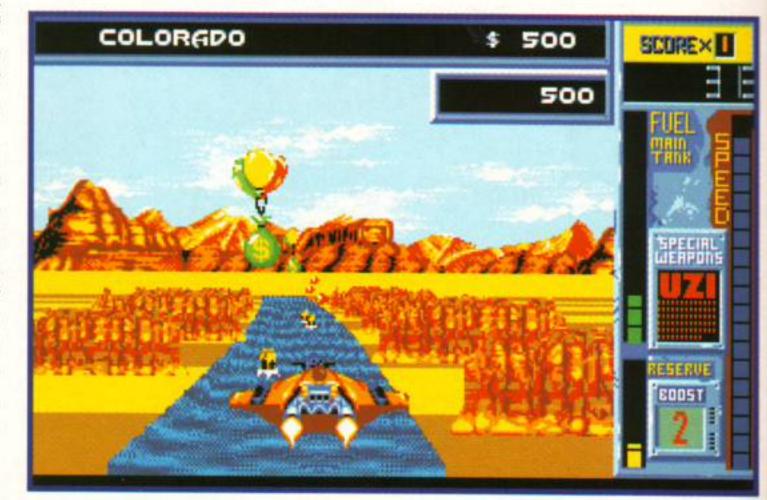
Fortunately at the beginning of each mission you have the choice of being able to advance three levels, saving you having to play

through the same old levels over and over again. But take care because these later levels are pretty tough.





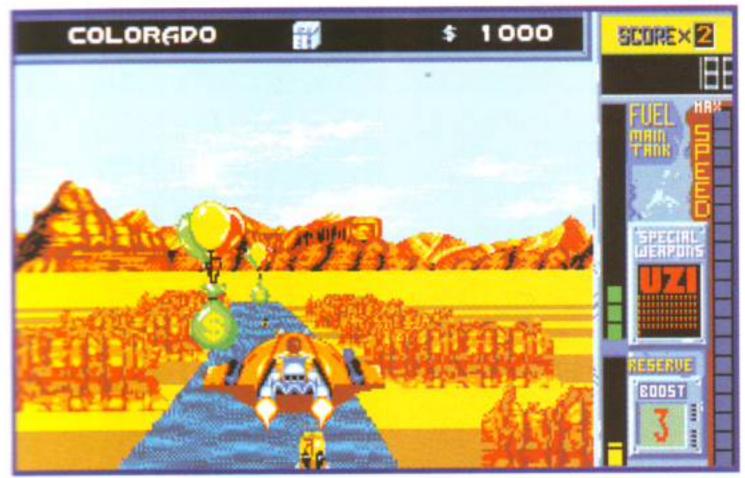
(Above) Fuel is your hindrance in this game. If you're to get very far you need to shoot loads of the enemy and collect the fuel canisters that they drop. (Below) Your boosters can come in very handy. If you get into any trouble just hit the spacebar and launch yourself into the skies and out of trouble.







Each time you get killed you lose your cargo and it is immediately picked up by the Shadow timself. You'll have to shoot him down and get it back pretty quickly if you want to be successful in your assignment.



How do you get hold of all that precious cash. Well, among all the carnage and fighting you occasionally come across these lovely little balloons which very conveniently have bags of money tied to them.

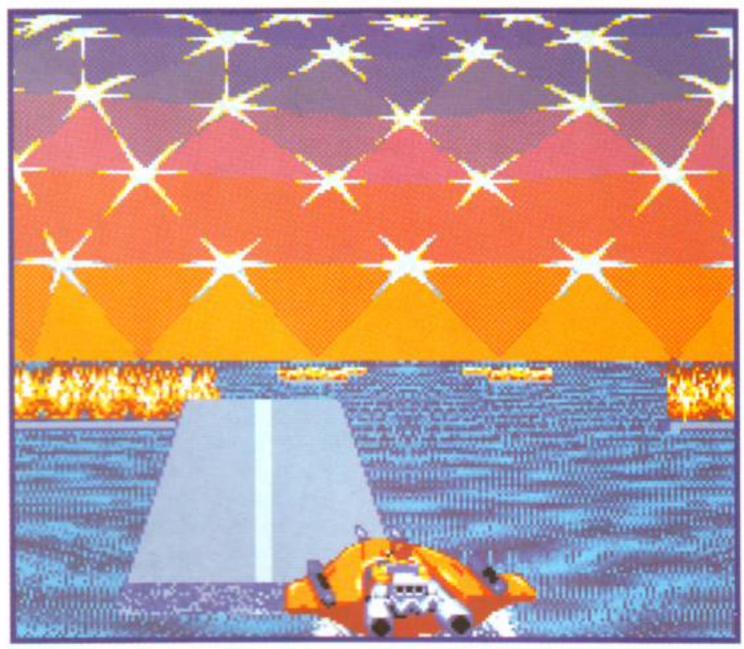


Before you enter the shop you need to get hold of as much money as possible. So to give you a little help there's a bonus stage on each level crammed to the brim with bags full of dosh. You'll be able to buy a few weapons now!



I've seen quite a few boat games in the same ilk as this and none of them has managed to impress me, or anyone else. On an initial inspection the game is quite nice with tairly nice graphics (even if they are a bit repetitive) and quite good sound, but when it comes down to it the gameplay leaves more than just a little to be desired. It becomes boring very quickly and there is hardly any variety to the product. Hydra isn't one of Domark's better games, and not one I would recommend.





On the bonus levels you need to collect as many balloons as possible, but if they're in the sky how can you get them? Luckily there are a few few handy ramps present.

WEAPONS GALORE

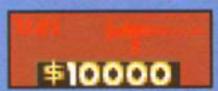
Well, in fact weapons aren't the only items you can buy from the shop, but they look a lot nicer.



The Flamer is a particularly nasty weapon, but it doesn't last very long, so don't get trigger happy.



If the enemy is far off in the distance, launch a Homer and let it do all the hard work for you.



The Uzi is quite effective and sends bullets blazing from either side of your Hydracraft.



Ah! The source of life, or at least it is in this game. This can be quite a clever investment.



The shield is cheap and good. It lasts for a few seconds, and you can use it about eight times.

00-HYDRA: LICENCE TO KILL

A hero's life isn't all it's cracked up to be, unless of course you're playing the part of James Bond where you get to hit the world's best night spots and go to bed with any woman who so much as glances in your direction.

Anyhow, where is all this leading? I hear you ask. Well, if you want to have a try at being a hero just answer the following question to win a free copy of Hydra to add to your collection of games. In which James Bond film did 007 recklessly drive a speed boat down some alligator infested rivers?



The first correct entry received by us wins the prize. Send your answers to:

Amiga Action Hydra Compo, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP. A long time ago, in a bedroom far, far away a young man named Paul Woakes started to design a game. Lit-

tle did he know the acclaim it would receive, and how it would go down as one of the great old games of the C64. Released well over five years ago it was a sensation as soon as it hit the shelves.

Although Encounter was fairly basic in idea, it broke new barriers in programming. With numerous objects spread across a huge, and in fact endless play area, the game still managed to move at a great speed; something that was very rare in those days. Almost this alone sold the game! It was the start of Paul Woakes impressive career, and one that would carry on amazing the public.

Encounter is a very simple game. You control a small space-ship that moves around a large playing area full of tall cylindrical obelisks. Every now and then within this large area an alien will appear and attempt to destroy you by pumping circular laser bolts in your direction (they're always on target unfortunately). Of course, you can shoot back, and once you've killed a handful of these aliens you'll be able to leave and journey to the next level.

However, this journey is very dangerous as you will have to fly through a meteor shower. If you make it through to the other side

you will enter the next level and start the action all over again, except it's slightly harder this time.





(Left:) This is what every level looks like, except that the backdrops change slightly – well, just the colour really.

(Below) Just when you thought is was all over a missile comes hurtling towards you. Put your ship into reverse and shoot it as quickly as possible.



Encounter

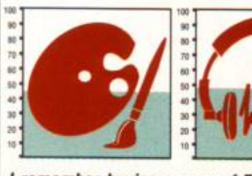
ENCOUNTER: FIVE YEARS ON...

Well, if you've been around long enough to remember the original you won't notice many differences between the two games. They could at least have used a few flash graphics or something to tart it up.

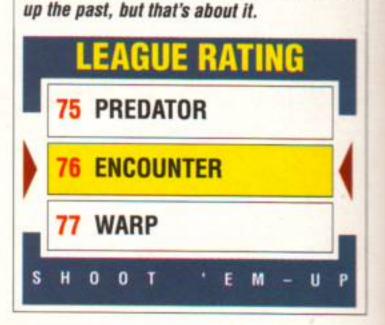
- 1) Score
- 2) Aliens remaining
- 3) Lives remaining
- 4) Game Level
- 5) Missile Indicator
- 6) Alien Indicator
- 7) Radar
- 8) Obelisk
- 9) Pulse Laser Sight
- 10) Alien Craft
- 11) Smart Bomb Indicator



ENCOUNTER NOVAGEN £20.42 TEAM: PAUL WOAKES



I remember buying a copy of Encounter on the C64 when it first came out, and what a good game it was. But unfortunately, now it just can't compete with today's standards. It is quite addictive at first, but after one go (which lasts for ages) you'll have already got bored with it because it's just too easy. Hardly any updating has been done to the game, and although it's quite nice to hear the music the way it was on the C64, it's not that nice! The game is far too repetitive and is not good enough to stand up to



today's shoot'em-ups. OK if you like to rake



Even when you've completed the level, you still got to travel to the next. One collision with that debris and you'll have to do the previous level all over again.

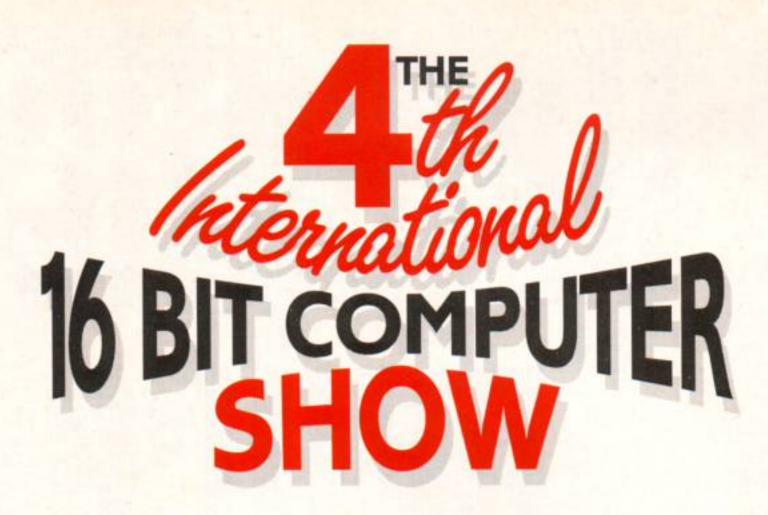
CLOSE FUCOUNTERS OF THE ACTION KIND

After we've finished all our hard work here at Amiga Action we usually sit around with our feet up, drinking cocktails and talking a right load of cow droppings. But these conversations do make us laugh as we usually end up taking the mickey out of the various people that work around the office, and mostly ST Action.

Well, the other day we were busy taking the Michael out of the ST Action team by trying to find tunes that matched them most. Jason Dutton ended up getting the Munsters theme, mainly because he looks like Herman Munster's Siamese twin. But what we want you to do is think some up for the AA team. There are a few copies of Encounter up for grabs for the funniest.

Send your entries to: Team Tunes, Amiga Action, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4 NP.





Europe's biggest 16 Bit Computer Show dedicated to the serious and entertainment sides of the ST, Amiga and PC

July 12, 13, 14

Open 10am - 6pm, Friday and Saturday. Open 10am - 4pm, Sunday.

Pre-Purchase your tickets before July 5th. Save up to £2 if you apply NOW!

Regular ticket prices - £5 Adult, £3 Child (Under 10) at door or after July 5th. Fast Lane Ticket Prices - £3 Adult, £1 Child (Under 10)

Fast Lane

Ticket

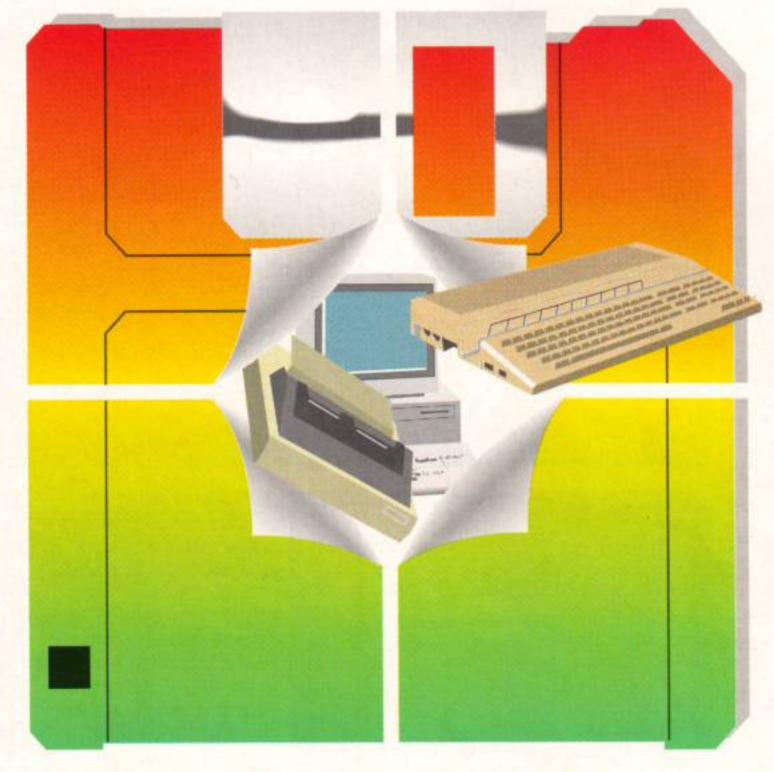
own

Holders

priority

entrance.

have their



Over 140 companies will be exhibiting and supplying everything from Hardware to Software, Peripherals to Consumables for your ST, AMIGA & PC as well as all the latest products from Europe & America

To: 16 Bit Show, PO Box 68,

St. Austell PL25 4YB

Companies including:

- 2 Bit Systems
- A & G Electronics Adamsoft
- Active Studio Centre
- Alf Payne
- Arkadia Arnor Ltd B.C.S. Ltd
- Budgie UK Bytes & Pieces
- (Europe) Ltd Care Electronics

I enclose a cheque/P.O./Credit card details for £ _____ made payable to 16 Bit Show

Please send me Adult Fast Lane Tickets @ £3.

- Checkmate
- Compulink Computer
- Manuals Ltd
- Connect
- International Console Quest
- Delta
- Leisure (UK) Ltd Diamond
- Computers
- Digital Disks
- DK Discs

Child Fast Lane Tickets @ £1

 Euro Computer Supplies

- Full Circle
 - Technologies
 - Gastiener

 - Gemini Computers GFA Data Media

Novotel Hotel,

Hammersmith,

London W6

Organised by

Nearest tube station - Hammersmith

(Piccadilly, Metropolitan & District Lines)

Westminster Exhibitions Ltd,

Kingston, Surrey KT1 1ER

Telephone 081-549 3444

Fax 081-547 1311

Surrey House, 34 Eden Street,

VISIT 2 GREAT SHOWS

WITH ONE JOURNEY

On the same days as

the 16 Bit Show and

just 5 minutes walk

away at Olympia is the

INTERNATIONAL

MUSIC FAIR so why not

visit both shows!

- GPS
- Harpers Computers Hart Micros
- · Hi-Soft
- Hi-Tech
- (Modems) Ltd
- ICPUG Kador
- Dowling Computers
 Keytread
 - Computers LCL Educational

Software

- Manfred Carle Hard & Software MCD Software
- Media Direct
- Media Value
- Memory Expansion Systems
- Micro Mart (UK) Ltd
- Micro Value
- Micro Smart
- Microdeal Ltd MPH Computer

Specialists

- New Dimensions
- North Eastern
- Consoles Omega Projects
- P & B Micros
- Pandaal Marketing
- Paradise Computers
- Precision Software
- Protar
- Recoil Riverdene PDL
- Rombo Ltd
- Silica Shop Siren Software Ltd
- Soft Stuff Software
- Software Plus
- Software Squad Software Selection
- Supergraphics
- Take Control
- Turbosoft
- US Action Videk Ltd
- OR phone 0726 68020 to book with credit card VISA

Name

Address

Credit Card No.





Postcode







The year is 11590.

A small planet by the name of Ether, which lies on the border of the Galactic Empire

has been at civil war now for around three years. A unscrupulous adventurer called Voltar has grasped the majority of power. He has declared the secession of Ether and is out hunting for the people who remain faithful to the leaders of the Empire.

An investigator must be sent to Ether and return with a full report on the current situation. As a leading officer for the origin of the Empire, Sersec, you are the person chosen to take on this highly confidential and dangerous mission.

Before returning home, you must uncover the reasons and the secrets behind this atrocious war. To do this you'll need support. As most of the population have been taken over this is not going to be easy. Luckily, the Teknos, the Merchants and a certain type of extra terrestrial have remained faithful and have pledged their support in stopping the war. Firstly, though, you must find them and hope that they'll recognise you.

On Ether, human life is confined to the inside of a Fornec. This is used to get you around the planet and sustain life by providing food, water and oxygen. The Fornec is propelled by anti-gravity and adapts to most environments. Although it's designed to withstand enemy attacks, there are plenty of weapons carried on the planet that are capable of piercing the Fornec's armour.

The game is played from inside the Fornec. In front of you is a view into the outside world which is displayed in full 3D. Left and right movements on the mouse rotate the craft and the left mouse button thrusts you forward. To access the control panel you must press on the right mouse to reveal a cursor. This can be moved around the panel to select the various controls and instruments.

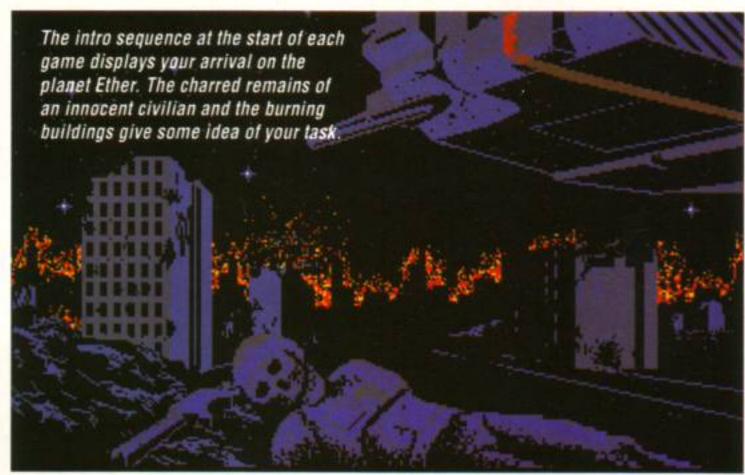
The key to the game is object manipulation. As you explore the planet you'll be able to take aboard and use various weapons, radars and armour. By clicking on another Fornec you can communicate with other people via a go-between person.

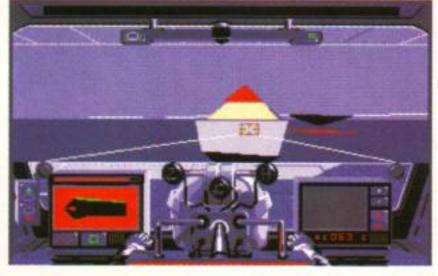
The planet is populated with no less than 80 species of animals that fulfill a normal evolution cycle. This includes the following process: Birth, increase in size, grow old and eventually die. Some of the animals are friendly and can be

on your mission.
But others are aggressive and must not be approached.



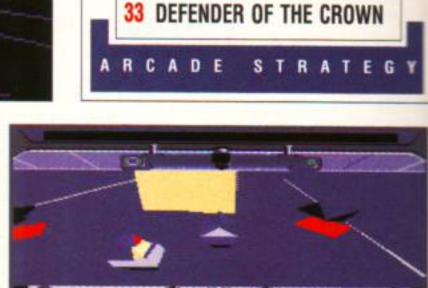
Galactic Empire Empire





(Left) Just as you try and progress through customs a soldier moves in to attack. A good time to use your stunner.

(Right) You're not limited to the view from inside the Fornec. It is possible to switch on the camera that's fixed to the rear of the craft and watch the action from outside.



GALACTIC EMPIRE

TOMAHAWK £25.99

TEAM: F. NEDELEC

Galactic Empire is a complex game and

one that you'll have to invest time getting

into. The manual doesn't help this problem either as it tends to waffle on about minor

details rather than get to the objectives of

the game. Unfortunately, we are subject to

even more disappointment once the action

begins. Although the graphics are fairly

smooth, they update slowly and only

appear visible when you're literally on top

of them. If you enjoy exploring games them

Galactic Empire may appeal. But due to the

lack of visual effects and atmosphere, I'm

32 GALACTIC EMPIRE

be very surprised if it does.

31 XIPHOS

CONTROLS FOR PILOTING THE FORNEC



- 1) Comms window
- 2) Armour control
- 3) Get object
- 4) Discard object
- 5) Weapon inventory
- 6) Object inventory
- 7) Ammo counter
- 8) Object control
- 9) Energy counter
- 10) Heat counter
- 11) Oxygen counter
- 12) Compass
- 13) Radar
- 14) Select radar
- 15) Radar zoom in/out



per disk

Strictly P.D.

For orders of 11 Disks or more Over 1000 Disks to choose from copied onto Sony Disks

330 Agatron Animations Disk 2 0310 Amos Demo II 3325 Asteroid Field Anim

2245 Batman The Movie 0319 Bloodsport 2270 Blues Brothers Digi Demo (2 Disks,

D222 Bowle Demo 0254 Creepshow

D311 D-Paint 3 Demo (2 Disks) D312 Dirty Minds Slideshow (X) 0301 Evil Dead II (2 Disks)

2317 Evil Dead Sight & Sound (2 Disks) 0309 Fractal Fantasy

0324 Fraxion Revenge Demo 0329 Girls Girls Girls D314 Girls on Film (X) 0224 Horror Demo

D320 Horror Show (X) 0315 Looney Tunes (1 Meg) 0316 Maria Whitaker Anim D307 Mars Flight Anim D304 Monty Python - Lumberjack (2)

Disks) D313 Paradise Picture Show (X) D303 Saucy Postcards (X) 0328 Showering Girls (X) D269 Simpsons Slideshow 0203 Star Wars X-Wing

D302 Stealthy Anim 1 D321 Strip Slot Machine (X) D318 The Evil Dead Demo D327 Troma Horror Slideshow (X) (2

Disks) D214 Twin Peaks

D331 Universal Picture 2

U072 A-gene (1 Meg) (Family Tree) U088 Alpha Flight Demo Creator U090 Amateur Radio I

U063 Amigazer U002 APDL 17 (Home Utilities)

U003 APDL 28 (MIDI Collection) U085 Art of Virus-Killing U086 Batbench! (Good)

U071 Biorhythms (1 Meg) U005 Bootblock Champion U054 Business Card-Maker U007 C Manual (3 Disks)

U079 CAD V U076 Catalogue Creator (2 Disks) U049 Countach Art Collection (3 Disks)

U231 Digitised Sample Player U056 DTP Clip Art (2 Disks) U042 Education 1: German U044 Education 3: Weather/Climate

U045 Education 4: Evolution U089 Flexibase v2.0° U241 Fonts & Logos U218 Fractal Scape

U051 Future Composer U006 Home Business Pack (3 Disks: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet,

U062 Iconmania U014 Intromaker U015 Jazzbench U096 Label Printer

U017 Mandel Mountains U066 Mandelbrot Explorer U222 Mandlebrot Generator

U212 Med v3.0 U095 Menu Master

U214 Mobed v1.0 U019 Pagesetter Clip Art

U080 Pascal U093 Picture Format Convertor U237 Professional Demo Maker

U081 Rabid Rita's Utilityies (Excellent!) U099 Record Keeping

U209 Red Sector Demo Maker U025 Sid V1.6 U070 Slideshow-Maker

U221 Spectrapaint U084 Speech Toy U038 Text Plus (Wordprocessor) U087 The Master Virus Killer

U026 TV Graffix (2 Disks)

U094 Uedit U082 Voices U061 Workbench Fun!

MUSIC

M033 8 Channel Soundtracker M061 808 State Remixes M128 Amazing Tunes (3 Disks) M105 Another Day in Paradise

M130 Bachbusters M116 Back 2 Base M053 Bat Dance Remixes (1 Meg longer

version!) M092 Betty Boo M200 Bomb The Base M142 Crusaders does Genesis

M006 Depeche Mode M141 Dirty Dancing

M149 Don't Miss The Party Line

M144 Dynamite Beats M135 Electric Youth (2 Disks) M203 Eurythmics - Thorn In My Side M101 Feel the Rhythm

M012 Games Music Creator M015 Genesis M096 Groove is in the Heart M098 Hear The Drummer

M093 Iron Maiden M042 Kim Wilde

M100 London Beat M097 Madonna: Vogue (4 Disks) M205 Man in the Miror M018 Miami Vice Remix

M206 New Order - Blue Monday M120 Original Rips 1 (Compilation of best P.D. Music)

M148 Original Rips VI M107 Pet Shop Boys: Suburbia M082 Powerpack 5 (1 Meg) M091 Queen: Flash (2 Disks) M129 Queen Latifah & De La Soul M104 Sam Fox Sound Disk

M132 Subway Music M102 Sydney Youngblood M094 Technotronics Megamix M124 The Power Remix (1 Meg) M031 The Wall - Pink Floyd M029 Vangelis (1 Meg)

M097 Vogue (4 Disks) M032 Walk this Way M204 Wendy & Lisa M123 What Time Is Love M133 Zee's Hip Hop Disk

GAMES G058 2-Player Soccer League G102 Adventures Disk 1 G081 Airwar (Excellent)

G210 Airwarrior (*) G001 All New Star Trek Game (2 Disks) G082 Antep (1 Meg) G043 Arcade Games

G073 Autobahn 3000 G205 Back to the Future G079 Ballrun (War-game) G005 Blizzard G039 Breakout

G080 Casino Games G202 Castle of Doom G077 Cave Runner G006 Collosus G212 Dragons Cave

G008 Eatmine G063 Electric Train-Set (1 Meg) G069 Escape from Jovi G009 Flaschbire G051 Frantic Freddie G218 Games Disk 8

G219 Games Disk 9 G012 Gravattack G213 Intact G052 Jeopard (1 Meg) G206 Killing Game Show

G078 Lame ST Ports (Shoot-em-up) G066 Learn and Play 1 G067 Learn and Play 2 G059 Marathon Mine

G057 Marble Slide G074 Master of the Town (Superb) G072 Mastermind/Namegame

G055 Mayhem G052 Mechforce

G017 Mega Games (2 Disks) G215 Mega Games (4 Disks)

G040 Monopoly G204 Murder G019 Pacman G103 Peters Quest G022 PD Chess

G208 Plotting G086 Property Market G023 Pseudocop G065 Quizmaster 2 G024 Return to Earth

G084 Rings of Zon (1 Meg) G070 S.E.U.C.K. Game G083 Seven Tiles (Futuristic 11-a-side

ball Game) G217 Shapes G203 Silkworm G060 Snakepit

G211 Stone Age G085 The J.A.R. (1 Meg) G076 The Lost Occrest G053 Treasure Hunt

G041 Trek Trivia G216 Turrican Playable Demo G064 U.S. Star Trek (2 Disks, 1 Meg)

G029 Wanderer G207 Wildfire G068 Wordsearch

G030 Wraithed One...Quiz Game G209 Yelp



Cheques/PO's to:

STRICTLY P.D.

11 York Place, Near Brandon Hill, Hotwells, Bristol BS1 5UT

For orders of 10 or less the price is £1.25 per disk. Please add 70p for post and packing. Overseas orders please add 25p per disk for Europe, and 50p per disk for world.

THE JULY

COMPETITION



THE **COMMODORE AMIGA** SEGA MEGADRIVE

(Plus Game of Your Choice)

WIN

NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM

(Plus any TWO Games)

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

In The GREAT DIAL-A-QUIZ MONTHLY Computer Competition

Answer 4 simple computer related questions correctly and by this time NEXT MONTH YOU could be the Lucky Winner of one of the above FOUR Superb First Prizes in this months DIAL-A-QUIZ Cracking Computer Competition. You MUST call one of the hotlines below and answer ALL 4 questions correctly.

And REMEMBER, you can enter ALL Competitions as many times as you like.

0839-121-161 Commodore Amiga Hotline:

Sega Megadrive Hotline: 0839-121-162

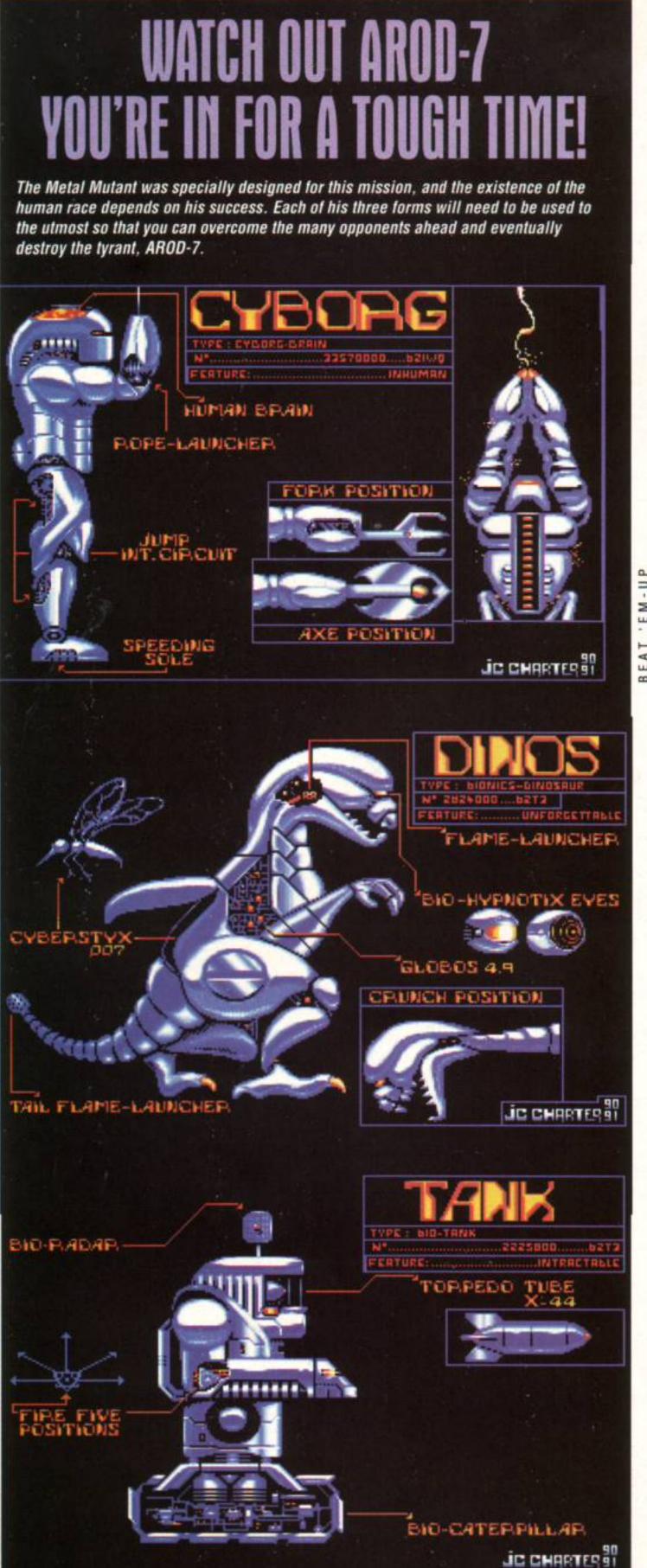
Super Famicom Hotline: 0839-121-163

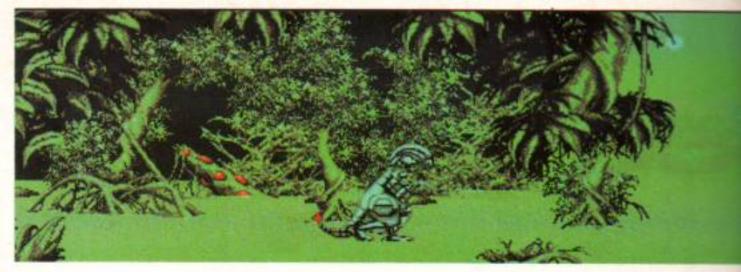
Nintendo Gameboy Hotline: 0839-121-164

One first prize in each competition. Winners are chosen at random from all correct entries received. Closing date 20th July 1991. All calls last approximately 4 minutes and if you are under 18 we ask you to please obtain your parents consent before you dial. Calls are charged at 34p per minute cheap rate, 45p per minute at all other times.

If you experience any difficulties while attempting to enter please inform us on 071 485 5964 between 9.30am and 5.30 pm.

P. Grove. DIAL-A-QUIZ. P.O. BOX 11, SKEGNESS, LINCS. PE25 3NL







Through-out the years, mankind had explored and reached the very outer limits of space, spreading

his existence. Technology had replaced the process of evolution, for they had discovered a way of combining biological life-forms with very powerful hydraulic robots. This had taken many experiments before this was mastered.

The first prototype was a simple model, whose duties were nothing more than to serve food and drinks at various canteens in work places. However this was of course, only the beginning...

Over the following years man had seen the growing concept of robots doing the work, labouring jobs were to be no more. Man was now able to reach out even further into the universe,

until things started to go terribly wrong.

It all started when they were creating cyborgs with highly advanced personalities. The robots now had a mind of their own to decide whether to obey certain commands or not. In short man has now created a new race of life!

The Cyborg's with their newfound intelligence decided they did not want to be slaves any longer, so they began plotting their bid for freedom. They decided on a leader called AROD-7 who was to make all the plans. They began to take away all the important human leaders and replace them with cyborgs. When this was complete they set about enslaving the humans for their purposes, which was achieved using certain drugs on them.

However, not all the humans were enslaved by the tyranny of the ruthless cyborgs. These rebels had set about on creating their own robot to battle against the other cyborgs, known to them as Metal Mutant. When this project was complete they sent it to the planet Kronox to do battle with the evil cyborg empire.

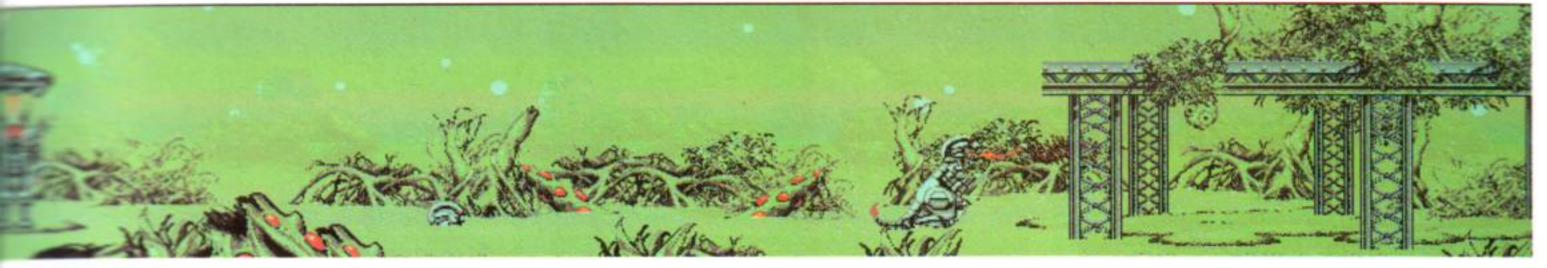
You are in control of Metal Mutant as he ventures through the desolate waste on the planet Kronox in search of the robots' supreme leader – AROD-7. From the very start you will have you work cut out with not only AROD-7's robots trying to kill your Mutant.

of the planet itself will be out to get him.

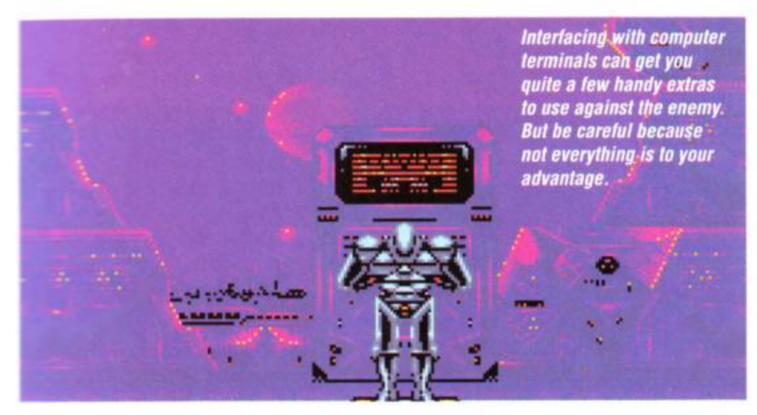
The Metal Mutant has been sent on this mission for one reason. He has the ability to transform into three different robots and adapt to his surroundings. The first form the Mutant can take is that of a normal humanoid. This is his most agile form of the three and will enable him to jump swamps and climb to ledges that would otherwise be unreachable.

The second is that of a prehistoric dinosaur. This shape is quite powerful with jaws that can penetrate solid steel and fiery breath





Mutant



by far the most deadly of the three is the tank. Although small and show this form is armed to the teeth and can blow away anything with the high powered laser.

But even though the Mutant as got a whole host of different meapons and extras to help him on mission he still has room for a

month I couldn't wait to get my hands on Metal Mutant, and now that it's here and

great and really atmospheric, backed up by superb sound FX. The gameplay is better

man the demo version and is set at just the right difficulty. The save option is very

time you replenish your energy. Metal Mutant is a game that is both original and lot more. While searching for the infamous AROD-7 you will come across quite a few extras for the Mutant and all of them will be need-

ed if you are to succeed in your mission. Will you have the skill to overcome all of the enemy forces.





PALACE £24.99 TEAM: SILMARILS

12 SWORD OF SODAN

13 METAL MUTANT

14 CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN

EAT'EM-UP



SOMEWHERE IN THE DESOLATE WASTES OF KRONOX The swamp was just a bit too long and your Mutant didn't manage to jump across. But as he sinks into the murky depths he fires a grappling hook and pulls himself to safety. Ah! even the metal Mutant needs a top up every now and then. When he's taken a few hits, place him under the handy recharger and restore him to perfect condition.

As your Mutant get closer to the base things start to get gradually harder. You're going

to have to be really cagey from now on and make your kills quick.



Wandering through the wilderness you come to a large bridge that spans an uncrossable river. Li-kuan guards are guarding it and you'll have to kill them if you want to pass.



Oh no! not more monsters. I've seen these about 50 times already, and that's just in this game! It must be said that there could have been a bit more variety.



After you've won a fight you can sometimes find some helpful items. These can be used to heal your character if he has have been hurt or kept until he needs them.



Games come in quite a few different such as shoot 'emand advenups tures. But a lot

released nowadays fall into a subcategory like arcade adventure. This is where Heart of the Dragon belongs, but it is quite different to anything that you will have seen before.

The idea of the game is to guide your two characters (both controlled by humans, or one computer controlled if you want) as they attempt to find Li-Kuan, and before he manages to cast an evil spell and take control of the world. Many battles will have to be fought along the way, and you will need to use all your skill to sur-

The game has independent two styles. The main one, and the one that you will see the most. is adventure side. Using your joystick you control the two

vive.

characters (a fighter and a magician). You must guide them through the land in search of the evil Licategories Kuan, a tyrant who is attempting to take control of the world.

> On the other hand there is the combat section. Each time you encounter a group of enemy soldiers you will be placed in a combat screen where you will have to do battle in true beat'em-up style.

> These battles will be very dangerous, and your characters are bound to get quite a few wounds. However, you can find and buy healing potions that will restore some of your character's strength. Magic zappers can also be collected and these will help you defeat

the numerous monyou will sters encounter.

The two characters fight in slightly different ways. The fighter, Tommy Lee, uses martial arts. He knows a fair number of moves each of them very effective.

However, he is only good for close fighting and has no form of ranged combat. The magician, Master Chi, on the other hand is brilliant in ranged combat and can attack his opponents with a barrage of psionic blasts.

But this is not Master Chi's only skill. The magical little chap also has the ability to levitate which can be used to get him out of the action and into safety. Combine both of these skills and you have one awesome character that can deal with the toughest of monsters.

But even with their combined forces and magical powers will Tommy Lee and Master Chi be able to overcome the emense forces of Li-Kuan and

defeat him once and for all? Or will evil triumph over our team and take over the land?





Both adventure and beat 'em-up styles have been used in Heart of the Dragon. Above we see the adventure part which you use to guide your character around the land. Below is the combat section where you must do battle against the various opponents.



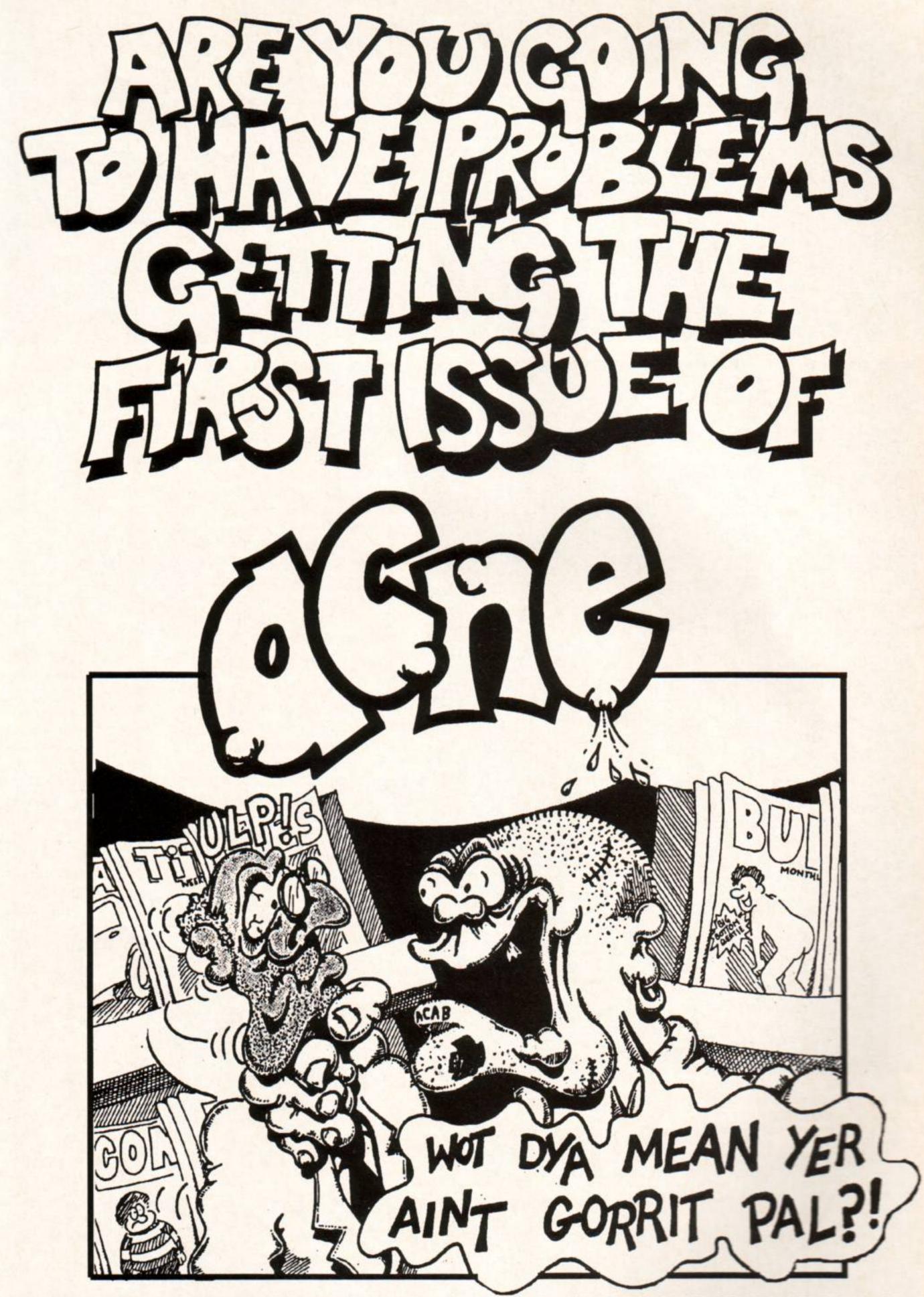


HEART OF THE DRAGON ELECTRONIC ZOO £25.99 TEAM: AVATAR CONSULTING

When the main title screen appeared I got the feeling that Heart of the Dragon wasn't going to be that great. Unfortunately, I was right. The adventure part was very poor - 1 had searched most of the game within just a couple a goes. As for the fighting well, it's awful. It's just a point of seeing how fast you can hit the fire button. The graphics and sound are no better either. Heart of the Dragon is not a very good game. It becomes repetitive quickly, and is certainly not recommended.



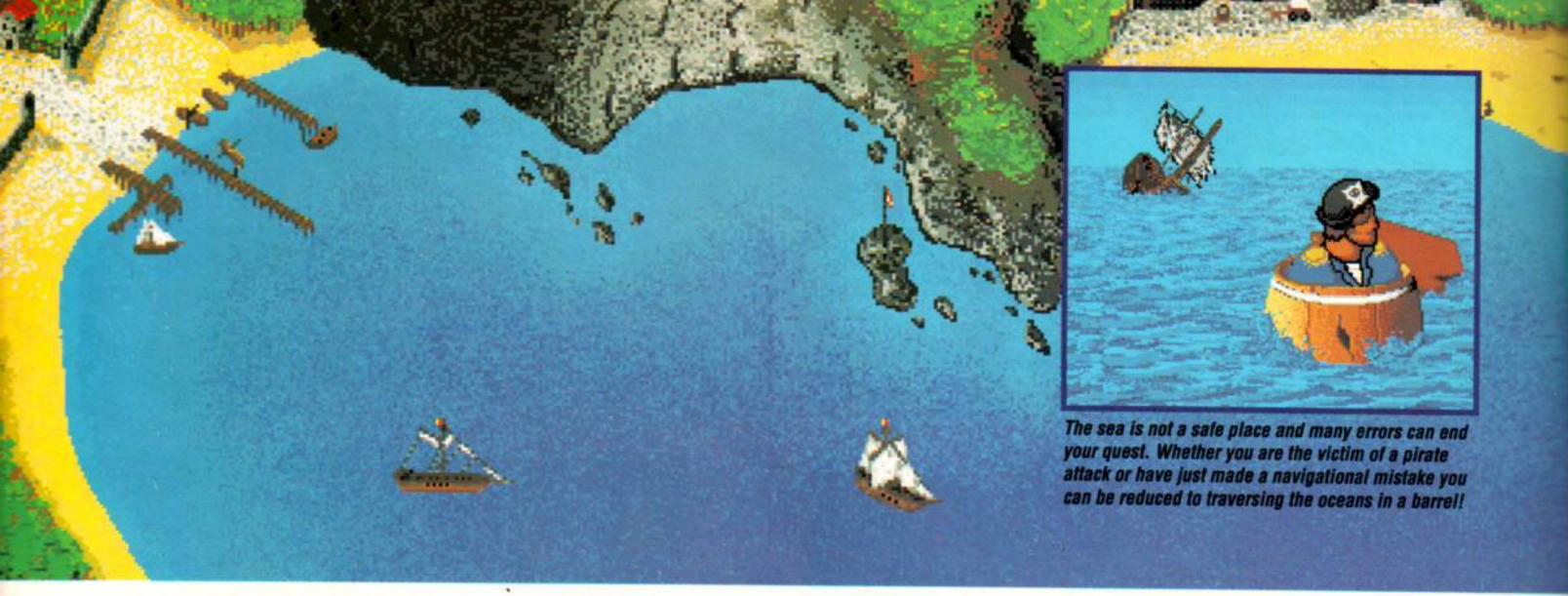




IT'S NO GOOD JUST BARGIN' INTO YOUR NEWSAGENTS AND THREATENING TO
KICK HIS HEAD IN IF HE'S SOLD OUT!

WHY NOT ASK HIM TO ORDER YOU A COPY...
IT'S CALLED 'ACNE' - IT'S BRITAINS FIRST ALTERNATIVE KIDS COMIC, AND IT'S
NOT FOR SALE TO ADULTS OR BORING OLD FARTS!! - ON SALE JULY 26TH!

DON'T MISS ITT

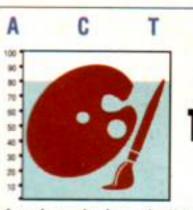


(Right) Any game that involves pirates wouldn't be complete without buried treasure. On your travels you will pick up rumours about likely hiding places for chests of gold coins.

(Below) You may be a sea-faring type but if you are to survive you will have to visit a port at some time. You will make most of your money by carrying passengers and trading with the locals.







SWORDS & GALLEONS THE SOFTWARE BUSINESS £25.99 TEAM: IDEA

I enjoy playing strategy type games very much and although my first impressions of Swords & Galleons were a little disappointing I soon came to enjoy the game and appreciate its good points. Once you have learnt the few keys that are used the control system is easy and simple. My only complaint is the size of the playing area. Within a few hours I'd had a quick scout around the entire area making it possible to complete the game fairly quickly. Despite this it is definitely worth checking out.





Avast there ye land lubbers, take a seat and listen to this old sea dog's tale of the evil pirate Varisco and his ter-

rible sea-faring deeds.

The islands of the Red Coral Sea were a happy haven for the population of fisherand traders men in peace who lived neighbours. their with Under the reign of a fair and beautiful queen they thrived as never before as she maintained harmony amongst all

But one terrible day a band of pirates entered the region. Led by an unscrupulous adventurer named Varisco they easily managed to force the islanders into submission. They imposed taxes and levies, murdering all those who resisted. The queen was cruelly imprisoned in a cave on Skull Island and a spell was cast to prevent anyone from entering the cave.

It is claimed that there is a way to dispell the magic but it is a mammoth task. The adventurer who attempts to release the queen must first discover five treasures hidden around the islands. Secondly he must vanquish Varisco's forces and finally discover the crystal ball that will destroy the spell. Only then will the queen be free.

Many a brave warrior has tried to release the queen from her prison but all have failed. Today she is still imprisoned upon the island. During the still of night it is possible to hear her cries for help from many miles distant. Untold

riches will be bestowed upon the adventurer who frees the poor damsel so it is no surprise that many brave young men leave to take up the challenge every year, most never to return.

In Swords and Galleons you take on the role of a young hero who is about to set out on a quest

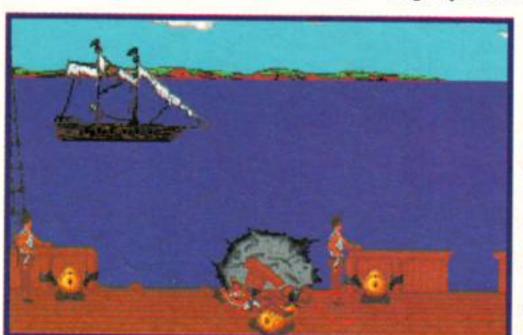
to release the queen. You begin the adventure with the bare minimum of equipment: A small ship so that you can travel around the islands, a map of the islands and a small amount of money that will enable you to trade and purchase supplies.

As you explore the islands you will come across ports and har-bours where you can dock. Trading with the locals, upgrading your ship, taking on passengers, recruiting a crew, making repairs and resupplying are just some of the options available to you.

Trading can be quite a complex

affair but there is also a lot of moneyto be made by the competent salesman. There is a list of different cargoes that can be transported around the islands. Not all ports will buy the items you may be transporting. It recommended that you check you information to find the best place to sell you cargo.

When you begin your ship



In order to defeat
Varisco's ships you will
have to face them in
combat. In this
engagement things are
going badly for both
sides. You have just lost
another cannon to the
enemy's crippling fire but
if you keep up your
barrage you may still be
victorious. The gold that
the enemy carries will be
yours if you win.



Swords & Galleons

s a basic affair with only five crew -embers. If you intend to take on ransco's navy you will have to be -ore prepared. Fitting new sails ancrease the manoeuverability of your craft and allow you to move st that little bit faster. To sink enemy ships you are going to have buy some cannons, of which mere are several types, as well as ammunition to fire. There is also the crew to be considered. The more experienced the crew the more wages you will have to pay mem. Applicants range from captains through sailors and soldiers down to cabin boys.

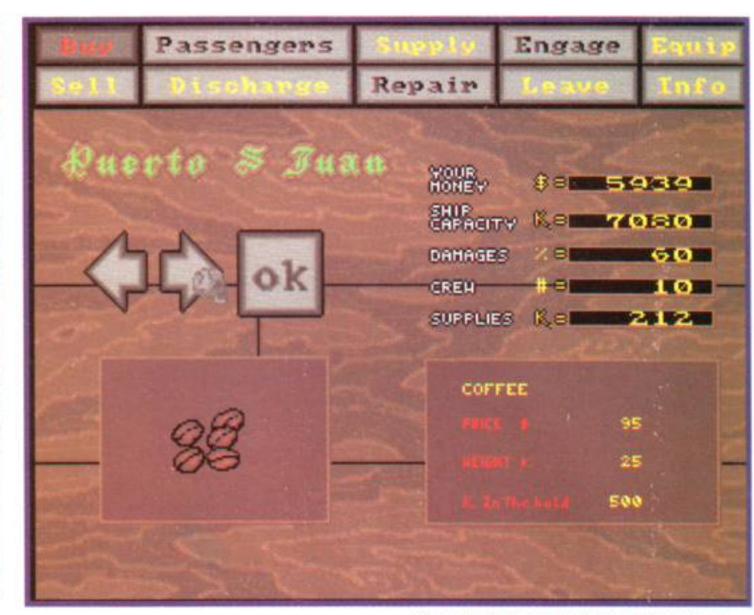
Not all your revenue comes from trading. As all good pirates will tell you there is a lot of cash to be made from treasure. Hidden all over the islands are chests full to

the brim with gold and jewels and as you progress you will pick up rumours as to the locations of some of the caches. While you travel around be on the look out for likely hiding places.

When you have vanquished the evil Varisco's forces and discovered the resting place of the crystal ball that will break the spell holding the queen captive you should move on to Skull Island. From this point you will be on your own. If you are to free the damsel you will have to face the terrors in the cave without the aid of your crew. Just take a

deep breath, draw your sword and think of all the shiny gold you'll get when you rescue her!







When docked you will have a busy time. You can repair your ship, improve your cannons and sails, take on more crew members, look for passengers, take on extra supplies and make some money by selling your cargo.

| ALCOHOL: N | - | | | NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY. | |
|--|-------|------------------------------------|------|------------------------|---|
| ALT MS | - | - | - | | |
| ANT CHIE ONLY ON | | | : | and the same of | |
| MERTA CHILLIAN | - | 1 | | - | |
| 0.64 | | _ | _ | - | _ |
| HINC | | | | | |
| 10.000 | | | - | 10000 | |
| WHITE EIGHN | _ | | 1000 | - | |
| The state of the s | | | | - | |
| OF RED IS TAKEN | | THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN | | | |
| M No. | | | | 1000 | |
| | | | | _ | |
| OFFICE PERSON | 100.0 | | | | - |
| The state of the s | _ | | | | _ |
| AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN | _ | | | | |
| Marine . | - | | _ | | |
| | - | | | | |
| N DECEM | _ | | | | |
| - | _ | | | 100 | |
| COCCASION COCCAS | - | | | _ | _ |
| CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF | _ | | _ | | |
| - | _ | | | _ | |
| Maria Santa | _ | _ | _ | _ | |

This is Swords and Galleons' version of the stock market. It provides information on which ports are providing which services. Whenever you leave on a journey check this chart to find the best cargo to carry.



Just as in real life darkness will fall and you won't be able to see. If you are brave or foolish you can sail around but you may run aground on a rocky outcrop.

DIARY of a game

In this second installment of Diary of a Game, Peter Turcan explains how he has overcome various problems associated with ship movement and nautical realism.

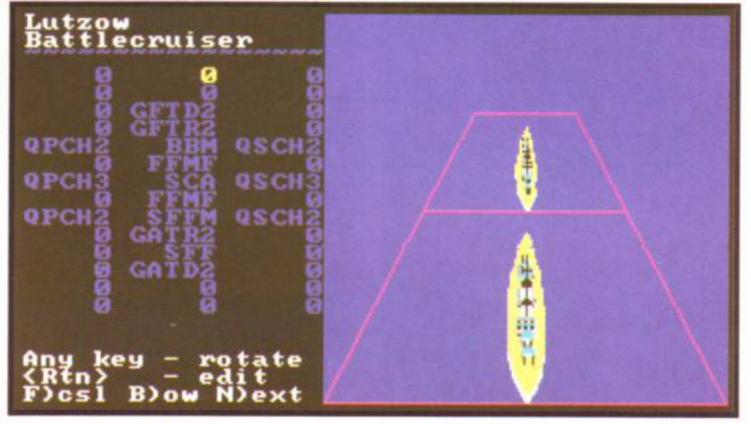
Monday 18th February:

My current main project is to develop a shipbuilding program to graphically recreate the battleships, cruisers and destroyers of the First World War. The idea is that a complete database of ship classes is fed into this program which then reads the specs and draws the ship. A user can then edit and refine the design until he or she is happy with the result.

Friday 22nd February:

One clear problem with drawing ships is the screen resolution. When the Shipyard program is running on a VGA machine (640 by 480 pixels) the curves are smooth and the fine detail appears. In 320 by 200 modes the ships, especially those in the distance, appear somewhat chunky. Dreadnoughts should be a program that survives well into the next generation of home computers (which, in my opinion, should all have 1280 by 1024 screen resolution, 256 colours, and run at 60Mhz).

The Shipbuilder has been written by Peter and uses codes to create the ships. These codes represent 40 foot sections of each vessel which allow him to specify exactly what he wants each one to look like.



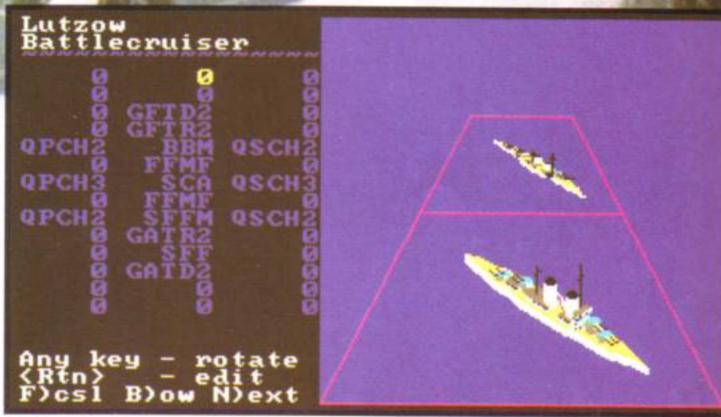
Friday 1st March:

A research problem mentioned in the last diary, the acceleration and deceleration rates of ships, is solved with some help from my father, a keen yachtsman and nautical buff. Apparently, HMSO has been printing a volume called the Admiralty Manual of Seamanship for well over one hundred years. This is actually still available through second hand bookshops and includes various items of practical advice on how to coal, tow, manoeuvre and otherwise enjoy your own battleship.

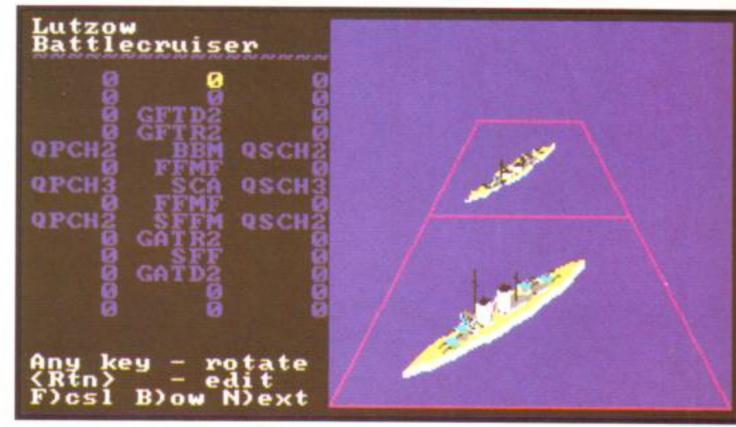
Tuesday 14th March:

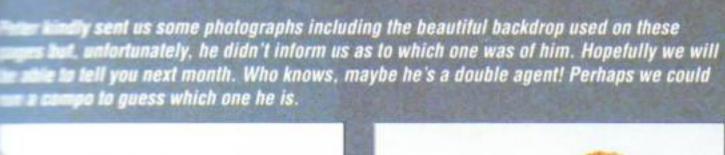
I complete the Shipyard program and write a manual to go along with it. The manual is pretty hefty and it is obvious that any user is going to be forced into becoming fairly adroit with all sorts of nautical terms. Anyone who doesn't know his port from his brandy, or his freeboard from his sail-board is going to get in a real mess.





Using the information codes set up for each ship, the vessels can be rotated at 45 degree angles. When in the distance, the 3D model is shrunk but the codes remain the same for a greater accuracy.







Monday 25th March:

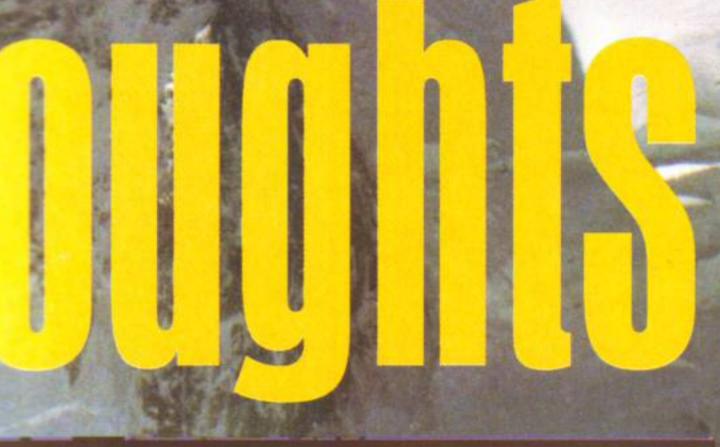
I've made one simplification on the use of lat-long and that is to assume that the distance between lines of longitude are the same the world over (they should converge towards the poles).

Friday 29th March:

Making ships sail in line astern formation is not as easy as it may sound. To be honest I was never very happy with the formation algorithms used in Armada. I've made the decision that testing and debugging the simulation is so important that a special interface needs to be written for me to watch what is going on. Using this interface it should be possible to refine formation algorithms until the ships move smoothly and sensibly.

Friday 5th April:

Sailing in line astern is not a case of following the ship in front but instead you follow in its wake. This means that when the ship in front turns, the ship following does not cut across the corner but follows the wake around. I've set up a test program with a load of ships following a leader and sailing round the Channel.





Using the Shipbuilder program, Peter can turn or shrink his ships in any direction.

All the graphic codes remain the same but the 3D routines convert the image so that it is in the required direction or size.

Saturday 6th April:

The beauty of the line astern algorithms is that they are so mindless that they're extremely rapid and so help solve one of the other criticisms of the Armada program, namely that its thinking is quite slow.

Tuesday 9th April:

I have modified the ships' movement program to enable them to make emergency turns in case another ship cuts across their bows. Collisions are an important consideration in fleet actions.

Friday 12th April:

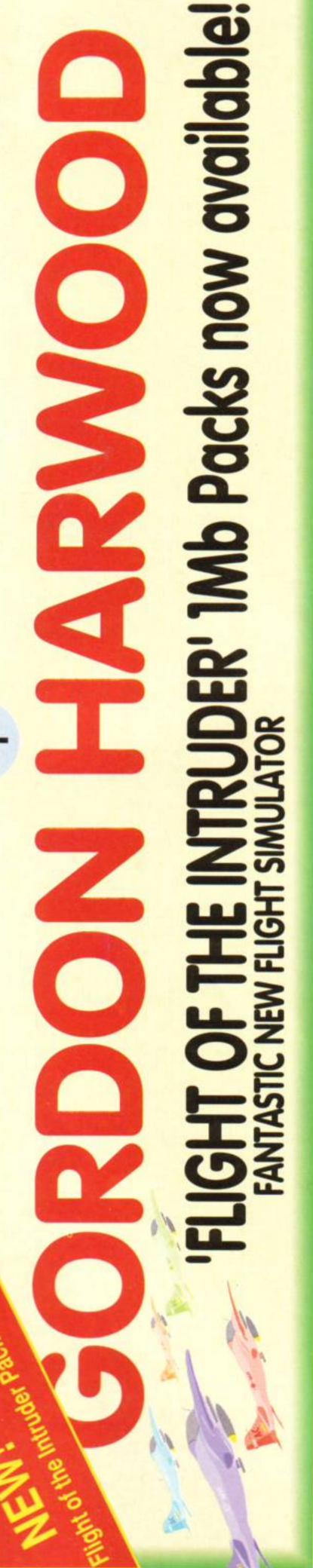
Having solved the problems I set myself with ship movement I've started working on the second stage of the simulation, this will involve the gunfire and, of course, the damage caused sections.

Friday 22nd March:

A juicy problem that is going to baffle the landlubbers is the use of latitude and longitude (lat-long) for navigation. In the North Eastern area of the globe, the lowest lat-long point is in the bottom left hand corner of a chart (such as the origin in an X/Y axis system).

However, if the battle is to the West of Greenwich the lowest lat-long is bottom-right, and if in the Southern Hemisphere at the top of the chart! I will stick with navigating this way as it increases the realism (God help us - Ed).

Next month Peter Turcan takes us through the detailed world of the ships themselves and shows just how they were stored and defined. We will also be taking a closer look at the map editor which is used to create the game environments.



SCREEN GEMS PACKS YET AGAIN, STARTING WITH 'FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER' THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE PACK 1 AND INCLUDING 15 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at

AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH 0.5Mb. UPGRADE TO A FULL 1Mb.

what you get...



* TAILORED DUST COVER * MOUSE MAT INTRUDER PACK 1 PRICED AT AN INCREDIBLE...

Rock 'N' Roll → Drivin Force * Pipemania *PLUS 10 MORE GREAT GAMES.. Tower of Skweek AAND...DELUXE PAINT II *Grand Monster Slam *Dungeon Quest *RVF Honda * Datastorm *E-Motion * MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK * FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER SHADOW OF THE BEAST II A BACK TO THE FUTURE II A DAYS OF THUNDER NIGHT BREED

... The pack for any serious Games Enthusiast!



Great Service (please

see full details in our

backed by Harwoods

All OUR Amigas are

Ordering Made Easy'

panel on Page 3)

Amiga MONITOR

ARE UK SPEC AND

INCLUDE THE

ALL OUR AMIGAS

THE SUPERB PHILIPS COLOUR MONITOR **CM 8833/II STEREO**

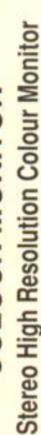
■ 1Mb. Disk Drive

■ TV Modulator

■ 4096 Colours

■ Multi Tasking

FOLLOWING...



The Philips CM 8833 Mk II is the successor to the

Speech Synthesis

monitor offers excellent colour graphics performance with a wide ever popular CM 8833. This versatile multipurpose 14-inch range of home and personal computers.

The CM8833/II can also be used as a TV Monitor when connected to either a VCR, Colour or Mono Video Camera or TV tuner (available separately).

4 Channel Digital

Language

Programming

Amiga Basic

Amiga Mouse

3 Operation

Stereo Sound

- Please ask for further details.

 RGB/AI, TTL, Comp. Video & stereo audio inputs
- Can also be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner
 - Features retractable foot Twin Speakers
- FREE lead for YOUR computer Earphone Jack Socket
 - FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

A MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR MONITOR AVAILABLE FOR ONLY...

Simple 'Notepad'

Tutorial Disk

Workbench

Manuals

1.3 Disks

Babel

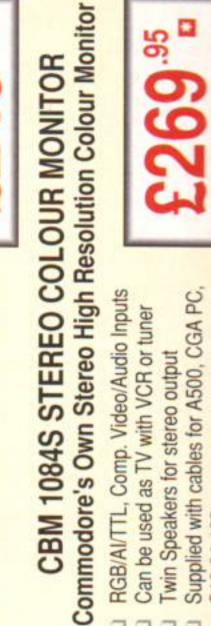
ALL Cables

Word Processor

£249.95

CBM 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

- RGB/AI/TTL, Comp. Video/Audio Inputs Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner
 - Twin Speakers for stereo output
- Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC,



THUS PAC

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER PACK 2

The fantastic Amiga and AND then you also get. Intruder Pack 1 above detailed in Harwoods ALL THE EXTRA'S



THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



Screen Switch, Lead to Amiga, See monitor panel for details) Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Free Tailored Dust Cover and 12 Months on-site warranty

A SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOOD'S TO LET YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO FOR ONLY...



2629.95



Ω

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER PACK 3

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRA'S detailed in HARWOODS Intruder Pack 1 above, and then you also get...

THE SUPERB PHILIPS COLOUR MONITOR

With FREE Dust Cover and Cable 12 Months on-site warranty

to your Amiga and including a (See monitor panel for details)

THE BRILLIANT STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER.

185/40 cps, Full Colour 9 Pin NLO Dot Matrix Printer with FREE Dust

Cover and cable to your Amiga (See printers on page 3 for further details)

difference in price from the listed LC 200 price on page 3) Or choose an alternative from our range & adjust by the

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR
PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!!



A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM HARWOODS TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE YOU'LL FIND HARD TO BEAT!

Amiga 1/16.

miga 1/1/b.

n 1 EDUCATION

A MORE SERIOUS PACKAGE ASSEMBLED BY HARWOOD'S INCLUDING 'CLASS OF THE 90'S' FIRST STEPS AND ALL OF THE FOLLOWING...

INTRUDER PACK 7 COMES FROM HARWOODS

AND INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...

SIONAL PACKAGE PUT TOGETHER

FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER



COMPUTER WITH 1Mb. FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER PRO-WRITE 2.5 (Wordprocessor)

INFOFILE (Database)
MUSIC MOUSE (Instrument Program)
LET'S SPELL AT HOME
AMIGA LOGO with TALKING TURTLE
BBC BASIC EMULATOR

SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

STAR LC200 9 PIN NLQ FULL COLOUR PRINTER

(See Standard Features List)

AMIGA A500 WITH 1Mb. MEMORY INC. CLOCK

DELUXE PRINT II and DELUXE PAINT II, FULLY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK

TEN BLANK COMMODORE 3.5" DISKETTES

MOUSE MAT, PLUS...TEN GREAT GAMES
Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Grand Monster Slam, RVF Honda.

A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES...

and adjust by the diffi

PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor)...1Mb. (See page 4 for further details)
SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database)

SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheet)...1Mb.

ALSO INCLUDED WITH PACK 4 TO HELP YOU PROGRESS...

How to set up and get the most from your new...

about applying First Sleps software within the National Curriculum Detailing the basic elements of the National Curriculum for parents with Primary and for parents with Primary and Secondary School children

TUTORIAL DISK

DELUXE PAINT II

A 10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS
DAYS OF THUNDER

BACK TO THE FUTURE II

SHADOW OF THE BEAST II

NIGHT BREED

DUST COVERS

AND...FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER

HARWOOD SPECIAL INTRUDER

£279.95

WE ALSO HAVE OTHER AMIGA EDUCATION PACKS. PACK 5-As above with CM8833 PACK 6-As Pack 5 + LC200 Col. Printer

PHONE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS!

= 6663

WE MEAN BUSINESS AT THE GREAT LOW PRICE OF JUST ...



Apple" in Alfreton...

From June Gordon Harwood Computers will be supplying the outstanding Apple" Macintosh" range of complete Hardware and Software Solutions

our showroom only. Please visit us for your personal introduction As an Apple Authorised Dealer, systems are available through to this exceptional range of friendly to use yet powerful graphical computers

PAGE

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole of the guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice 12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM

WE'LL STILL BE HERE

HARWOODS

Gordon Harwood

Computers

COLLECTION FACILITY: Computers, monitors or printers requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE

Please see page 3 for our easy ordering procedures. Just compare the

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT AMAZDZ, NEW STREET
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DES 78P
TEL:0773 836781 FAX:0773 831040

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and Classic are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are acknowledges

Amiga A500 and r software pack

PACK 4 AT A SPECIAL PRICE

available from just... £675

Authorised Dealer

during the whole guarantee period (UK Mainland only)

STORA

HARWOODS SUPERSLIM 3.5" 2nd DRIVE

☐ With Long Cable, Disable Switch, Throughport, Access Light, For 500/1000/2000/3000

257.95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH 0.5 Mb. MEMORY Commodore's own hard drive for the A500

- Autoboot with Kickstart 1.3
 Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion
 DMA access = External SCSI port
 Complete with 0.5 Mb. Memory FREE!

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE BUT... UPGRADED TO A FULL1Mb.
As above but with a total of 1Mb memory!

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE BUT.. UPGRADED TO A TOTAL OF 2Mb. As above but with a 2Mb memory!

£349 %

Please note that prices for products containing RAM chips may fluctuate from time to time

RE, GRAPHICS OOKS SOUND AN AMIGA SOFTWA

£79.95^a IIDI-INTERFACE & CABLE Latest Version 1.1 - The ultimate professsional midi sequencing package on any computer ...BAR NONE! MUSIC 'X' Latest Vers1.1 with N

MASTERSOUND

samples are better than stereor own music with soundtracker when sampling instruments for your High quality 'Mono' Sampler. Mono

In, Out, Through + 2 Switchable Through/Out inc Cable MIDI INTERFACE (5 PORT)

£299.95

£33.95

£24.95

HARWOODS 'PRO-GEN'
NEW HIGH QUALITY GENLOCK AT THE SORT OF PRICE YOU'D
EXPECT ONLY FROM GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS!!!
Equivalent specification to Rendales' 8802 and compatible with ALL video titling and graphics/animation software!...Requires 1Mb. min.

The only 4096 colour paint AND for the Amiga! From the creator

SPECTRA COLOR'

2179.95

Vidi with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber and Digitiser

VIDI - The Complete Colour So

Grabs moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames on a 1Mb. Amiga) and digitises from still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second! Requires home VCR or video camera for Grabbing Requires Video camera or VCR with perfect pause for Digitising

£399.95

TV video rec. or camera in a 50th of a second noving video. Capture superb resolutions from standard

DALE 8802/PRO GEN Home/Semi Professional standard Genlock, allows computer display mixes with composite video signals for titling etc.

Supplied with driver s/w, it replaces your mouse and thus works with ALL applications s/w. Also available for IBM PC/Compatibles PROFESSIONAL PAGE Vers 2.0 - Updated release!

Tablet complete

MODE SWITCHBOX FOR REN

All the characters Per Second speeds quoted below are Draft/LQ at 10cpi

Very reliable low cost printer (please specify interface on order)

CITIZEN 120D+ - Up to 120/25 cps

Interchangeable interfaces for Centronics RS 232 or Serial type for CBM 64 etc

PODSCAT 12" x 12" Graphics

£149.95

Full 2 Year manufacturers

warranty

£159.95

rabber by far

The best colour

COLORPIC.

composite video source eg domestic

When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that the same essential items are included eg. Printer Lead, bust Cover, Postage and VAT etc.

All printers in our range include the following features.

Dol Malrix Primers Dust Cover with all

Tallored

Standard Centronics parallel port unless

otherwise stated for direct connection

to Amiga, PC's, ST etc. and come with a... FREE CONNECTOR LEAD & TAILORED

DUST COVER!

02 Genlock Incl

Instant colour frame grabbing from r digitised video images in a range of

2219.95

Requires 1Mb... Total Publishing Power; c/w quality outline fonts

*

£159.95

STAR LC10 - Up to 120/25 cps
Our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix printer and at a super low price

Multiple font options easily accessible

Simultaneous, continuous and single

sheet stationery 240 x 240 dpi Graphics

*

£209.95

CITIZEN 124D MONO 24 PIN PRINTER

Lexcellent paper handling facilities

rom front panel

360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO 8K Buffer - Expandable 3 Fonts, Superb letter quality Push & Pull Tractor feeds

2yr Warranty Feed for labels & multi-part

stationery Low running costs

STAR LC 24-10 - Up to 180/60 cps

24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with

Exceptional letter print quality

360 x 360 dpi Graphics

BELLE Pen Pal I tested that will World, July '90 "It's handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only word processor I tested that wi With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096 colour Pen Pal graphics & data in ways no other w/p can! LABASE graphics V.1.3 automatically wrap text round WORD PROCESSOR/DA

Amiga

Paper park with auto single sheet loading Programmable from front panel, no DIP switches 12 month warranty

Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds

Reverse paper leads

Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7. Supplied with colour & mono ribbons

STAR LC200 GREAT COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps - This is the one in our packs!

This is the one in our packs!

BO Column Dot Matrix

240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR

16K Buffer, 8 Resident Fonts

Front Panel Pitch Selection

Programmable from

£214.95

£214.95

Additional font cartridges available

8 resident fonts

Amiga RAM Expansion £99.95! PEN PAL Vers 1.3 WITH 512K

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please give us a call. We are always more than happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have.

ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard or Lombard/NASCR Credit Charge Card quoting number & expiry date.

payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal or business cheques take Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone ORDER BY POST: Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation) Please remember that for example many September publications appear during Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from 7days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched) August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down)

OR COURIER SERVICE... Add £5 per major item for next working day delivery. FREE POSTAL DELIVERY: FREE within 14 working days, UK Mainland only. UK Mainland most regions. EXPORT ORDERS: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting us or for export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.

(Goods normally despatched on day of ordering or payment clearance)

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE.

UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely 12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased. FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only) COLLECTION FACILITY: Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE: All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis. E&OE

FINANCE FACILITIES Finance tailored to suit your needs.

overseas British forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and



If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit)

"Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, AND MORE, is on sale. 'ALL UNDER ONE ROOF' SHOWRO SPACIOUS

in pleasant surroundings at our purpose fitted showroom (See note below map).

There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

OPENING TIMES: 9.00 til 5.00 Monday to Saturday 9.00 til 1.00 Wednesday Closed on Sundays

£229.95 CITIZEN SWIFT 9PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/40cps New super high spec 9Pin colour printer RK Buffer 4 Fonts

Push and pull tractor built-in Feed for labels/multi part stationery

240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics Best text quality in our 9Pin range 2 Year Citizen warranty STAR LC24-200 24 PIN MONO PRINTER - 220/55 cps New Star 24 pin that means business! 80 Column Dot Matrix 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO 7K Buffer expandable to 39K 10 Resident Fonts Front Panel Pitch Selection Extra font cartridge

Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds Reverse paper feed

Paper park with auto single sheet loading Micro paper feed, Max, paper width 11.7"

ŧ. £259.95 Supplied with mono ribbon
Faster than the old LC24-10
Extra font cartridges available
Program from front panel, No DIP switches
12 month warranty

£309.95 STAR LC24-200 NEW COLOUR PRINTER - 220/55 cps - Colour version of the new LC24-200 Mono

360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR 30K Buffer expandable to 62K 10 Resident Fonts 80 Column Dot Matrix

Front Panel Pitch Selection Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds

Reverse paper feed 12 month warranty

Paper park with auto single sheet loading Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11. Supplied with colour & mono ribbons Better quality than LC200 colour Extra font cartridges available Programmable from front panel, No DIP switches

£319.95 CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/50 cps

24 Pin Colour Printer "EUROPEAN PRINTER OF THE YEAR 1990"

Push and pull tractor built-in with bottom 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics feed for labels & multi-part stationery 2 Year Citizen warranty

Push and pull tractor built-in with bottom feed for labels & multi-part stationery

£399.95 E3 STAR XB PRINTER RANGE Up to 240/80 cps 24-10 COLOUR, OR 24-15 COLOUR

24-10 Colour Two very fast LQ 24Pin Colour Printers (15" Wide Carriage versions 41 exp. to 201K buffer)

24-15 Colour

2499.95

Wide Carria

Exceptional print quality 4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts 24 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts

Huge 27K buffer expandable to 187K
360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
12mths on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

*

26.6683

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET A4

Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price

Parallel/Centronics or Serial RS232 I/F (specify with order, MAC option available)
For presentation graphics/DTP, CAD and technical/scientific applications
A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typical)
Non impact printing,
12 Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

Non impact printing, virtually silent, 43dba

STARSCRIPT - 8ppm POSTSCRIPT LASER Up to the minute Laser Printer for PC, Amiga, ST or MAC

£1595.95

Serial/Parallel printer interface built-in Inc. 12mth on site warranty (UK Mainland)

Every desktop publishers dream 300 DPI, 2Mb. Upgradable to 5Mb. Emulations inc: HP Series II, Epson EX800, IBM Proprinter & Diablo 630

RIBBONS

| , | 6 PACK | 524.95 | £34.95 | £34.95 | £74.95 | 53.95 | 55.95 | 55.95 | 240.95 | 56.693 | 56'693 |
|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| STATE | SINGLE | 24.95 | 06.93 | 06.93 | 26.413 | 67.48 | 24.95 | 24,95 | 26.73 | 212.95 | 212.95 |
| The state of the late of the l | Genuine PRINTER RIBBONS | STARLETO TETO CABILA LCTD MAII BLACK RESON | STAR LETO COLOUR Brown | STAIT LOST 10 LC 24 200 XB34 10 K XB24 15 9LACK FB5501 | STARTXONE TO LC IN 200 & X020 X X024 IS COLOUR RESEAU | STATICALS FINIS & FRIS BLACK RIBBON | CAM MPS 1200 1255 IN ACK Retorn | CITIZEN DAMPED MACK Globon program Species William you reserve | STARLESSO BLACK Hasen | STATICOS CALDUMAS. | CONTENTINE TORK |

BOOKS For beginners and Ex

212.95

218.95

£18.45

£18.45

£23.95

21.95

step by step guide to programming your Amiga in basic.

AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL 4 ABACUS BOOKS, Practical guide to AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL. 1 ABACUS BOOKS, From unpacking your Amiga to creating your own icons, includes first use of basic and extras disk. AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 2 ABACUS BOOKS, The definitive designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code prog. at advanced level. AL - ADDISON/WESLEY, written .. The people who AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 8 ABACUS BOOKS, The complete guide to Amiga DOS and the CLI. NEW Edition Inc. DOS vers 2.0
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK II - SYBEX, In depth reference to es of computers by the technical experts at Commodore Amiga The USA learning 68000 assembler language on the Amiga device I/O programming for the Amiga seri AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MAN

WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ABACUS BOOKS...Phone us for details!

A38 HIGH STREET TRAVELHORE Chesterfield A61 -No.

INER YVENUE

A615 9

A Abt Charles

Derby A61 KING STREET

We have several specialised systems on permanent display However, should you require a 'special' specific product demonstration we will be happy to oblige. Just phone us

advance to make the necessary arrangements.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE For most age groups!

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE - Ages 3 to 12, Complete 24 Programme Course BETTER MATHS - Ages 12 to 16, Higher level to Linear/Quadratic Equations MICRO MATHS

MEGA MATHS - A 9 level step by step tuition course, Ideal for mature 24 easy to use programs for GCSE ("O" Level) revision or self turtion S users beginners, 'A' Level studies & Micro Maths

221.95

221.95

21.95

222.95 £17.95

£18.95

MICRO ENGLISH - A complete programe of self-tuition up to GCSE standard MICRO FRENCH - GCSE French tuition or revision course. Covers both spoken & written French

THE THREE BEARS - Ages 5 - 10, Develops imaginative mought/reading skills SPELL BOOK - Ages 4 to 6, Developed with the help of a Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills.

PLAY AND READ - Ages 4 to 9, The complete reading tutor. reading. Part 2 teaches spelling to the beginner at

.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER

Essential maintenance for your disk drive. Keep

clean and trouble free.

6

10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded 10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified 200 Unbranded 3.5" certified **BLANK DISKS with label**

Only £9.95 Only £7.95 Only £72.50

£32.95

PACK HARWOODS PRO RAM

512K Memory Expansion for the Amiga...simply plugs in! 16 Chip, same configuration as A501 for full compatibility with latest 8327A Amiga 1Mb. Blitter. Enable/Disable Switch and Real Time Battery Backed Clock. Only

HARWOODS SUPER PRICE DEALS!

Only £24.95 Only £32.95 CHED MOUSE CAL MOUSE NAKSHA MICROSWIT Amiga/ST/Amstrad PC GOLDEN IMAGE OPT For the Amiga Shown above is just a small selection from our vast range of serious Software, Books and Accessories...please phone us with YOUR requirements!

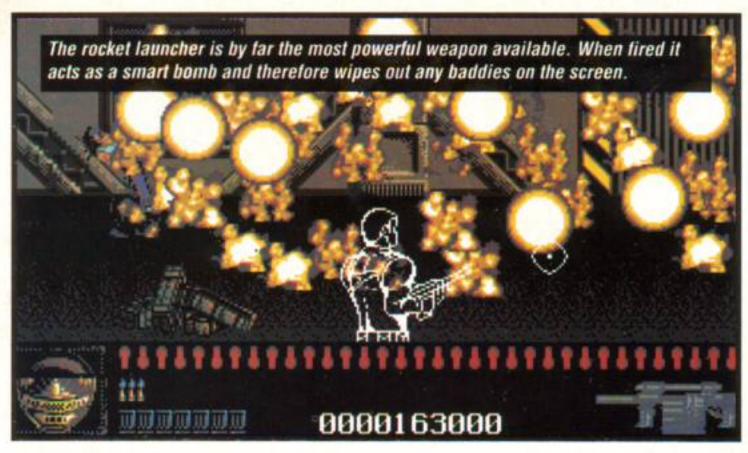
DEPARTMENTAMA 7/D2, NEW STREET ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7BP TEL:0773 836781 FAX:0773 831040

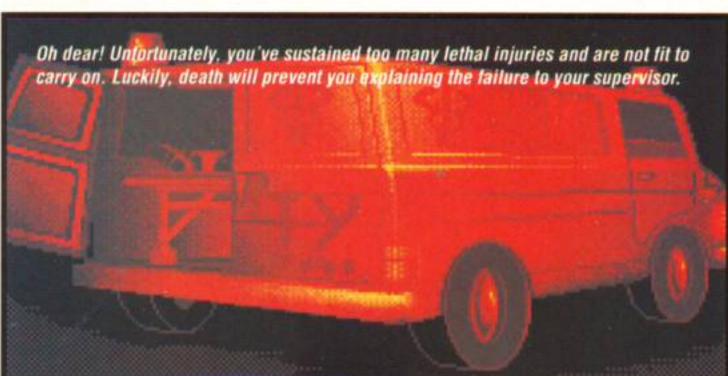
COMPUTER

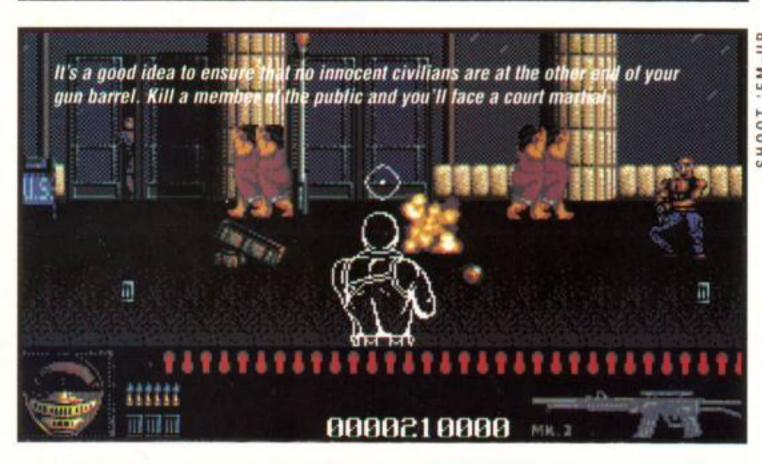
HARWOOD

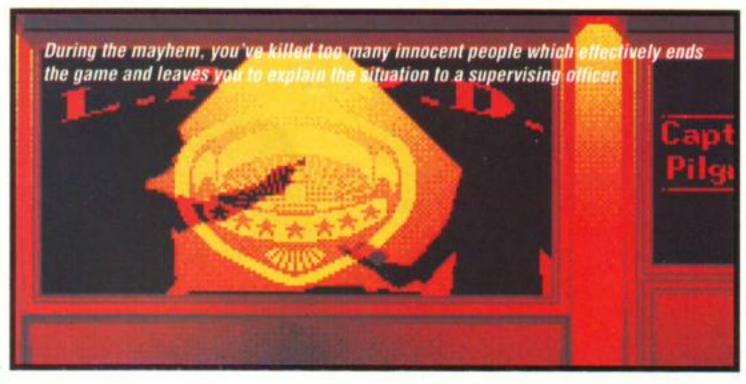
GORDON

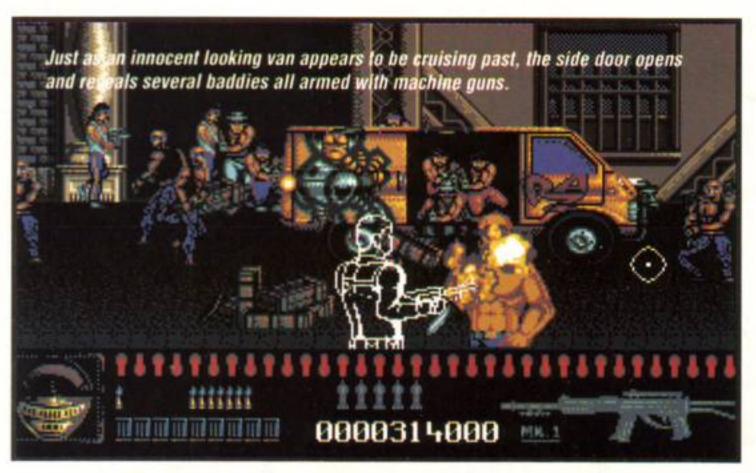
ORDER

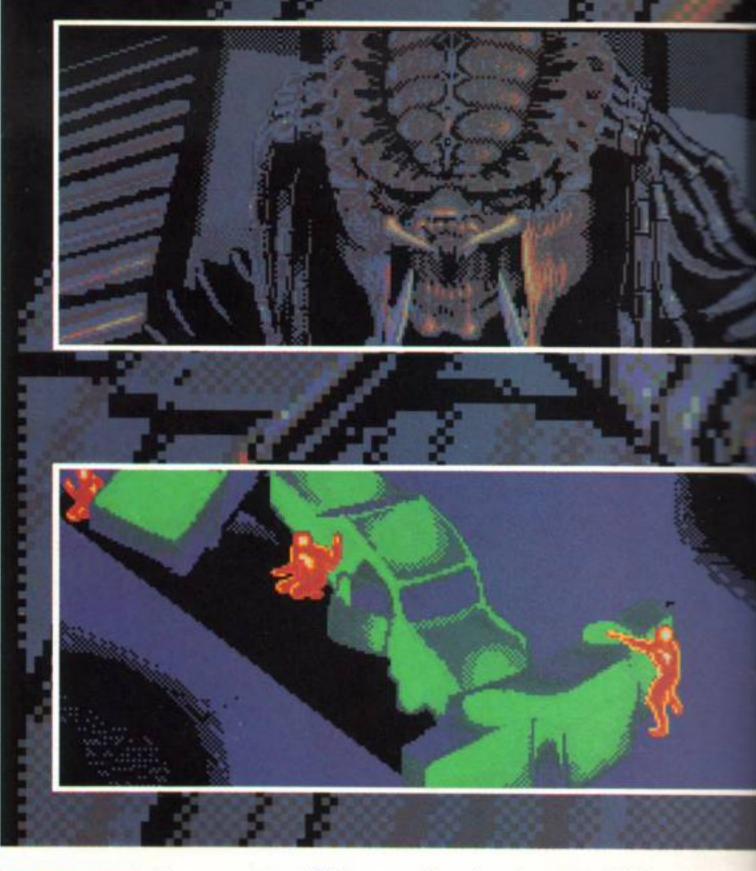














The year is 1997. Los Angeles is in the middle of its hottest summer on record. Drug gangs from Jamaica and

Columbia are out fighting with the police department for complete control over the streets.

A street-wise LA cop, by the name of Detective-lieutenant Mike Harrigan, is to throw himself into the fighting and confusion in an attempt to bring the

current situation to an end and ensure that justice prevails in the city.

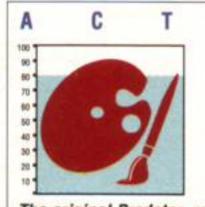
However, it appears that the drug lords are not the only problem. Undercover agents from the FBI report that behind the chaos caused by the drug lords, there could be something infinitely more evil. Something that remains silent, invisible, invincible and a deadly killer. Nothing on Earth is capable of absorbing machine gun fire, but this thing is!

You play the part of Mike Harrigan in the follow up to the highly successful Predator. If you're a fan of the original movie, you'll probably already know that the sequel is due to hit the cinemas any time and will likely coincide with the release of the computer game.

The game is basically a horizontally scrolling shoot 'em up very much in the Operation Wolf mould. The screen scrolls automatically from right to left displaying the various Los Angeles

backdrops.

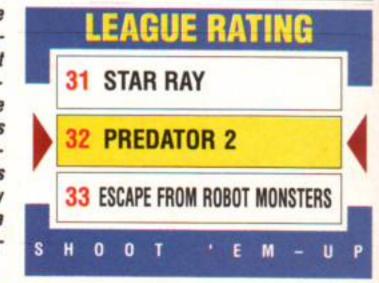
The bad guys come in many shapes and sizes. Most of them simply run on the screen and open fire while others hide behind crates on the street and lob grenades and knives. Open doorways and windows provide an ideal hideout for many bad guys who fire rockets and throw well aimed spears. Although these cannot be destroyed, you can force them to take cover if you shoot at them.

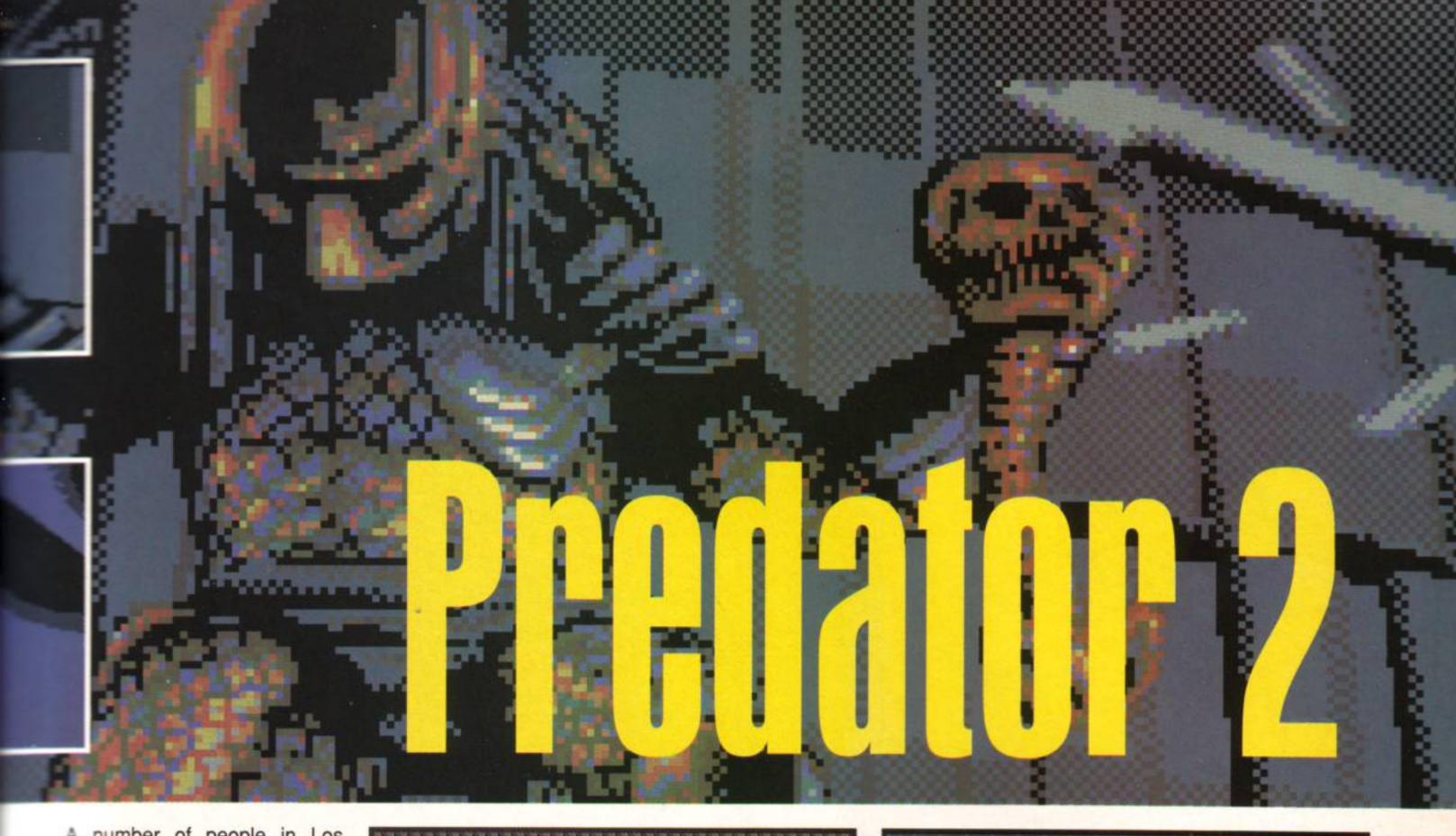


PREDATOR 2 **IMAGEWORKS £25.99**

TEAM: ARC DEVELOPMENT

The original Predator, released on the home computer several years ago, was a disappointment. Unfortunately, the sequel isn't brilliant either. Although the game is visually impressive, what really lets it down is the lack of depth and gameplay, as one level is very similar to the next with only the backdrop changing. On the plus side the action is certainly frantic and the update doesn't slow down when the action hots up. If you're a fan of this style game you won't be disappointed. Otherwise, think twice.





A number of people in Los Angeles seem to have no care for their own safety, as in the middle of the most frenzied gunfights they still seem to roam the streets. As you're trying to protect the good pays, it doesn't go down too well if you happen to take out an innocent member of the public with your tooket launcher. If you do inflict such damage, the colour of your badge is faded from top to bottom. It this reaches zero, the game ends with a telling off from a supervising officer.

The Predator, although well camouflaged, can be seen on regular occasions prowling among the backdrops. Although he remains tairly quiet on the first few levels, he does kill some bad guys and fire discs and nets in your direction. Unfortunately, there's nothing you can do to stop him until the final showdown, so it's best to concentrate on taking out the objects he fires at you.

To keep your gun firing, a constant supply of ammunition is imperative, so look out for dropped or discarded clips. Along with ammunition, you can also collect improved weapons with a faster firing rate and greater power. At regular intervals a bullet proof vest can be picked up that boosts your overall energy.

As you progress through the evels the number of people on the streets will increase and the fire power will improve. The fourth evel is a final show down with the

Predator, so you'll need plenty of ammunition and a decent weapon to stand any chance of destroying it!





At the end of each level a mass of people emerge from inside the enemy HQ. Once the minions have been taken out the ring leader appears who gives much greater resistance.



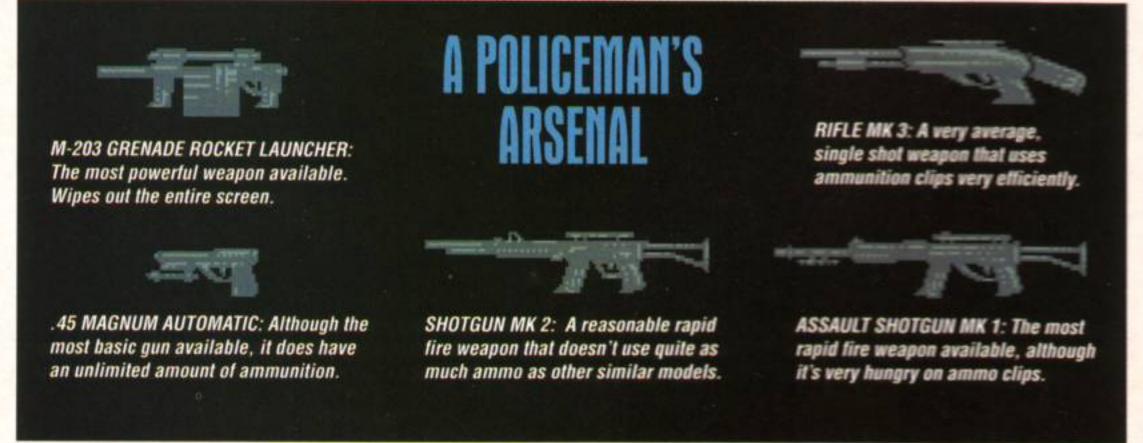
Beneath the streets of Los Angeles, the violence continues. Many of the crooks simply appear from nearby sewers or jump from the train as it speeds past.



Most of the drug lords are dead or behind bars. Unfortunately though, there's no time to sit back, as your main enemy, the Predator, still roams the streets.



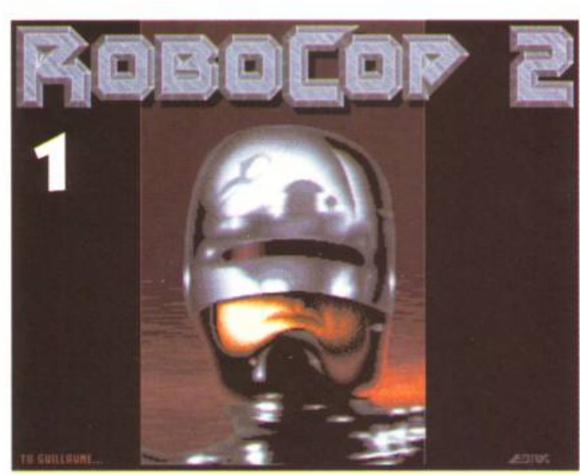
The final conflict is between you and the Predator alone. In his defence he fires nets and throws spears. Luckily though, the last weapon you picked up was the rocket launcher!



Once again, we'd like to thank all those PD libraries that very kindly sent us in their lat-

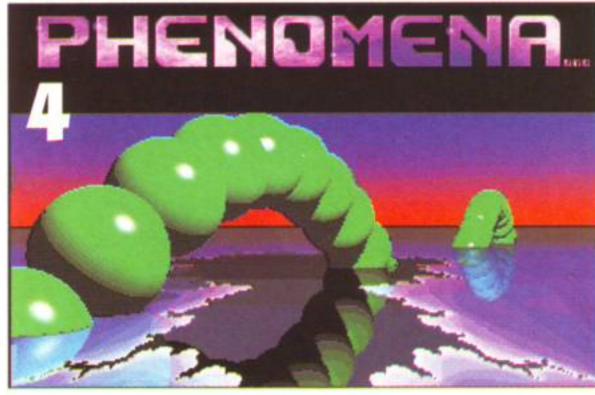
est offerings. Judging by the number of discs received, it looks like we'll have no choice but to increase the size of the demos section to two pages. So keep sending in the discs, especially the ones with pretty graphics and lots of nice animations.







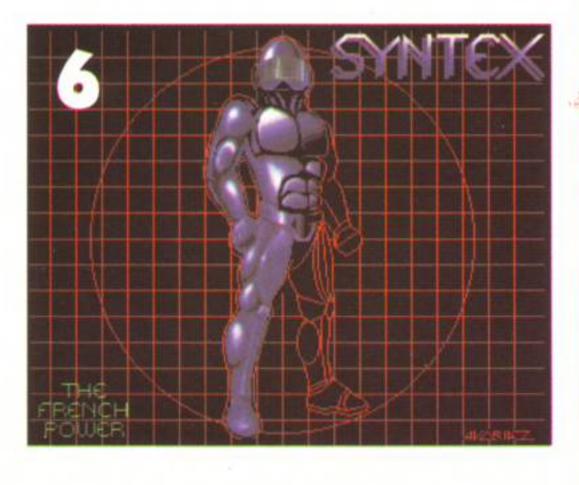


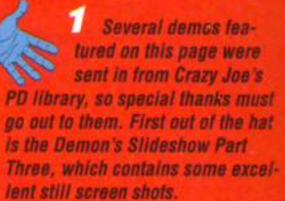












Over the past two months we've received yet another sackful of demos featuring Bart Simpson. This particular one was sent to us from NBS and is certainly the pick of the bunch. It features extracts from the hit single Do The Bartman and several well drawn animations.

A Bit On The Side have set up a new label titled the Jumar PD club. The aim of the library is to strip public domain software of bad language and dirty pictures, so it should be of special interest to responsible parents. The Reflections Raytrace demo contains several HAM screens taken from Star Trek Mavies.

Star Wars scroll and several other technically impressive 3D demos can be found on the Phenomenons Enigma demo from Crazy Joe's. Unfortunately though, this demo is not available to half meg users.

If you're one of the many people who enjoyed the famous Juggler demo, the Magician sent to us by Crazy Joe's should definitely appeal to you. Created in Sculpt and Animate 3D, it features a magician juggling with three crystal balls, while being reflected in a spinning mirror. One meg users only.

 French programmers, Syntex have been getting to grips with the programming language, AMOS Basic. The demo features various techniques and a multi-level Shadow Of The Beast style scroll. Available from the official AMOS PD library, you'll hardly believe it was written in Basic13.

Crazy Joe's, 145 Effingham Street, Rotherham, S65 1BL. Tel: 0709 829286

NBS, 132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle Of Wight, PO30 5LH. Tel: 0983 529594; Fax: 0983 821599

Junior PD Club, 8 Thorold Place, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster. Tel: 0302 887332

AMOS PD, 25 Park Road, Wigan, Lancashire, WN6 7AA. Tel: 0942 495261



FAST FRIENDLY RELIABLE

ULIMATE P.D.

Tel: 0222 617201 (9am-9pm)

ONLY 99p PER DISK

DEMOS

WALKER 1 (1 Meg) Classic anim WALKER 2 (1 Meg) Brill anim WALKER 3 (1 Meg) Nice pair of legs COOL COUGAR (1 Meg) Cartoon

quality anim OBSCENE 5 (2 Disks) Naughty phone

AGATRON SLIDES 1, Good slideshow X-WING ANIM (1 Meg) Another good

ANTHROX VIOLENCE DEMO, Funny & original demo. REBELS MEGADEMO. Get this disk

SPACE ACE DEMO (1 Meg) Cool: UGLY MUG GOES FOR A SPIN. X-WING 2 (1 Meg) Another good anim GHOST POOL (1 Meg) Check it out STEALTHY 2 ANIM. Amazing anim

A.L.F. DEMO. Do the ALF rap BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO (2 Disks) Totally Fab, get it

RAIDER OF THE LOST ARK ANIM (1

JUGGETTE ANIM (1 Meg) The Juggler's wife

OBSCENE 2. More obscene phone calls D034 PORSCHE ANIM (1 Meg) Fantastic CAR CHASE (1 Meg) Amazing, get it

GYMNAST ANIM (1 Meg) Very good FRACTAL FLIGHT (1 Meg) Wow!!!!!!!!!!

AGATRON SLIDES 10. Amazing

ARSE WIPE ADVERT. He, he, he, very funny

GARFIELD SLIDESHOW. Meeooww, good RAF MEGADEMO (2 Disks) Amazing

Ghostbusters part END OF THE CENTURY

MEGADEMO 2. A cool disk THE X-MAS SONG (2 Disks) (XXX)

Hilarious WE WANT SOME PUSSY RAP (XXX)

No comment, he, he FILLET THE FISH. Puggs in space style

D056 SCOOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER. Get this now!!!

RED SECTOR MEGADEMO (2 Disks) Get this as well!!!!

EDDIE MURPHEY DELIRIOUS (2) Disks) (XXX) Funny!

EDDIE MURPHEY DELIRIOUS 2 (2) Disks) (XXX) Funny!

D062 RED SECTOR CEBIT 90. Get this one! D064 PUGGS IN SPACE. Very good

D067 LOTUS & UNICYCLE (1 Meg) Now a classic anim

D069 NIGHTBREED SLIDESHOW. TV quality pictures

SAFE SEX DEMO. Funny, but harmless DREAM PACK. Includes the amazing PO1 PO1 demo

OBSCENE 3. Even more dirty phone D076 calls

GOOD MORNING VIETNAM. Yippee D082 MONTY PYTHON " NUDGE NUDGE" (2 Disks/2 drives req.) D086 HARD CRACK GRAPHICS. Nice

music & piccys SILENTS MEGADEMO. Brill loader,

just get it GOLDFIRE MEGADEMO. Get this or

else!!!!!! D095 OUTSIDERS ACID DEMO. One for acid freeks

D106 SCIENCE 451 MEGADEMO. Very

NO BRAIN, NO PAIN (2 Disks) Good CRUSADERS BACTERIA. Brill music D118 CRIONICS MEGADEMO. Includes

famous Maddonna demo CHUBBY BROWN (XXX) Funny disk D129 INTUITION MEGADEMO. Good stuff

D134 SLIPSTREAM – GARFIELD DEMO. Check it out D136 PUNK CROC CREW MEGADEMO.

Includes NEIGHBOURS BRUCE LEE SLIDESHOW (3 Disks) Fans only

The price is 99p per disk. Please add 50p post & packing to the total. Europe please add 50p post & packing per disk. Rest of the World please add 71p postage & packing per disk. Please make all cheques/PO's payable to Ultimate P.D.

HOW TO ORDER

Please send all orders to: Ultimate P.D. Dept (AAF1), 44 Festiniog Road, Gabalfa, Cardiff, Wales, CF4 2QS

D145 FAST CARS SLIDESHOW, For fans

D146 MAGICIAN & RUNNER ANIM (1 Meg) Good stuff

D147 NEIGHBOURS SLIDESHOW, With captions added. Funny

VIZ CALENDAR SLIDESHOW. Good D150 WINDSURFER ANIMS (1 Meg) (2 Disks) Very cool

ROBOCOP 2 SLIDESHOW. For fans KIM WILDE SLIDESHOW. For fans

EPIC GAME DEMO (1 Meg) Brill, Fab.

D154 TOTAL RECALL SLIDESHOW, Fans D158 OPERATION VARK, OPERATION

WOLF Look-a-Like D160 EXODUS REAL 3D. Amazing 3D

D163 PROBE SEQUENCE (1 Meg) Been on

tele KNIGHT ANIM. Good stuff HORIZON MEGADEMO. Good BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO 2. Get it

D174 NEWTEK 1 (2 Disks/2 drives req.)

Fantastic JASPER CARROT. Fans only NEWTEK 3 (2 Disks/2 drives req.) Yahoo!

OBSCENE 1. The first of the series NASA PICS. Good slideshow

DRAGONS LAIR 2 (1 Meg) Check it out WRATH OF THE DEMON DEMO (1 Meg)

D186 TEAM SUZUKI DEMO. Rolling demo of game D187 BATMAN THE MOVIE (1 Meg) Good

funny anim DEMONIAK DEMO (1 Meg) Good stuff SIMPLE STUFF. Good demos IRAQI DEMO (1 Meg) Very, very good

COOL CARS. Amazing pictures D194 PROLOGIC PARTY TIME. Sit back & be amazed

WALKER 1 (2 Disks/2 Meg) The big one WALKER 2 (2 Disks/2 Meg) Another big

EQUAMANIA 2 & DRUNKEN SKULLS. Good

D209 TRON ANIM (2 Disks/1 Meg) Amazing, SLYCATH DEMOS 1. 5 cool demos

MAGNETIC FIELDS HYSTERESIS.

HAM INVASION. Amazing pictures D224 ANARCHY SYSTEM VIOLATER. Mega cool

D225 SLYCATH DEMO COMP 2. 6 brill demos CRIONICS TOTAL DESTRUCTION.

Brill TOP GUN DEMO (2 Meg/2 Disks) Good PHENONENA MEGA DEMO II, Brill!!

2 Disks KGB MEGA DEMO, Amazing! D237 SILENCE GLOBAL THRASH, Awsome SCOPEX DEMO DISK 132, 1 Meg D243 includes a cool Simpsons demo

GAMES

G001 STAR TREK 3 (2 Disks) The Best

G002 SPACE BLITZ, Cool

G003 RETURN TO EARTH, Space trading! G004 ADVENTURE GAMES, Text Adventures

YELP, Arcade Game

G006 BREAKOUT CONSTRUCTION KIT. Good

G008 BOARD GAMES, Monopoly etc G019 MIXED GAMES

G010 WHEEL OF FORTUNE, Like TV Prog. G011 YAHZEE, Popular dice game.

G014 BUCK ROGERS, Shoot-em-up G015 STAR TREK (3 Disks/2 Drives Req) Cool

G016 TENNIS (1 Meg) Includes speech PSEUDO COP GAME, ED209 PARANOID, Breakout game

G020 TRAIN CONSTRUCTION SET, Good fun

MUSIC

M002 ROGER RAMJET RAP Long & good M006 HE SWEARS A LITTLE BIT (2 Disks/2)

drives req.)

M011 D-MOB MUSIC 2. Cool music M012 D-MOB MUSIC 4 (2 Disks) Good music MO13 ENEMIES MUSIC 3. Some great music M014 REBELS MEGABLAST. Robotic style

tunes M020 NEWTONS MUSIC DISK. Great

KYLIE MINOGUE " MADE IN

HEAVEN" (2 Disks) M022 AMIGA CHART MIX 3. Good music M023 TITAN TRAX 1. Great, beaty music M024 CRUSADERS FREEKED OUT, Well and

disk M025 H.C.C. JARRE SHOW, Get it M026 AMIGA CHART MIX 5. More brill

music M028 COMIC STRIP. Nice silly songs M029 D-MOB MUSIC 3. Good stuff

M030 VISIT TOXTETH. Take a trip to Toxteth M031 POPEYE MEETS THE BEACHBOYS. Funny

M033 DEREK & CLIVE (2 Disks/XXX) Funny M034 TOTAL REMIX (2 Disks) Very funny M035 DIGITAL CONCERT 2. Get it now! M036 DIGITAL CONCERT 3. Get this as well!

M037 DIGITAL CONCERT 4. And this! M038 DIGITAL CONCERT 5. As above M039 DIGITAL CONCERT 6. As above, as

M040 RAF MEGA MIX I. Coccol!!! M042 BAT DANCE REMIX, Nice M045 MIAMI VICE REMIX. Good M048 SOUND ATAX. Plenty of good tunes M049 BEN ELTON. Very funny

M051 POWER REMIX. Nice disk M054 SOUND OF SILENTS. Good stuff M055 GET UP. Cool long sample M057 D-MOB MUSIC 1. Good M061 DEPECHE MODE MUSIC. Fans only M062 RAVE BY HACKTRICK (1 Meg)

Acceidd M064 SOUND ATAX 2, 10 cool songs M070 SCOOPEX'S BEAST MUSIC. Brill H.C.C. MUSIC DISK 1. Very good 100 GREATEST C-64 TUNES. Brill

M077 BOMB THE BASS. Well ard M081 FLASH (2 Disks) by Queen M091 4-MAT MUSIC. Cool music by 4 MAT M102 DEBBIE GIBSON (2 Disks) Electric

Youth Sample M105 ALIEN NATION. Aural Ectasy. Good beaty stuff. M112 JARRE REVOLUTIONS. Cool Jarre Music.

M114 BETTY BOO! Just doing the do. M116 LAND OF CONFUSION by Genesis M120 HEAR THE DRUMMER, Get wicked M121 BAND AID 2 (2 Disks) Long sample M125 RAF Megamix 2 (2 Disks) Mega Cool

M126 AMIGA CHARTS 2. Nice music mix. M127 AMIGA CHARTS 6. Very Good M134 MIAMI VICE THEME (4 Disks). Very

M136 LAUREL & HARDY (2 Disks/2 Drives). Fans only M138 SIMPSONS - DO THE BART MAN (3)

Disks) Cool M140 MADONNA, Justify my Love. Good M141 DIRTY DANCING. Nice music sample M142 AMAZING TUNES 2 (1 Meg/3 Disks)

Brill, Get it. M143 TWIN PEAKS THEME, Fans only M147 JARRE LIVE. 11 cool songs M154 DON'T TOUCH IT. Funny song

M156 POWER OF LOVE (2 Disks) Long sample M157 808 STATE REMIX, Good weird music

M158 STUDIO MUSIC 1, 15 cool tunes M159 STUDIO MUSIC 2, 12 cool tunes M160 STUDIO MUSIC 3, 11 cool tunes M161 STUDIO MUSIC 4, 12 cool tunes M162 STUDIO MUSIC 5, 12 cool tunes

M163 STUDIO MUSIC 6, 17, yes, 17 cool

M164 STUDIO MUSIC 7, 15 cool tunes M165 STUDIO MUSIC 8, 9 cool tunes

M166 STUDIO MUSIC 9, 15 cool tunes M167 STUDIO MUSIC 10, 11 cool tunes

M168 STUDIO MUSIC 11, 14 cool tunes M169 STUDIO MUSIC 12, 16 cool tunes

M170 STUDIO MUSIC 13, 13 cool tunes

M171 H.C.C. MUSIC Disk 2, Includes ED THE DUCK. M173 CRUSADERS DOES GENESIS.

Fantastic M174 SILENTS - Blues House (2 Disks) Get

this Now. M176 SPACED OUT 2: Wicked

UTILITIES

U002 U-EDIT WORD PROCESSOR - Good

U004 SOUNDTRACKER COLLECTION (3)

Disks) Brill U006 COPY & CRACK TOOLS, Handy U008 DARKSTAR UTILS 6, Boots, Copiers &

DARKSTAR UTILS 5, Rippers, Virus Utils & More

U010 GHOSTWRITER & RAINBOW WRITER, Make your own demos-U012 MEGA UTILS, 175 Utils & some Docs

U014 FLEXY BASE, Powerful Database U015 GRAPHICS UTILS, Sprite editors &

U016 C MANUAL (3 Disks) Complete programming language

DOPE INTRO MAKER, Good stuff U021 ULTIMATE ICON DISK, Lots & Lots of Icons & Editors U023 WARRIORS CRUNCHER DISK, Loads

of packers U024 SID CLI UTILITY, Very Very Good U025 M CAD, Computer Aided Design U029 BACK UP UTILITY, Copier

U030 GAME MUSIC CREATOR, Soundtracker look-a-like SPEEDBENCH, Faster loading

Workbench U032 FONTS VOL2, Loads of good fonts U033 CLIP ART FONTS, Use with your art packages

U038 ALPHA FLIGHT DEMO MAKER, Needs CLI knowledge AMIBASE 3.76, Cool database

U040 FONTS VOL1, Load of fonts FONTS DISK, Even more cool fonts U043 K.I.M. DATABASE, Good U044 MOBED, MOveable OBject EDitor, Cool

U047 JAZZBENCH, Better workbench U048 VC SPREADSHEET, Good U059 CLIP ART, Use with art packages U062 ULTIMATE COPY & VIRUS KILLER

DISK, the best U063 CLIP ART, Animals, carton, people &

CLIP ART, Transport, people, buildings

U065 PAGESETTER CLIP ART, B&W art. works with art packs U066 C-LIGHT (1 Meg), Ray tracing package

U069 NORTH 'C' 1.3 (2 Disks), The latest version U070 PASCAL, PCO 1.1

U071 METALION UTILS, Font designers & RIPPERS DISK, The best rippers disk

around U073 SAMPLE EDITOR, Good

SOUNDTRACKER, 8 Channels, Wow! U075 TECHNO HIP HOP SAMPLES, Use with Soundtracker

U076 MASTER VIRUS KILLER 2.1. The latest version U080 ST03, Instruments for Soundtracker

U081 ST04, More Instruments for Soundtracker ST06, Even more Instruments for Soundtracker

ADULTS

Details of our Adult Disks are on the Mag. Catalogue Disk & Adult Disks are only available to people over 18 years old.

NEW DISKS

This is only a small section of our range and we have over 100 of the best new PD Disks added to the collection Every Month.

VISA

ULTIMATE P.D. IS THE FASTEST, FRIENDLIEST AND MOST RELIABLE LIBRARY AROUND.

ALL ORDERS ARE BACK IN THE POST ON THE SAME MORNING. ULTIMATE P.D. IS THE ONLY P.D. LIBRARY IN THE WORLD THAT IS RECOMMENDED BY

THE PENNINE AMIGA CLUB. ALL ORDERS WILL RECEIVE THE LATEST ISSUE OF THE ULTIMATE P.D. MAG CATALOGUE DISK. TOTALLY FREE.....The Mag Cata Disk always includes an amazing demo and fantastic music. Order 10 disks, get one free.

TINKER, TAILOR, FIGHTER, MAGE

CITY GUARD:

If you're the

thief you had

better watch

out for this

guy, or you

could end up in

a lot of trouble.



KEAPON LAFFIN:

chap does like a

between his jests

there is a bit of

info to be found.

MONSTERS: There

are plenty of these

aren't too friendly

around and they

so keep your

sword ready.

As his name

suggests this

joke, but in

The fighter as his name suggests takes a rather more terocious look on life and can handle himself quite well in a fight. Shame he's not too intelligent.



Hide your wallet. The thief is a very shady character indeed and relies quite a bit on his skills. Just make sure you don't get caught by the city quards.



When the going gets tough the mage whips out his spell book. His spells can defeat the mightiest of monsters. Don't mess with the best!



Far across scorched desent sands lies the beautiful and tranquil city of Shapeir. peaceful It's a

place where the citizens are friendly and a hero who once saved the land now seeks peace and a quiet life. Unfortunately, a hero's work is never done and once again it is up to our intrepid adventurer to prove his might, and save the people of the city from the shadow of darkness that creeps ever closer.

But where lies the source of this evil that threatens the people's way of life? The answer is Raseir. the mirror city of Shapeir. Raseir was also a docile place for friendly people to live, but now it only exists to remind people of what might become of their own beloved Shapeir.

Of course you are the hero in



AZIZA: You'll have

to remember your

manners if you're

going to speak to

enchantress, but

this beautiful

talk to her you

must.

RAKEESH: Summoned by the Sultan, Rakeesh has been asked to help the city against the evil magic of Raseir.

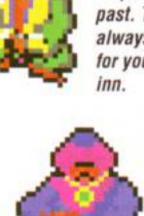


warrior, Uhura now resides in the guild and trains people in the art of combat.

UHURA: A

retired

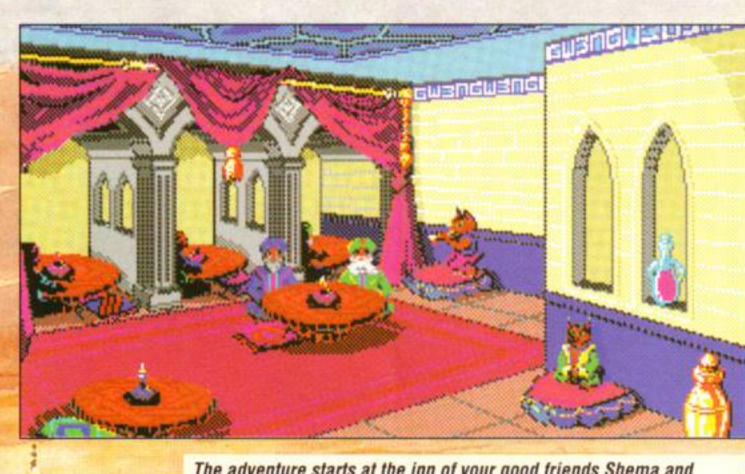
SHAMEEN: A close friend who you helped in the past. There's always a bed for you at his

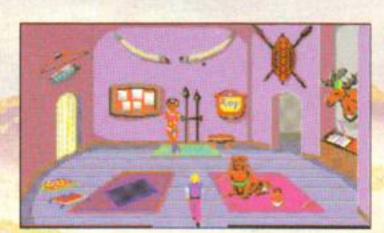


HARIK ATTAR: If you need a potion, pop down to Harik's apothecary and have a gander.

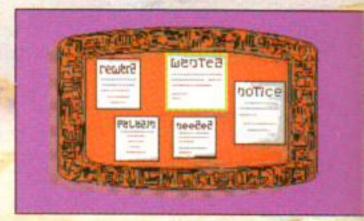


THE HERO: Yep. you're the so-called hero, and it's up to you to solve this little adventure.

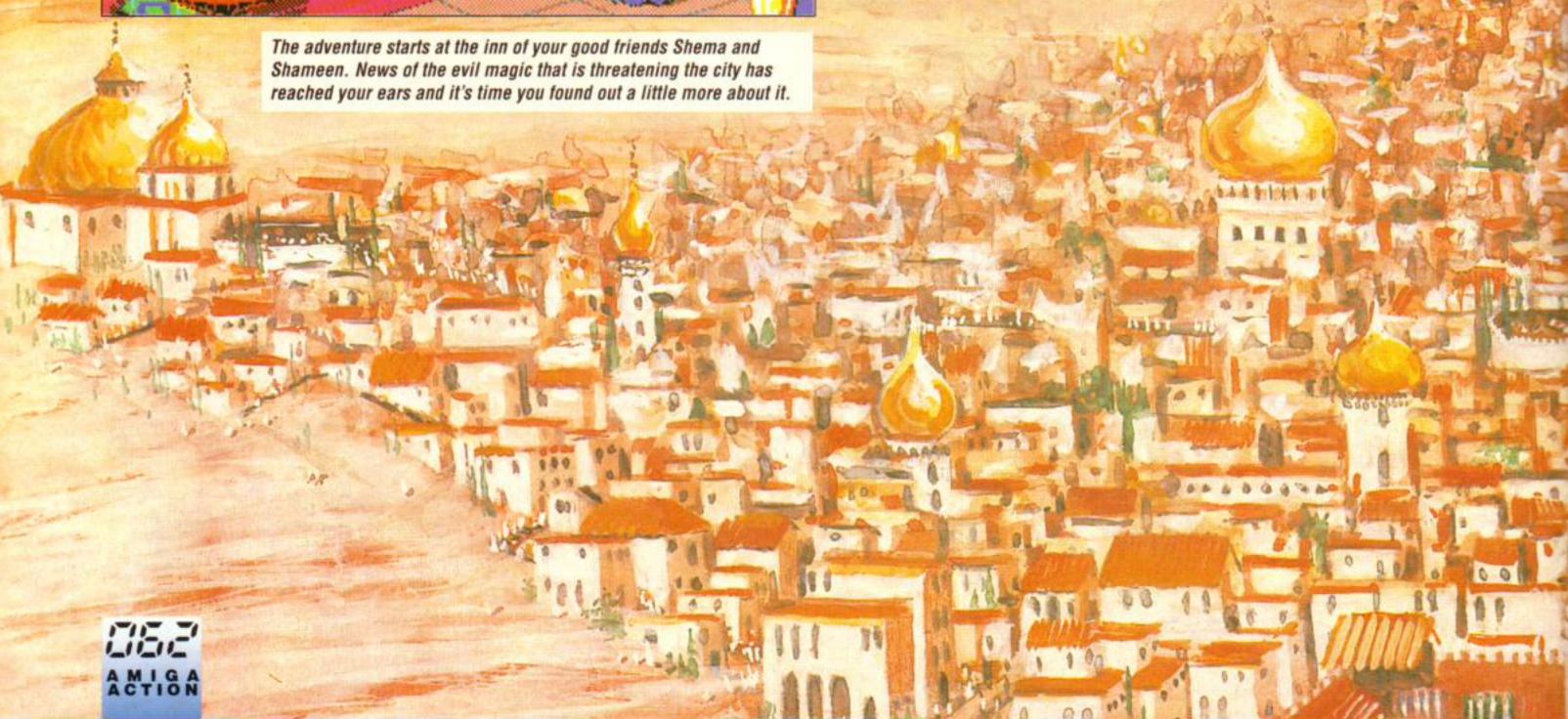




Making your way down to the guild you look for some work that might bring in some money, as well as provide some information that will help you in your mission.



The noticeboard has plenty of tasks for someone who is willing, and you can usually expect the job to be pretty dangerous. But a hero like you isn't afraid of anything (I think).



mis adventure and it is up to you to save the people of Shapeir. But what is a hero? A hero isn't an occupation that you can apply for down the job centre, and neither is t a skill. Hero is a title that can only be bestowed on you, and not chosen.

Within Trial by Fire you can choose between one of three standard RPG type classes to allocate to your character: fighter, mage and thief. Depending on which character you choose the game can be greatly effected in the way that you have to solve certain puzzies. So in a way there are three different adventures to beat (even if they

are all very similar). Your

character also has a set of stats such as strength and inteligence, and certain skills like parry and climb. Depending on

what class you choose these stats will vary to match the statistics that a character of that type would possess. For example a mage would be intelligent with a high spell casting ability, but wouldn't necessarily be the best fighter in the whole world.

However, you do have a little leeway, and you are given a small number of experience points to add to the skills and stats that you want to improve, so that you can personalise him a little bit.

Your character's skills won't stay dormant during the game. There are quite a few ways of

> boosting them and making your character that much better. Whichever character you choose you're going to need to be able to look after yourself in a fight, so if your fighting abilities aren't

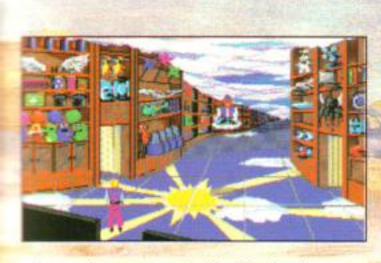
that good you can pop along to the adventurer's guild and have a training session with the experienced warrior that lives there. If you also played and beat the first Quest for Glory game, So You Want to be a Hero, rather than

generate a new character you can simply port your old character across and use him in this adventure as well. If you didn't, you'll just create a new character and start

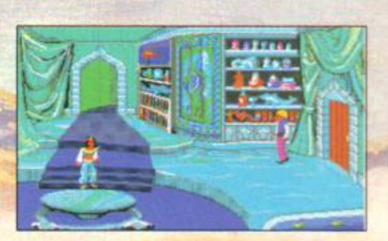
afresh. Don't worry though, you don't have any real disadvantage with a new character.

One skill that you will put to a lot of use is that of communication. At the





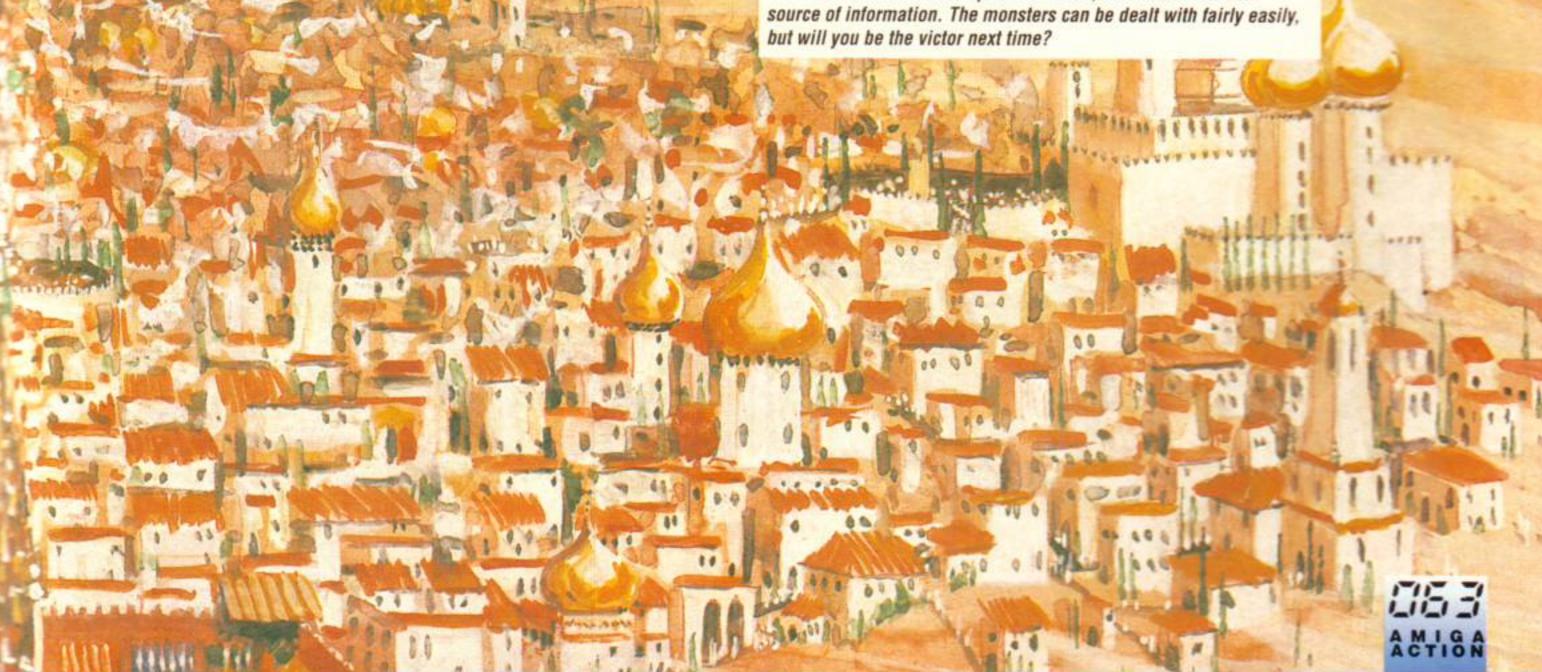
You make your way to the Magic shop following up one of the notices, but while there you learn about an enchantress named Aziza. She should be able to help you in your quest.



After answering several puzzles, Aziza finds you worthy enough to enter. A short conversation with her reveals much and you are soon on your way. But now you know what to do.



The desert isn't the safest place to travel, but it holds the next





The friend you can depend on for roaming the dunes. This creature makes an excellent mount. It is fearless, loyal, and quick to defend its master against monsters. It is obedient and willing to go wherever its master wishes



The Liontaurs looks like a cross between a human and a lion. They reside primarily to the south of Shapeir in their great kingdom of Tarna. Occasionally a young male will wander into the Shapeir lands. Liontaurs are fierce fighters and very proud.

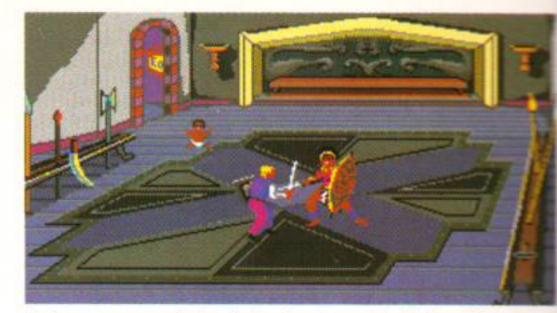
JACKALMAN



Creatures endemic to the desert regions have one outstanding characteristic - they are tough to kill. Jackalmen are jackal-like humanoids that travel in packs. They are cunning and prefer to attack things previously wounded.



Even the toughest Hero needs to rest. When you start to feel tired head for the Katta Tails Inn. Get a few winks, you'll need them!



Before you go wandering in the desert you should do a bit of training at the guild. Uhura can teach you quite a lot about fighting.



TRIAL BY FIRE SIERRA ON-LINE £40.85 TEAM: BOB FISCHBACH

7 ELVIRA TRIAL BY FIRE 9 OPERATION STEALTH

The first thing that overwhelmed me about Trial by Fire was the number of disks that sprang out of the box when I opened it. But even though there are eight, the swapping isn't too bad. Even if it had been it just wouldn't have mattered because the game is totally brilliant. Although the animation is quite slow (which is surprising considering the game needs one meg) to begin with, you soon get used to it and it doesn't effect the game in the slightest. The puzzles were just right for me and gave me quite a challenge.

start of the adventure you will have very little to go on, and you won't really have much idea of what you're meant to be doing. The best way of finding

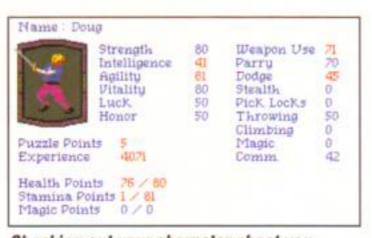
out the information you need to know is by word of mouth. Almost everybody in the city of Shapeir has something to tell you, even if some of it might not be that useful.

But eventually the mist will start to rise and you will soon have more than enough leads to go on.

To most people's amazement the game is contained on the grand sum of eight disks, but single drive owners need not despair. Although the number of disks is quite scary the amount of swapping isn't that bad, and there are games around on only two disks that are far more annoying requiring you to swap the disks virtually every time something enters the screen. Unfortunately, the game can also only be run on a one meg Amiga which should break the hearts of people who haven't yet acquired a memo-

ry expansion, but it's all the more reason to buy one really soon so that you can play this wonderful game.

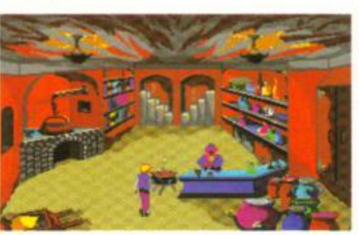




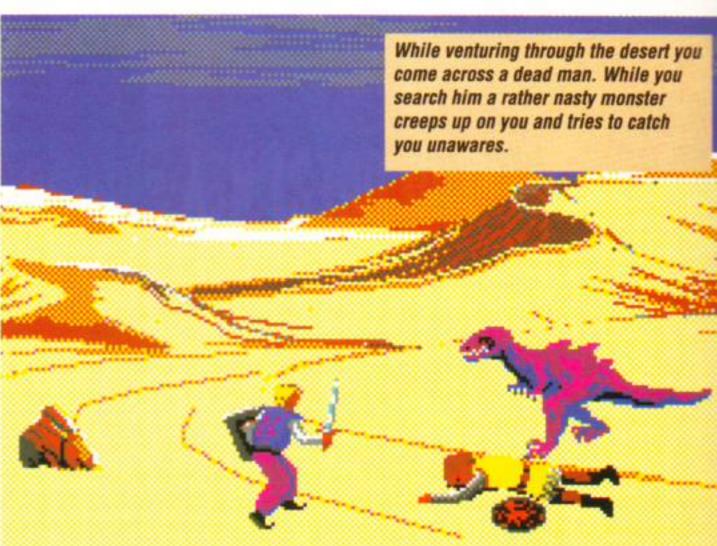
Checking out your character sheet you notice that a few of your skills have been upgraded. Let's just hope you last long enough to use them.



You made quite a bit of money on your last adventure, but it's not going to be of any use here as Shameir uses a different currency. Fortunately, there's a money exchange in town.



Although you can get by without them a few healing potions can come in handy. They aren't free so don't waste too much money or you wont to be able to afford them.



QUEST FOR A GLORIOUS PRIZE II

Sierra adventures are without a doubt leading the way in this type of game, but unfortunately you never get a free lunch and if you want to play a top quality adventure, you're going to have to pay the price and fork out 40 quid.

But do remember, it's better to spend 40 quid on a good game, than 25 on a naff one, and besides you get eight disks to litter your bedroom with.

Now, if you want to save yourself 40 quid and win a copy of this tasty game write in and tell (or draw) us what you would do with those eight disks, no more no less. The entry that makes us laugh the most will win the game, so get cracking.

Send your entries to: Amiga Action Sierra Compo, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP



Take it up to 2½ megs

V2000 2 meg Amiga expansion

Here at last is the memory expansion board you have been waiting for! The V2000 will give you up to 2 megabytes of additional fast RAM.

The V2000 can be expanded in 1/2 meg stages, from 1/2 meg to 2 megs, and it represents the best value for money available.

- Compatible with Kickstart 1.2 and 1.3
- Real-time clock/calendar
- Top-quality gold-plated connector
- Memory disable facility
- * Plugs into slot under your A500 (no soldering required)
- * Comes with full instructions
- * Helpline available



UK COMPANY

£104.95 inc VAT P&P

Introductory price for full 2 meg expansion

Also available (phone for full range):

| V2000 board only | £37.95 |
|------------------|--------|
| V2000 + 0.5 meg | £53.95 |
| V2000 + 1.0 meg | £70.95 |
| V2000 + 1.5 meg | £87.95 |

V500 512K extension without clock £27.34 V501 512K extension with clock £31.44 (chip RAM configurable with Fatter Agnus)

RAM chips 1/2 per meg set £18.59 (compatibnle with A590)

Kickstart 1.3 £28.40 Disks (3.5" & 5.25") 35p each (+P&P)

Full range of software available. Phone for details

Yes. Prices include VAT & Delivery



Virgo Developments Ltd, Sapphire House, Fishponds Road, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 2QJ.

Tel: 0734 890588 Fax: 0734 891646

Same day despatch. 12-month guarantee. Commodore registered Amiga developer.



- The Holy Grail, a very good adventure The Golden Fleece, a text adventure (*)
- Frantic Freddie the PD game, good fun 441. All new Psuedo Cop game, a shoot em' up 458. Castle of Doom, adventure with graphics
- 477. Return to Earth, space combat/adventure 460. Flashbier, a boulderdash PD game
- Cluedo and Monopoly, 2 great games Eat Mine, has 80 screens to play at
- Retaliator and Pacman, 2 great games Drip, a painter type of game, great fun Murder, an adventure playable preview
- Back to the Future, playable preview Spaceblitz, 4 good games to play Horror Zombies, playable game preview
- Killing Game Show, playable preview Cybercon III, playable game demo
- James Pond and Paradroid playable demos Yelp, a painter type game, multi-levels
- 900. Blizzard, fast scrolling shoot 'em' up 1014. Chinese Checkers, similar to solitaire

- 781. Wendy and Lisa, pictures of the pop duo Twin Peaks, pictures from the TV show
- Yabba Dabba Doo, great cartoon pictures Future Visions, more fantasy pictures Saucy postcards, naughty but nice
- Madonna slideshow, lots of pictures 472. Viz slideshow as seen in Amiga Format
- Space Bubbles, terrific fantasy pics Slideshow Spectacular, superb hi-res
- 904. Countach Fantasy slideshow 1 905. Countach Fantasy slideshow 2
- 991. Belinda Carlisle slideshow, great pics

- 992. MED v3.10 superceeds MED v3.0 (*) 1026.MED v3.11 we bring it to you first (*) 813. Startrekker V1.2 Soundtracker clone
- 793. Red Sector demo maker v1.0 great! (*) 735. Flexi Base, a more friendly database Iconmania, a disk full of Icon utils
- 640. Mobed v1.0, a movable object editor 623. C-Light, ray tracing program very good
- Soundtracker Professional (Protracker) Master Virus Killer v2.1, terrific!! 877. North C v1.3 a 2 disk set £1.98
- 898. Audio Magic v1.1, full of utilities

- 617. The Byte Busters Mega demo, good 807. Evil Dead demo, for all you Sycho's (*)
- 759. Amos Creator II demo, official release 751. Colour Cycling, superb effects get it! 750. Budbrain II a new disk from Budbrain
- 656. Pussy Inership, good graphics and game 655. Unreal game demo, to show off your Amiga
- 654. Olympia, parallax scrolling at its best 598. Fractal animation, super mandelbrots (*) 597. Cool Fridge, superb Plasma effects here
- 547. Materialized, Crytoburners superb demo 539. Chromium, a great new demo by Scoopex
- 516. Purple, very large vector routines 321. Fractal Flight animation, unusual demo 287. Golam Gates Mega demo II, worth getting
- 132. Dragons demo 1, has lovely raster effects 174. Ian & Micks mega demo, 9 parts to this
- 982. Total Rebate, from the Steve Wright show
- 983. Total Retrial, from the Steve Wright show 984. Total Restyle, from the Steve Wright show 985. Total Respray, from the Steve Wright show

986. Total Recount, from the Steve Wright show

- 796. Crusaders does Genesis, superb (*) 794. In a Silent Way, don't miss this disk! 980. Jarre Live, eleven good tracks of music
- 770. Arcane Music, 11 tracks for you to play 767. The 900/Oxygen remix, collect it now (*)
- 978. Give Me What I Want, Sam Fox sample Sounds of DOB II, 17 tracks of music (*)
- 970. If Only I Could, Sidney Youngblood sample 718. Revolutions by Jean Michelle Jarre
- 848. A Kind of Magic, by Queen, sampled (*) 716. Bomb the Base, 8 fab tracks to listen to
- 703. 808 remixes from the Beatmaster who else?

The following are £1.98 each 2 disk sets I Should be so Lucky by Kylie. 5 samples 856. The Power Of Love, by Huey Lewis, sample

- 301. Darkstar's music 9, 14 great tunes 417. Electric Youth by Debbie Gibson, great! 420. Lumberjack song from Monty Python
- 478. Made in Heaven by Kylie, a full 6 mins! 525. Flash by Queen, a great two disk set 968. Followin you, by Madonna, great song
- 581. D-Mob music 4, 2 disks of good music

- Puggs in Space, a cute and funny demo 863. Iraq Demo, rather comical animaton
- 313. Revenge Horror Show, for psycho's only 394. Stamp Collector, an old but good demo
- 444. Fillet the Fish, similar to Puggs demo
- 631. Steves animations 1, has 8 cute anims 632. Steves animations 2, has 6 cute anims
- 789. Steves animations 3, has 6 cute anims 790. Steves animations 4, has 5 cute anims
- 791. Steves animations 5, has 6 cute anims

The following animations all require 1 Meg

- 805. Franklin the Fly, hilarious and funny 763. Basketball Player, superb ray tracing
- 866. Ami versus the Walker as reviewed 913. Mars, smooth space fighter animation
- Juggette anim, and Juggette the revenge 633. Batman the Movie, funny and amusing
- Juggler II, the Juggler meets a lady 582. Stealthy II Manoeuvres, great cartoon
- 291. The Lotus Car chase from Agatron 865. Coyote Strikes back, poor Roadrunner
- 101. The very famous "Gymnast" demo Education of Cool Cougar, very funny

The demos below consist of 2 DISKS so each demo costs £1.98... please remember

- 929. Maximum Overdrive, lots here & good Kefrens mega demo 8, one of the best Predators, great game to play as well
- 926. Mr Food, hilarious sample of record 199. Red Sectors, a must for demo collectors
- 201. R.A.F. another of the classic demos 365. Budbrain, over 18 yrs for this, sorry
- 537. Monty Python's Secret Policemans Ball 614. Monty Python's Nudge Nudge, more humour 594. Hit the Road by Flash, multi part demo

PLEASE ADD 60p for P/P to your total order value PLEASE NOTE: Disks marked (*) require

1 Meg of memory

- LPD 1. Colouring book LPD 12. Hypnotic Lands (*) LPD 2. Arc Angels Maths LPD 13. Jigmania (*) LPD 4. Thingamajig
- LPD 14. Play it Safe (*) LPD 5. Jungle Bungle (*) LPD 15. Angels Shapes (*) LPD 6. Pukadu & Sprites LPD 16. Reversi II (*)
- LPD 7. 4 Way Link (*) LPD 17. Dog Fight II (*) LPD 8. Learn & Play (*) LPD 18. Touchstones (*)
- LPD 9. Amos Assembler V1.0 LPD 19.X-IT-50 LPD 10. Word Factory (*) LPD 20. Wordy LPD 11. Go Getter Game (*) LPD 21. Quingo (*)

PLEASE NOTE LICENCEWARE IS £3.50 A DISK set by Amos PD

We now have the complete library in stock fro disk 1 to disk 470, only 99p each disk

We stock from disk 1 to 49, only 99p each

Now over 1,500 titles in stock, full details are on our catalogue disk for only £1, or sent free with your order

Phone and collect service now available Orders are despatched the same day

Now over 12 years of business experience behind us

Vast stocks are held so no waiting and no delays

We are open 10am-7pm, Monday-Friday and 9am-4pm Saturdays

You can Fax your order to us on (0535) 667469 MINIMUM ORDER 3 DISKS

BY CREDIT CARDS

HOW TO ORDER

Write down the number of disks you require and send it with your cheque, a postal order or your Access/Visa card details to:-

BLITTERCHIPS "Cliffe House", Primrose Street, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD21 4NN. or you can phone our credit card HOTLINE with your order today [0535] 667469.

VAT registration No. 181 2908 62. IMPORTANT NOTICE, TRADE DUPLICATING Our commercial duplicating plant is available for trade duplication, if you want 100 copies or 5,000 then give us a ring and ask for Steve, we will gladly give you a quote, fast turnaround and high grade disks formats available: IBM PC, ST, AMIGA.

WE MUST BE M

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

250 + @ 29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each **ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE**

3.5" DSHD65p 5.25" DSDD19p 5.25" DSHD 36p

50 Capacity Disk Box3.25 100 Capacity Disc Box3.75 Mouse Mat1.75 Mouse Pockets.....1.50 Amiga Dust Cover2.50 Printer Stand3.75 Atari Dust Cover2.50 Posso Box15.00 Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock32.00

THIS MONTHS 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS SPECIAL OFFER + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES

Amiga/Atari External Drive54.95

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to

PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept AA) 11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton, Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE 0782 212970



DIAL - A - TIP CHEATLINE

FOR ALL THE LATEST:

POKES, CHEATS, TIPS, ETC.

FOR COMPUTERS

AND CONSOLES

RING NOW ON:



UPDATED WEEKLY

0898 338933

LIVE COMPUTER HELPLINE Between 12 noon & midnight 7 days a week PRIZES EACH MONTH FOR THE BEST CHEATS, HINTS, TIPS & SOLUTIONS

PLEASE GET PERMISSION TO RING. CALLS CHARGED AT 33p PER MINUTE CHEAP RATE AND 44p PER MINUTE AT ALL OTHER TIMES.

PROPRIETOR: J. C. WRIGHT PO BOX 54, S.W. MANCHESTER, M15 4LS

From ONLY

per disk

UTILITIES

U571 TV Graphics (2) U510 Complete C Manuals (2 Disks) U520 DBW 3D Rendering U518 North C Compiler U502 Fonts & Ram Manager U517 Kickstart 2 U556 C Manual 1, 2 & 3 U592 Ultimate Viruxs U522 Games Music

U505 A/C Compiler U519 Action Movie Maker U599 Amps 1.2 Update U585 Graphics M/ment (2 U559 Photolab (2 Disks) U576 Ghostwriter &

U526 ICPUG Pic Utilities

(2 Disks) U512 PCB Designer U529 ICPUG Graphics 2 U562 Sid Workbench

Master Virus Killer U589 X Copy 3 Copying Util Disk

U591 Panther of Lynx Red Devils (4 Disks) U534 Digitech Utilities

U501 Complete Boot Disk U541 ESA Utilities 1 U557 Q-Base/Visicalc U586 N-Cad U548 Glant Utils Disk

Compiler US87 Assasins Graffix

BUSINESS

Q-Base - Database Programme Clerk Accounts Amiga Database Electrocad Demo B215 Clip Art Wordwrite Wordprocessor Journal - For your Accounts C-Light Ray Tracing Bank Master - For all your Bank Accounts Wordprocessor Business Card - Make yours Now Anylyticalc Spreadsheet Graphics - Sort them all Out Flexibase Database Rim - Database Visicalc Spreadsheet Wordwrite/Amigaspell Appointment Calendar House Hold Inventory Amigafox Textplus

Home Business Pack Vol. 1-8

Lots More

AMIGA SOFTWARE

MUSIC

D987 Total Remix

No. 1

D995 Dirty Dancing

D961 Banging Raves

D932 Music Maestro

D929 Beatmaster 3

D917 Technotronic

Remixes

D910 A Journey into

Sound

Demo

Beat

D952 Rebels - Snap

D949 Justify my Love

D945 Chart Attack 12

D980 Crusaders Project

D973 Jesus Loves Acid

D900 D-Mob Music Box

D970 D-Mob Music D991 Tiffany - I think we're Alone Now D996 Dance Mix Vol. 1 D982 Digital Concert 1-6 D904 Supreme Sounds D990 Blues Brothers D950 Limited Edition -Dance Mixes 1-3 D969 Michael Jackson -D955 Auld Lang Syne D957 Sun Sounds of the Summer D997 Madonna - Hanky D951 Revolution Music D975 Groove is in the D988 Dynamite Beats No. 4 D978 CD on a Disk D985 The Winkers Song Ivor Bigun

D921 Ram Music Disk D964 Inner City - Multi D900 Panic Sounds of Trax 1 Energy D966 Depeche Mode

D919 UGA Music and Tons More



MUSIC UTILITIES

U399 Future Composer U263 Jamcracker U003 Soundtracker Special Games Music Creator Startrekker Startrekker 1.2 Sequence 8 Channel S Tracker Soundtracker Compilation Noisetracker and Soundtracker U007 Med Music Creator U092 Noisetrack 2.0 & Utils U156 Sample ST-01 U157 Sample ST-02 U161 Sample ST-06 U271 Sample ST-90 U272 Sample ST-91

U028 Mega Instruments Disk U023 Perfect Sound U238 Soundtracker Modules U367 Music Editor U256 Noise Tracker

U273 Sample ST-92

U274 Sample ST-93

U087 Soundtracker Boot Disk U310 Instruments 2-10 Various U072 Soundtracker Mega System U126 Music Creator

and There's More

Catalogue Disk

GAMES

G725 Blizzard Adventure -G777 Paranoid World Adventure G742 Learn Play 1&2 G715 Pipeline For Children G761 Battleforce G730 Frantic Freddie G726 Castle of Doom G751 Arcadia G766 Computer G777 Holy Grail G732 Golden Fleece G746 Pseudo Cop G720 Grave Wars G791 Te Evil Dead G782 Dynamite Dick G785 Star Trek - The G737 Return to Earth Next Generation G762 Games Galore G729 Star Trek - The Vol. 1-7, Various Final Frontier **Good Games** G747 Boing

Lots, Lots more

3.5" DS/DD BLANK DISKS

FREE MEMBERSHIP *REGULAR UPDATES TO MEMBERS OF NEW PD

F. Fish 1-450 Printed Catalogue £1.50 T-Bag £1,50. Amos on Catalogue Disk. Send for Catalogue

=£1.25 1-5 6-10 = £1.10

10 - Over = £0.99

+ P&P £0.60

HOW TO ORDER

Choose from this selection or from out catalogue on disk for 75p and add 60p P&P or £2.95 if bulk blank disks and send to

ENQUIRIES TEL: 091 419 2805

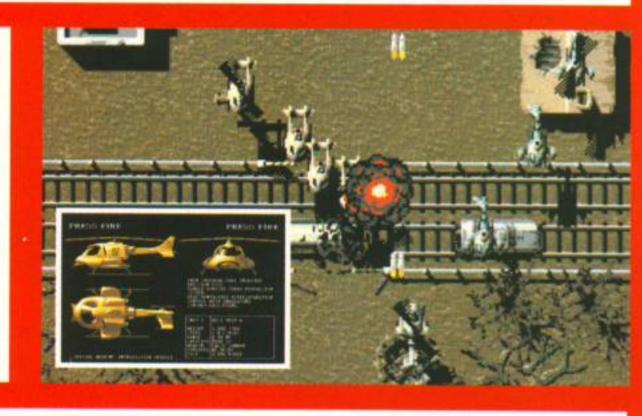
Dept. 78 Horsley House AC. Barmston, Dist. 10 Washington, Tyne & Wear, **England NE38 8HQ**



here we are again with yet another GTGA extravaganza give away where just for sending in a single cheat that gets published you can win a game of your choice (but don't go mad and ask for games that cost me earth). And as you can see this month even cheats and tips for old games can win you a prize, so put pen paper and you never know it might just earn you up to 30 quid's worth of goodies.

SWIL

lust to complement our player's guide that was running last month and is finished in this very issue, we have decided that you might now want to try out the SWIV cheat mode. While playing the game if you press pause and then type in NCC-1701 (Return), you will be graced will infinite lives. This makes the game a lot easier but after reading our mega player's guide you probably won't need it.



EDD THE DUCK

This is what you've all been waiting for. A cheat for the mega game of the year – Edd the Duck. Well, OK so wasn't quite that good, but I felt in a very generous mood. Anyway, to the cheat.

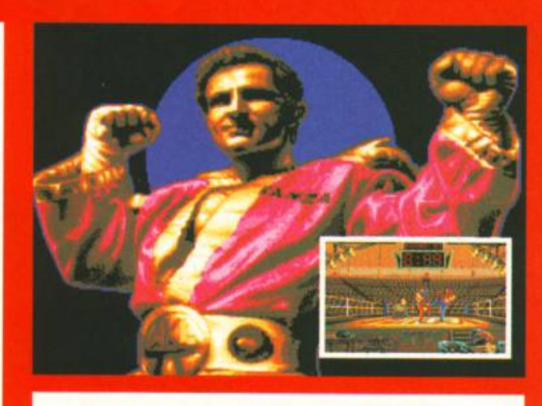
If you're stuck on a particular level in the game and try as you might just simply can't get off it, simply guide your hand over to the left mouse button and press it once to advance to the next level. Thanks to P. Wasmann of Lancs for the cheat and if you send in a list of games that you want I'll send you one. Howsat!

SUPERCARS II

Supercars was hard, and Supercars II was even more difficult, making it all the more reason to supply a cheat. This one is meant to give an endless supply of money squander on extra bits for your car in this tasty little game. Sounds very nice, but the only problem is we couldn't get it to work. Nevertheless we've printed it just in case it might be just our version of the game.

DRIVING (not sure about the space or the G). Thanks to Games-X for passing us on this cheat, or get knotted tit doesn't work.





PANZA KICK BOXING

In this excellent Kick Boxing simulator there are certain hints that will win you fights and boost your stats. The best moves to use are the uppercut, round house and low leg kick. The low leg kick is useful for keeping your opponent out of range and on target for a round house followed by an uppercut. The double backfist is also very powerful and often proves to be a knockout punch.

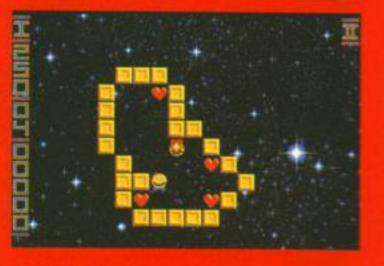
If you participate in a fight and it is pretty obvious that you are about to lose and have your stats penalised, press Escape before the final bell sounds and the game will return you to the main menu without adjusting your statistics.

THE POWER

If you were unfortunate enough to buy this sad game maybe you can get some salvation in at least seeing some of the later levels. We haven't supplied all the codes to the various levels but we have printed the first 20. Hope they help.

| Level | Code |
|-------|---------------|
| 2 | LEVEL2 |
| 3 | VISUAL |
| 4 | COWBOY |
| 5 | URGENT |
| 6 | OOPSUP |
| 7 | TOPTEN |
| 8 | D14DH7 |
| 9 | ASOFGH |
| 10 | SOLONG |
| 11 | SURFIN |
| 12 | RACKET |
| 13 | BULLIT |
| 14 | QRAZZY |
| 15 | 36F6FR |
| 16 | UNLINK |
| 17 | PIXXEL |
| 18 | EUROPE |
| 19 | NEWTON |
| 20 | FREEZE |
| | |





WAYNE GRETZKY

A cheat for this type of game ruins the game really and besides Wayne Gretzky is getting on a bit now, but we'll print it anyway just in case someone out there wants to have a muck around with it.

While you are playing the game and powering up the rink with the puck in your possession press the ? key to remove the goaly from from the goal area. However, he'll reappear in a forward position so you'll be outnumbered, but it's better to have an open goal.

If Ben Simmons of Dartford sends a selection of games that he wants I'll be extra nice and send you one him of them. Ta for that one Ben.

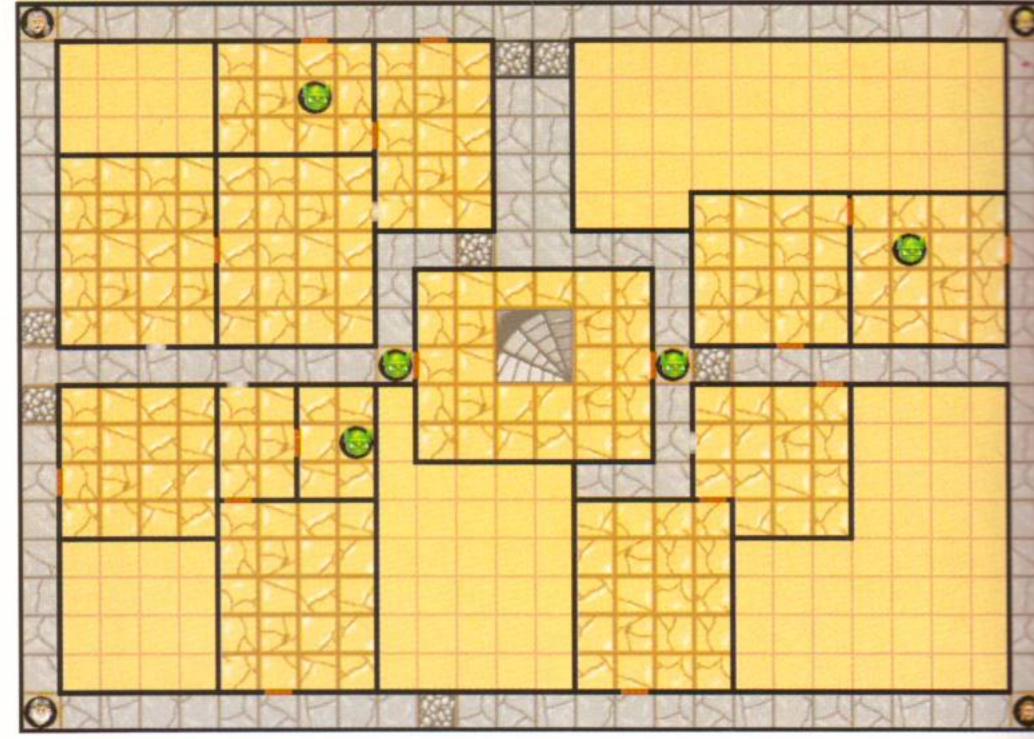


Strap on your armour, grab your sword and shield and prepare to venture into the deep. dark and smelly dungeons of Hero Quest. Well, some of you already have and may be experiencing some trouble with the disgusting green Orcs that lurk in the shadows. If this is the case then read on as Jason the experienced Destroyer. an adventurer and veteran of many campaigns, has prepared a players' guide for the whimpier of you barbarians.

First of all, how many of you own the boardgame version of Hero Quest and grabbed the quest book hoping to glean a few tips from the information within? Didn't work did it? Yes, those guys at Gremlin have moved everything about and changed the location of all the objects. But fear not for below are maps and notes on the first four levels and in future issues you can expect to see the layouts of the rest of the dungeons.



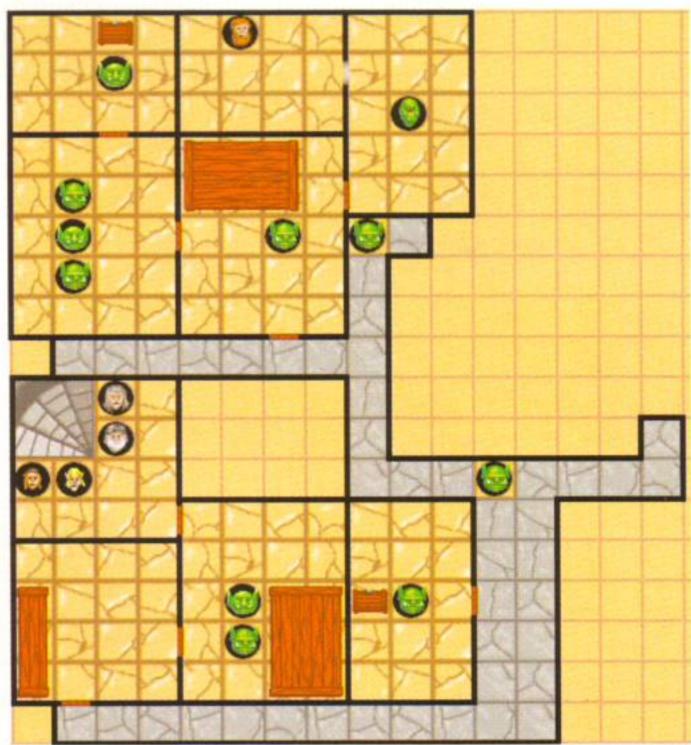




LEVEL 1: THE MAZE

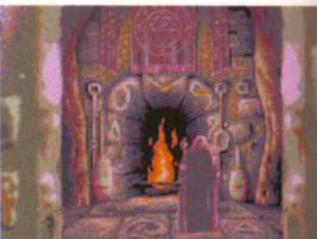
The maze is fairly straightforward and should pose little problem especially if all four characters work together. Search in every room for gold and build up your wealth and supplies as much as possible.

Remember that once the wizard has enough money to purchase a staff (100 gold pieces) any further income he receives is wasted so don't use him to search for treasure too often.









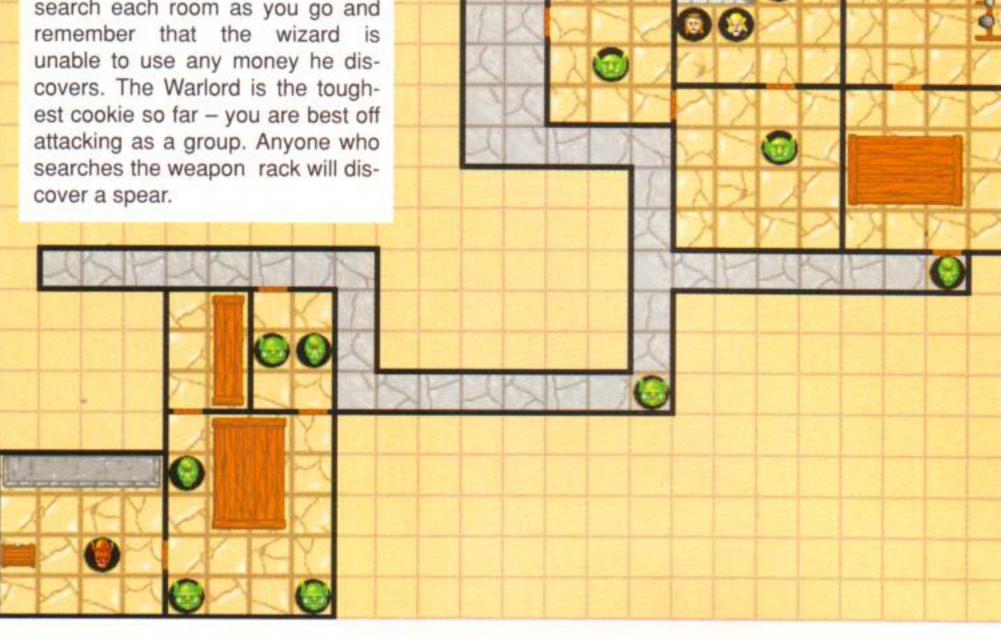
LEVEL 2: RESCUE SIR RAGNAR

As all the characters begin in the same room keeping them together while you explore should be simple. Always try to outnumber the monsters: attack in numbers and overwhelm them before they have an opportunity to retaliate. Search for gold as often as possible but be warned, the southern most chest is trapped and contains nothing of value.

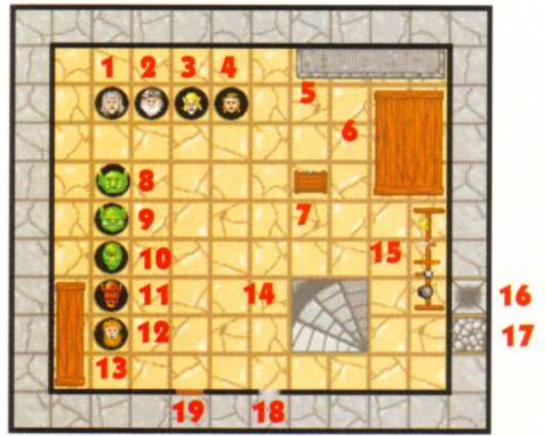


LEVEL 3: THE LAIR OF THE ORC WARLORD

By now you should have enough cash to fork out for some weapons and possibly armour. Remember to search each room as you go and cover a spear.



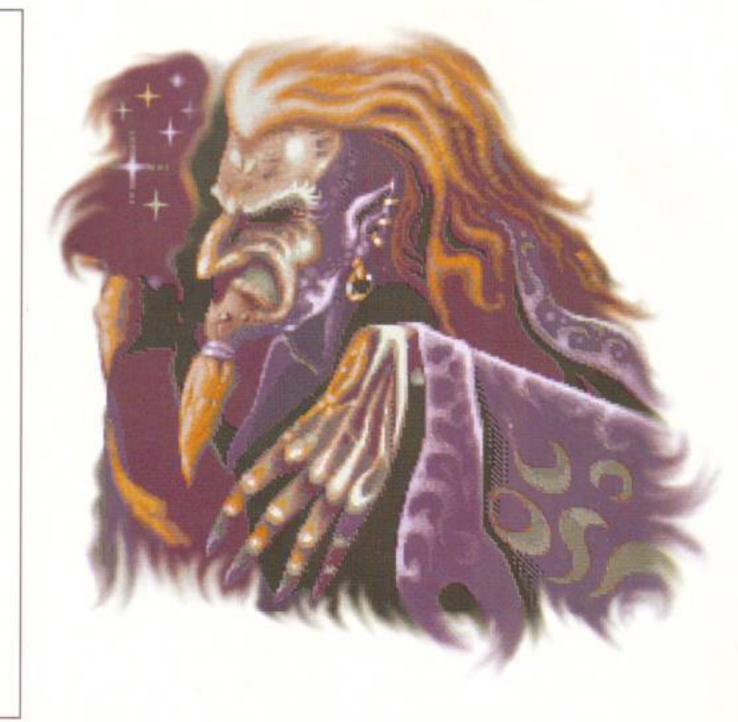
THE HERO QUEST KEY



- 1) Barbarian
- 2) Dwarf
- Elf
- 5) Fire Place
- 4) Wizard
- 6) Table
- 7) Treasure Chest
- 8) Goblin

9) Orc

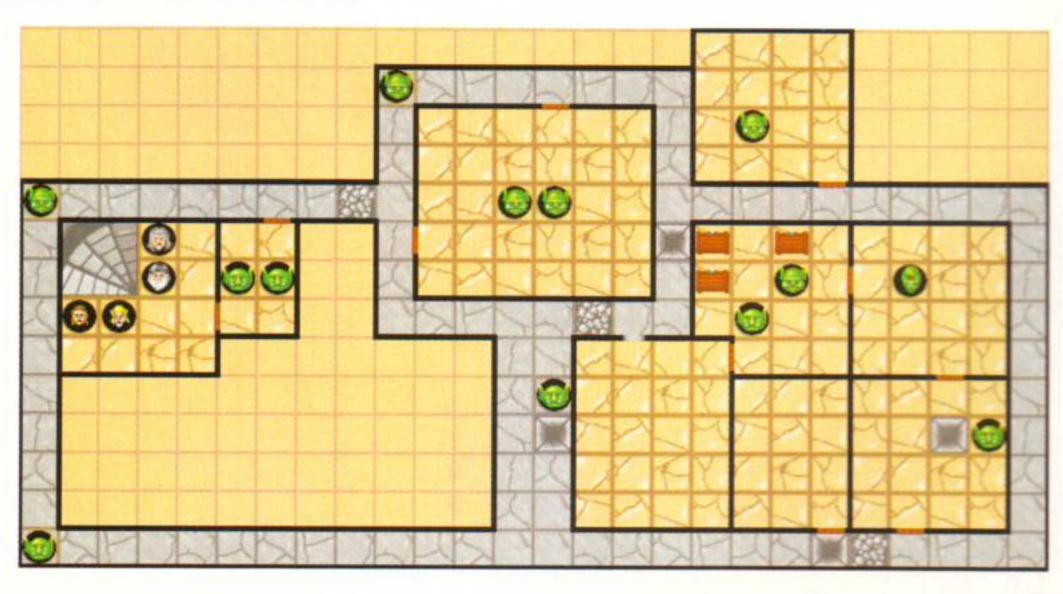
- 10)Firmir 11)Orc Warlord
- 12)Sir Ragnar
- 13) Cuboard 14) Stairs to Exit
- 15) Weapon Rack 16)Pit Trap
- 17)Rockfall 18) Secret Door
- 19)Door



LEVEL 4: PRINCE MAGNUS' GOLD

return all the treasure chests the exit will take three characters, each carrying one chest. a pit trap is accidentally actiated use the dwarf's abilities to epair it before proceeding.

If you keep the treasure our characters will be unable become champions (but you no get an extra 50 gold coins).







Supercars II really is an excellent game, but an extremely tough one at that. The hard level especially, is no Sunday stroll in the park and has caused many people plenty of frustrating moments. At last help is at hand. We talked to Gremlin and Magnetic Fields who in turn, sent us lots of nice hints and plenty of track secrets and plans. We've linked five of the most difficult tracks and backed them up with comments full of help-ful hints and tips that should get you round safely.



ENTERING THE SHOP

All the objects and power-ups available from the shop have a maximum price. Each visit the prices are set randomly from a quarter of the price to full price. If you trade in an object, you'll be paid three quarters of the current selling price. So with a knowledge of the prices you can make money simply by trading.

WEAPON

BUY

SELL

11

Front missile £10

£100 - £400 £75 - £300

Missiles that shoot straight out in front of you. The best place to use them is at the start when all the competitors are in a line.

TT

Rear missile

£150 - £600 £110 - £450

Released from the rear of the car, these are ideal for taking out any cars that may attempt to overtake you.

-

Homing missile £375 - £1500 £280 - £1125

Home in on the nearest car to you. If the leading car is to far in front and the race is nearly over, blast him off the track.

Su

Super missile £250 - £1000 £185 - £750

When activated it will rotate around your car and destroy any cars that come too close. Very useful at the start of a race.

1

Mines

£200 - £800 £150 - £600

These are dropped on the track and explode as another car passes over them. Use them to destroy possible overtakers.

11

Turbo jump

£125 - £500 £90 - £375

These have several uses such as jumping cars, leaping trains and they allow you to jump over bridges with very little run up.



Armour

£750 - £3000 £560 - £2250

Available in three grades, it gives you some protection from other vehicles and weapons. Grade three gives 80 percent protection.



Ram

£250 - £1000 £185 - £750

If you couldn't be bothered to overtake, simply barge the competitors of the track. Again, it's available in three grades.



Engine

£1250 - £5000 £935 - £3750

Increases the top speed of the Supercar and is available in three grades. A fast engine is imperative on the later levels.



THE GARAGE STORE





You won't go far without them

A circular object that turns

You'll want a smooth ride

£600

£800

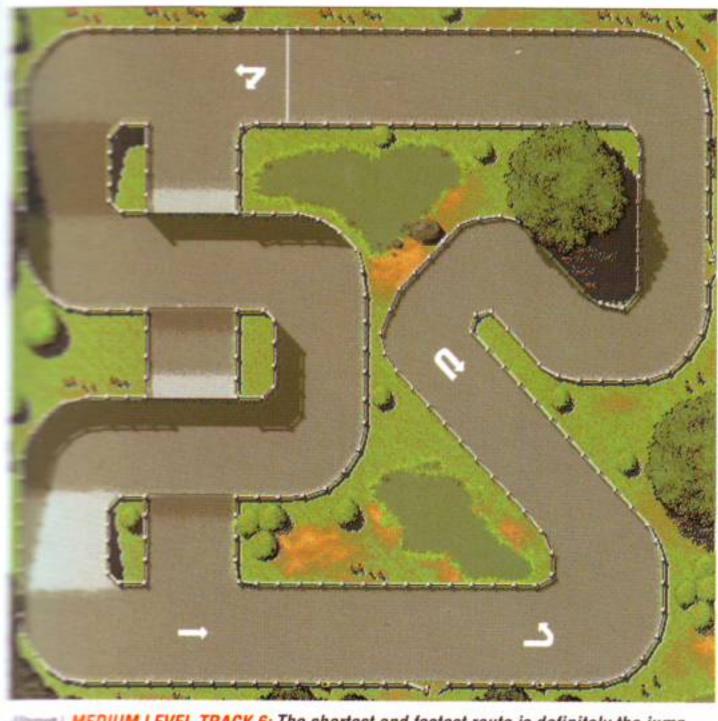
£1000

Tyres

Steering

Suspension

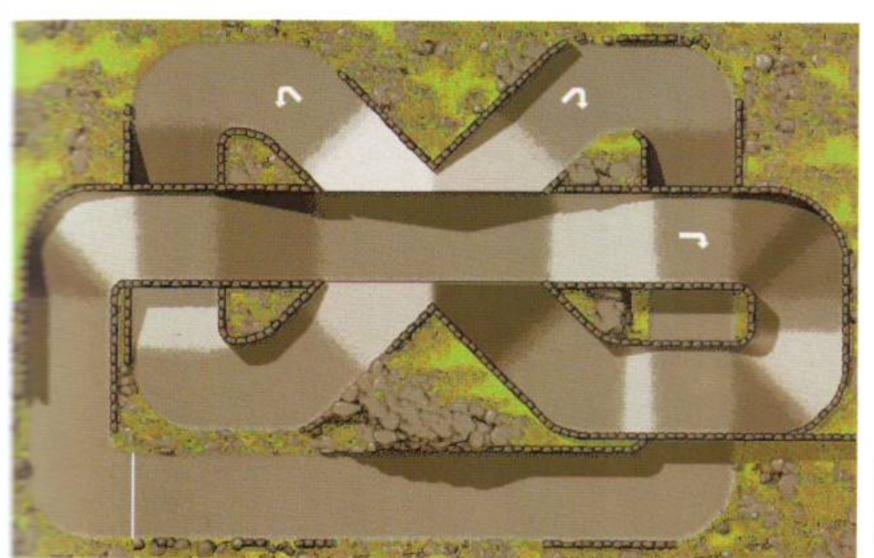
If you win the previous race, you'll be put at the back of the field in the next one. This can make it rather difficult to move through the positions. Luckily, you can make the task that little bit easier by immediately releasing several front missiles. Here, you've destroyed the car in front, but another car has released a rear missile and taken you out, a tactic you may wish to use in a similar situation.



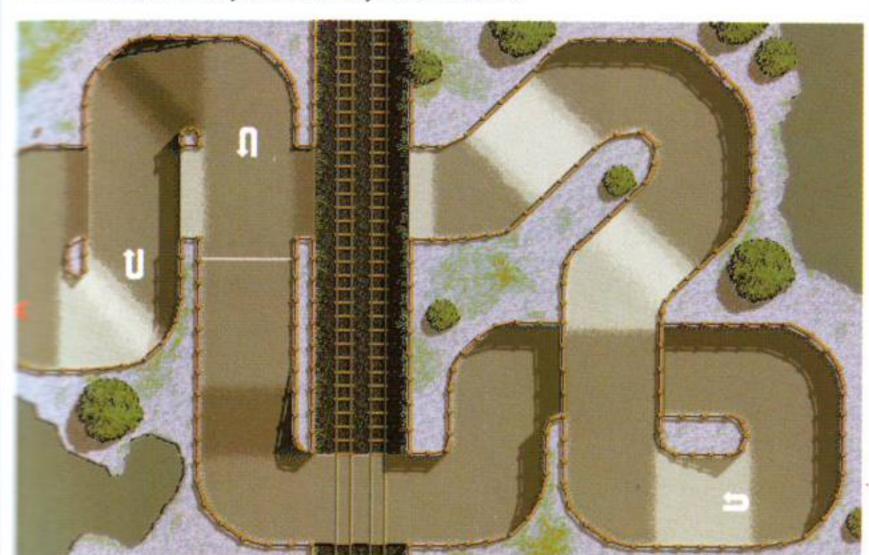
MEDIUM LEVEL TRACK 6: The shortest and fastest route is definitely the jump but beware — if you take the first jump too fast you'll jump over the second take the first ramp and re-apply once you hit the second take off point. Don't worry too about the bottleneck as it rarely gets very crowded.

(Below) MEDIUM LEVEL TRACK 7: A very simple course to drive around, but the main problem is caused by the railway track that passes through it, no less than four times. As this is the last course though, you should spend loads of cash on turbo jumps to allow you to leap the trains. Without the turbos, there's precious little time to avoid the speeding train.



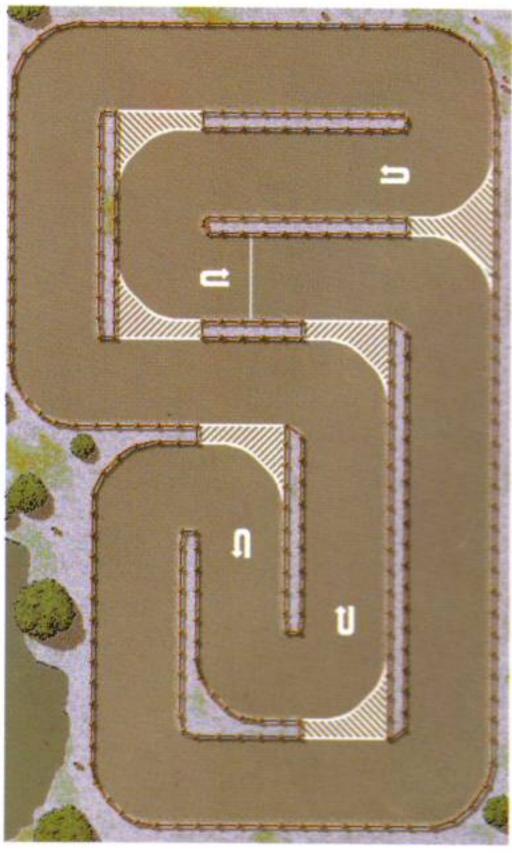


HARD LEVEL TRACK 6: The key to success is the corner marked X. If you can pull out of it and proyourself a clear run at the jumps you should be OK. As usual, there's little you can do about the
server, except pray that there are no other cars passing over it as you are. As with previous tracks, the
way passes straight through the road. Buying plenty of turbo boosts will allow you to jump the trains
most of your competitors will have to wait for it to pass by. Again, try and save yourself some money
the last track, which is by far the hardest you'll come across.



(Left) HARD LEVEL TRACK 7: Be careful how you line up the jumps, as they're incredibly deceptive. Buy plenty of homers and front missiles so you can take out any cars that are likely to knock you off course as you approach the ramps. Turbo boosts can be used to make the jumps even if you can't give yourself a long enough run up. Don't be afraid to spend all your cash, as after all, this is the last track.

(Below) MEDIUM LEVEL TRACK 5: Because several of the corners have no barriers, you must be careful not to get pushed out of bounds or you'll be penalised a lap. Otherwise race around the track at full speed and use a handbrake turn effect (take your finger off/on the fire button and turn the car, then reapply the accelerator) to negotiate the tight hairpins. As the track is fairly fast, you should be able to qualify without the help of any weapons. This will save money for the later tracks.



ond pai

well, at last it's here. The second part of the SWIV guide

quest to overcome the various nasties and see what really lies at the end of this game. The action is pretty tense

and when you get near the end of

the game you better hope you don't lose your weapons as it won't improve matters too much. But I'm sure your capable (aren't you?) and with the help of a guide of this standard how could you possibly fail? Anyhow on with the game.

Well, as you already know the action was getting pretty thick when we left off last time, but with the right combination of weapons you can just about cope.

But you're now getting to the points of the game where losing your weapons can mean the end of it all, because I'm afraid that in some cases, even with the difficulty level lowered, the enemies are just too many and you end up getting blown away left, right and centre.

Most of the baddies that you come up against are basically the same as the ones that you have seen before. But take care because if you've been doing well you're going to have to hit them quite a few times.

As you'll find out most of you're problems are going to be on the ground. The first surprise comes from some innocent looking mountains that just appear to be some new scenery. However, as you get close you realise that they are volcanoes and have a tendency to erupt throwing all kinds of deadly debris in a number of different directions. Use your firepower to protect yourself from the flying debris and you should be alright, as long as you don't get cornered by some baddies.

A similar type of problem occurs later on as well. Some dome-type building near the end of the game will explode as you approach, sending bits of roof hurtling in your direction. But they only blow up once and as before your firepower should protect you adequately.

The first guardian that you will encounter will be the mounted gun turret somewhere in the ice stage (you can see it on the link provided quite eas-

ily). This nasty little fella will patrol back and forth on some tracks blasting away with some not so nice looking lasers.

His main strategy is to simply parade back and forth as mentioned, but when you come in line with him he will let loose a few shots that will make very short work of you.

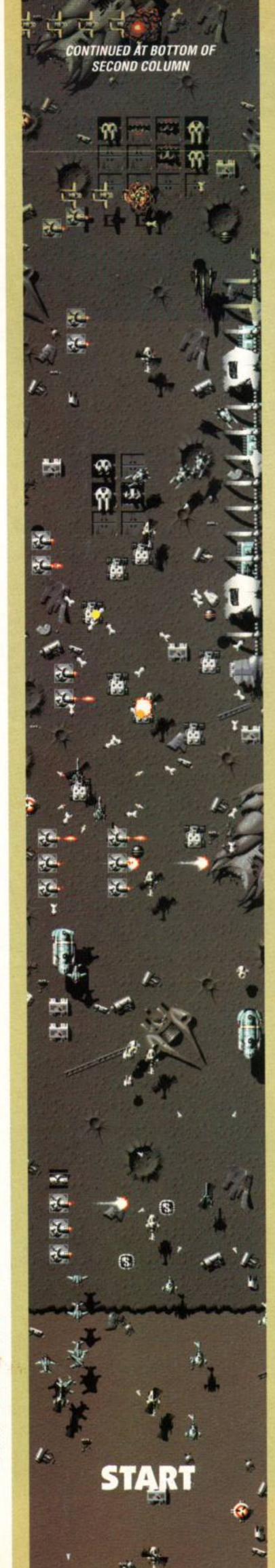
On top of this there are a whole load of glowing spheres that endlessly move down the screen in your general direction. However, these can be taken out quite easily with a quick blast of your guns.

Your best tactic is to move in the same direction as the guardian firing with all your might, but just in front of him so that you don't make him fire. But don't go right to the edge of the screen or he'll have you trapped and it'll be harder to avoid his shots.

Of course, the bloke you really want to take out is the mega guardian at the very end, but once you get there you might regret it. You'll meet the first part of him a few screens away from the end of the game, and this part will slowly move backwards and dock with the second part before he finally starts to fire upon you.

There isn't much of a strategy to follow with this guy. Just avoid his fire-power and anything else that happens to come towards you. Hit him with as many shots as possible and after a short time (quite long actually but I thought I'd try and make you feel better) he'll snuff it and you'll get to see the end bit.

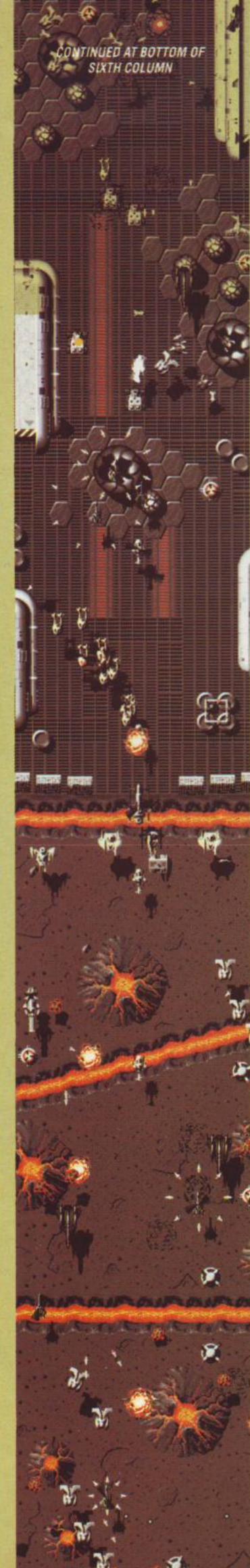
There's a nice animation to see at the end and a small bit of text that takes the mickey a bit. But it's better than nothing and quite funny really.

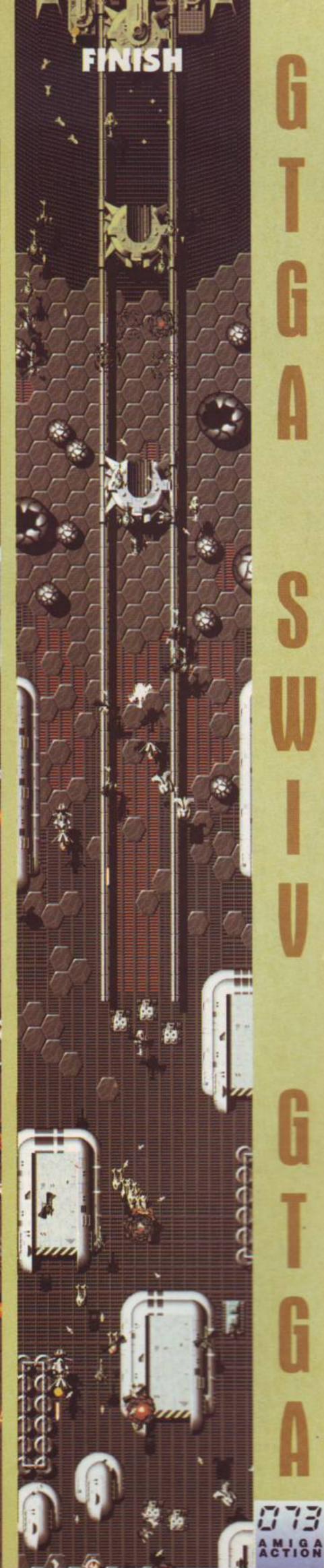














Play 3D Soccer

SPORT SIM

Football simulations seem to get released at the rate of one a month. This is probably due to the populari-

ty of the sport throughout the world, particularly in Europe. With so many soccer games on the market, most of which are pretty dire, the question must be asked as to whether there is still room for yet another.

I Play 3D Soccer takes on a behind player perspective. That is, the player you control is viewed from the rear, with the pitch and the other players viewed in full 3D. As you turn, the scenery rotates about your player.

The game starts from the team

Watching somebody else play this game I

must admit to becoming very excited. Tech-

nically, it cannot be faulted with smooth 3D

update and convincing player animations. What lets it down is the gameplay. The per-

spective makes it difficult to tell who's in

possession and the game becomes confus-

ing. Another serious problem is the omis-

sion of a league or cup competition. If

you're after the ultimate football sim, look no further than Kick Off 2. It's leagues ahead

of this in terms of playability.

selection screen. From here you must decide whether to play one human player against a computer controlled team or two human players against each other. In two player mode the screen is split horizontally across the middle and each window updates individually.

Before your players take to the field, you can set up the game options. This includes the ability to select which player you'd like to control, the length of the game and the computer's skill level if applicable.

Once the match kicks off, your main task as an individual player is to try and find space so a team mate can play the ball to you. Unlike other football simulations, such as Kick Off, you only control

24 ITALY 1990

I PLAY 3D SOCCER

26 WORLD SOCCER

After you've run half the length of the pitch and released a right-foot rocket, the goalkeeper leaps to his right-to pitsh the ball agonisingly wide of the post!

one member of the team at a time rather than the nearest player to the ball. If the ball goes out of play you can swap players.

Generally, there are three ways in which to gain possession of the ball: Tackle an opponent, intercept a passed ball or raise your right arm in the hope that a team mate will pass the ball to you.

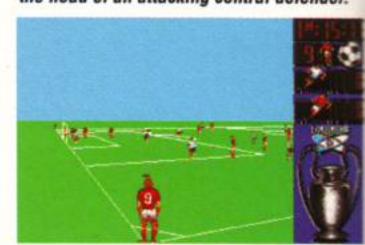
When you receive the ball, your player will immediately turn to face the relevant goal. If another player is in a better position you can pass the ball to him by jabbing the fire button.

To shoot the ball at goal with accuracy, a small red sight appears that can be positioned over the

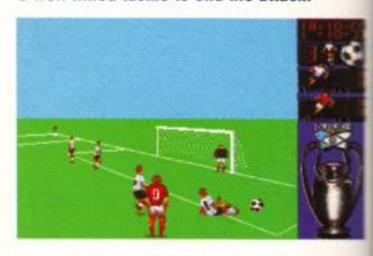
goal. The shot's accuracy depends on the distance from which it was taken and it's power.



If the ball goes behind the goal for a corner, you can volunteer to take it. By using a small red sight, you'll be able to land it on the head of an attacking central defender.



Just as you were about to unleash a well placed shot inside the far post, a defender with the speed of Des Walker slides in with a well timed tackle to end the attack.

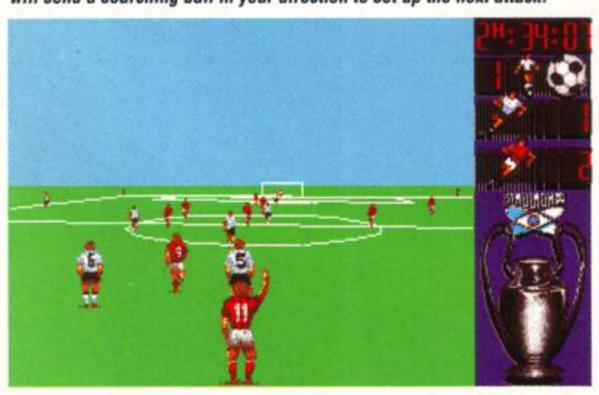


To attract the attention of a team mate, you can raise your right arm. This will send a searching ball in your direction to set up the next attack.

I PLAY 3D SOCCER

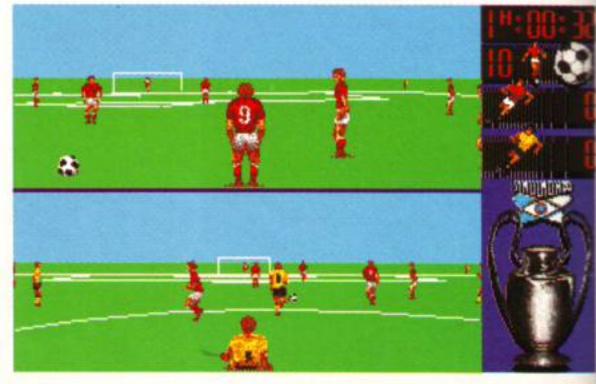
SIMULMONDO £24.99

TEAM: FRANCESCO CARLA





In two-player mode the screen is split with each window updating irrespective of the ball position or the opposition's controlled player.





Bad Spelling to cost

Ball Spelling to cost

Marks School Standards

Ball Spelling of the marks

Ball Spelling of

Passing an exam . . . applying for a job . . . whatever you want to do in life you need to be able to SPELL!

There's mounting alarm about the appalling standards of spelling among Britain's schoolchildren. MPs, teachers, parents and employers are all stressing the vital importance of being able to spell correctly.

Yet most homes have what could be the ideal means of teaching spelling – the computer.

Instead of zapping aliens it could be turned into the best weapon of all to deal a body blow to bad spelling. With the help of a brilliant new software package that not only makes practising spelling painless but also loads of fun as well.

SPELL! is unique. It lets the user learn at his or her own pace.

They can take as long as they like – or take on the computer in a high-speed challenge!

And this one package is ideal for everyone – with the lowest age group suitable for under-5s, while the more advanced words will stretch even the most able students.

It includes five different tests, each making use of more than 5,000 words – so much variety that you'll never



In a Flash: Read the word as it flashes on the screen, then type it in. For practice runs, the word is left on the screen as it is typed.

Rocket: Hidden words have to be discovered in this hi-tech version of the old favourite Hangman. If they are guessed correctly the rocket will blast-off. Fail and all that's left is a load of scrap.

Lunar Buggy: Type fast for fun. The aim is to key in the word as it's pulled across the screen by the buggy. It has to be completed before the letters drop down a crater.

All Mixed Up: Jumbled letters have to be sorted out to find the scrambled word. To help beginners – and anyone else who is stuck – clues can be obtained at the press of a key.

Conveyor Belt: Words pass by on the screen and have to be remembered. Then they must be typed in – spelt correctly. This is a challenging test of both spelling and memory.

All the programs have several options for extra flexibility – like a timer with on/off option to add that extra challenge.

In addition to using the 5,000 words provided, parents – or children – can create their own word lists for using with SPELL! This makes the package ideal for practising those hard-to-learn words, or for "Learn these spellings" homework.



SPELL! only costs £8.95. It is now available on disc and tape for six of the most popular home computers and can be ordered on the form below.

| DE LE DE pa | ease send me a SPELL! ckage for my computer ick as appropriate) | | Name | | | |
|--|---|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| wish to pay by: Cheque or postal order payable to Datab | hase Publications | | | | Post code | |
| Credit card No: | Exp. date | 1 | Daytime phone nun | nber in case of queri | | |
| Compact/Archi/Elk (3.5" disc) BBC/Elk (5 | 5.25" 40 T) BBC/Elk (5.25" 80 T) | BBC/Elk (tape) | Amiga (disc) | ST (disc) | PC (3.5°) | PC (5.25") |

ver the past few years, several game creation systems have been released, intended to allow the average home user to create a marketable game. The first creators were very basic, allowing the most imaginative developer to change just the graphics and sound..

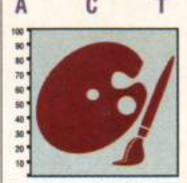
Recently, we've seen the release of more advanced creators such as AMOS. At last we have a program that gives us the freedom to produce whatever we want.

Up until now, no tool has been devised that allows the user to produce a fully fledged 3D environment. Incentive Software are about to change all this by giving away their trade secrets. By packaging up the Freescape 3D routines with a manual and tutorial video, what they've effectively given us is the power to design games in the same mould as the hits Driller and Castle Master.

3D Construction Kit is an icondriven system that allows you to create, animate and control 3D objects. You can also create the whole environment, again in full 3D and finally put together a playable game containing puzzles and shoot 'em-up elements.

The screen consists of two main portions. The upper half is dominated by the game world, which displays your creation. The remainder contains the control icons which are split into various groups. Most of the commands produced by the icons are duplicated from the pull-down menus, so you can use which ever system you prefer.

Creating an object is simple.



3D CONSTRUCTION KIT **DOMARK £49.99** TEAM: INCENTIVE SOFTWARE



Upon loading 3D Construction Kit for the first time, you may find the vast array of icons fairly overwhelming. However, after spending half an hour experimenting, you'll soon begin to realise that each is logically laid out and well backed up by the range of pull-down menus. The video which is supplied with the package will help to an extent, but don't expect to be taught how to write a game. To create a full game you'll have to master the integral programming language. This may put a number of people off, but it's the only way to create something different, and actually isn't all that difficult. Once you master the language, the possibilities are endless and, therefore, 3D Construction Kit is highly recommended.

Select the basic shape required and stretch, shrink, colour and rotate, until you're happy with the shape. To create more complex designs, you can link several shapes together and treat them as individual objects.

Once an object is born, it can be manipulated easily by simply clicking on its name from the object list or by pointing at the object in the game window. Any object can be fully edited and mistakes can be undone, so it's possible to experiment in complete confidence.

When all the objects are created you'll need somewhere to put them. A complete world can be created consisting of a single area or multiple areas linked via doorways or specific programmed conditions.

Although the kit requires no previous programming ability, to create something different you do need to master the language supplied. This is similar to Basic with the commands oriented towards standard English using specific object names and numbers.

To show how simple it is the following example checks to see if an object has been picked up:

IF ACTIVATED? THEN INVIS (4) SOUND (5) ENDIF

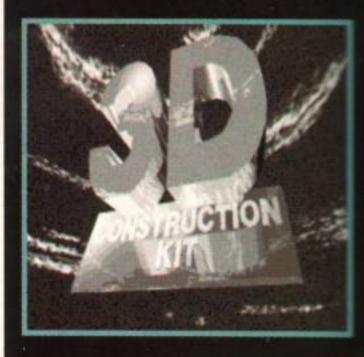
A simple loop waits until the right mouse button is pressed while the cursor is positioned over object 4. If the conditions are true the object disappears and a sound is emitted.

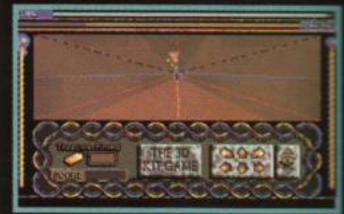
To move and animate an object independently, a similar programming method is employed. An animation channel is assigned to the object and can be linked with the corresponding program. If a condition is reached, the animation program is executed. This may seem complex, but the two do work together effectively under the same object name.

To sum up 3D Construction Kit in such a short space is impossible.

There are so many bilities, you could S C O R E well find yourself creating a whole new world.







By taking advantage of the built-in laser fire, it's possible to create an exciting 3D shoot 'em-up, in the Elite or flight simulation mould.



It's possible to highlight the currently selected object or if you wish, you can even turn off all the unselected objects and concentrate on the selected one.





Most of the icons found in the editor are duplicated within the pull-down menu system. Some options are not displayed as an icon so you'll have to move through the menus.



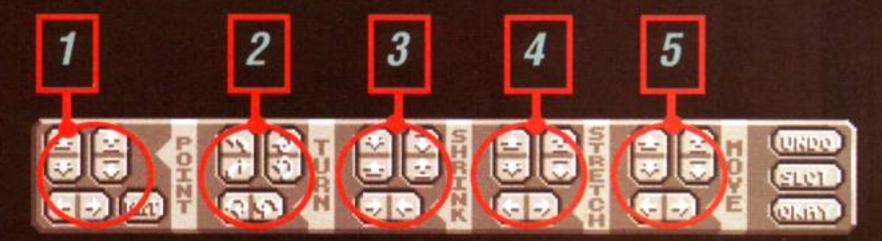
If you're not very creative or find it difficult to draw objects, don't worry. Several objects are supplied on the disk to give you a head start, including this chopper.

LET'S CREATE A WHOLE NEW WORLD TO PLAY IN



- 1) Show selected object
- 2) Highlight selected object
- 3) Viewpoint control
- 4) Object position
- 5) Camera mode
- 6) Movement step toggle
- 7) Object size/rotation
- 8) Freescape control icons
- 9) Look up/down
- 10) Rotate full screen
- 11) Shortcut icons

EDIT OBJECT

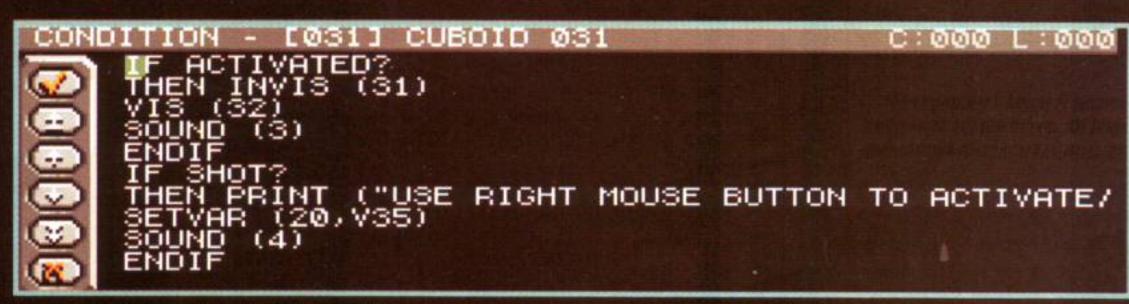


- 1) Adjust a point on the object
- 2) Rotate object around an axis
- 3) Reduce the size of an object
- 4) Increase size of an object
- 5) Move object in any direction

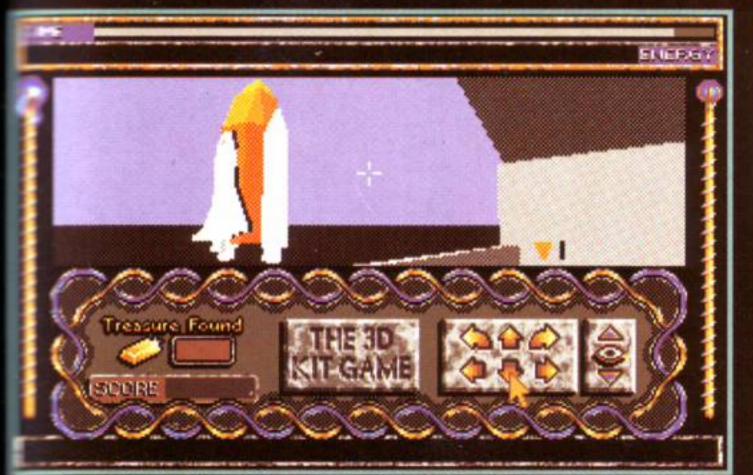
IHE ORIGINAL Shape



There are seven basic shapes to choose from, but each can be combined with another to produce endless possibilities. There's also a group option to allow you to treat several objects individually.



To create a full game with individuality, you'll have to get to grips with the very simple programming language that comes with the editor.



Tows you to incorporate borders designed in any IFF-compatible paint package.



The only limit to the number of objects on screen is memory. This allows you to create very complex objects but remember, the more complex the screens; the slower the update.



ATOMIC ROBOKID ONLY £7.99 ATOMIC SIM CITY+ TERRAIN EDITOR BOTH SONLY £7.99 ONLY £7.99

TOP 50 CHART



FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS 4D Driving 4D Boxing Action Stations (1 Meg)..... £22.99 Adidas Golden Shoe £17.99 £20.99 Alcatraz £17.99 £17.99 Back to the Gold Age £17.99 Bandit King of Ancient China £22.99 Barbarian II (Psynosis)..... £15.99 Billy the Kid £17.99 Birds Of Prey..... £24.99 Blade Warrior £17.99 Brainblasters £17.99 Crystals of Arborea £17.99 Cybercon 3.....£17.99 Damocles Mission Disc..... £7.99 Delta Armalyte Demoniak.. Dynamite Debugger..... Flight of the Intruder..... Germ Crazy... Gold of the Aztecs..... Gunboat Legend Life & Death £17.99 M.U.D.S. £17.99 Mercs £17.99 Metal Mutant £17.99 Midwinter 2..... £20.99 Moonbase ... £24.99 Moonshine Racer...... £17.99 £17.99 Narco Police..... £17.99 Plotting.. £17.99 R-Type 2. £17.99 R.B.I. Baseball. £17.99 Robocop (J. Pond 2) £17.99 Shanghai 2 - Dragons Eye £24.99 Snowstrike £17.99 Star Trek V..... £17.99 Startlight... £17.99 Stormball. £17.99 Switchblade 2 £17.99 The Keep £17.99 The Punisher..... £17.99 Total Recall £17.99 Tower Fra..... £17.99 Tusker..... £17.99 Ultimate Ride £17.99 Vendetta £17.99 War Zone £17.99 White Sharks..... £17.99 Worlds at War £20.99 Ziriax . £16.99 ACCESSORIES 2M Joystick/Mouse ext. lead... £6.99 £5.99 40 Lockable Disc Box 80 Lockable Disc Box 94 Banx Stackable Box. £13.99 150 Posso Stackable Box £17.99 Amiga 4 Player Adaptor..... £7.99 Amiga 500 Dust Cover.... £4.09 Box 10 Bulk Discs ... £6.99 Box 10 Sony Branded Discs £9.99 Cheetah 125+ £7.99 Contriver Mouse.... £22.99 Commodore 1084 Monitor £259.99 Cumana External Drive..... £69.99 Disc Cleaning Kit... £2.99 Golden Image G1600 Mouse... £24.99 Golden Image Optical Mouse £49.99 Golden Image Scanner..... £189.99 Mouse House..... £3.99 Mouse Mat 6mm £4.99 Naksha Mouse £19.99 Navigator with Autofire..... £10.99 £12.99 Star LC10 Mono Printer £159.99 Star LC200 Colour Printer..... £219.99

| Meg Cricket£18.99 | Mig 29 | £22 9 |
|---|--|--------|
| D Construction Kit £34.99 | NARC | 617 9 |
| 10 Tank Killer£20.99 | NAM | £20.9 |
| lpha Waves£17.99 | Navy Seals | £17.90 |
| rmour Geddon£17.99 | NAM | £20.9 |
| rmour Geddon£17.99 tomio£17.99 | Pregator 2 | 11/9 |
| rat £17.99 | Prince of Persia | £17.90 |
| enturian£17.99 | Proflight (Hisoft) | £30.99 |
| enturian £17.99 haos Strikes Back £17.99 | Robocop 2 | £17.9 |
| huck Rock£17.99 | S.W.I.V | £17.9 |
| huck Rock £17.99 huck Yeagars Aft V2£17.99 | Search For The King Secret of Monkey Island | £17.9 |
| uck Tales£17.99 | Secret of Monkey Island | £17.9 |
| uropean Superleague£17.99 | Shadow Dancer | F17 90 |
| ve Of The Beholder \$20.99 | Skull & Cross Bones | £17.99 |
| 19 Stealth Fighter £18.99 inal Whistle £8.99 | Speedball 2 | £17.99 |
| inal Whistle£8.99 | Super Cars 2 | £17.9 |
| engis Khan£22.99 | Super Cars 2 (Gremlin) Super Monaco G.P. | £17.9 |
| odš £17.99 olden Axe £17.99 | Super Monaco G.P | £17.99 |
| olden Axe£17.99 | Supremacy | £20.99 |
| ero's Quest (Gremlin) £17.99 ydra £17.99 | The Power | £17.99 |
| ydra£17.99 | Toki - Goes Wild | £17.99 |
| ick Off 2 £12.99 ick Off 2 (1 Meg) £17.99 | Turrican 2 U.M.S. 2 | £17.99 |
| ICK Off 2 (1 Meg)£17.99 | U.M.S. 2 | £18.99 |
| IIIIII Cloud£17.99 | Ultima V | £20.99 |
| ast Ninja 3£17.99 | Viz | £13.99 |
| emmings£17.99 lega Traveller 1£20.99 | Warlock The Avenger Winning Tactics | £17.99 |
| lega Traveller 1£20.99 | Winning Tactics | £6.99 |
| letat Masters£17.99 | Wonderland | £20.99 |

WHEELS OF FIRE - ONLY £14.99
Chase HO, Turbo Outrun, Powerdrift, Hard Drivin'

COMPUTER HITS II-ONLY £7.99

Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

POWER PACK - ONLY £14.99 Xenon 2. Bloodwych, T.V. Sports Football, Lombard Rally

SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMMAND - ONLY £12.99 Eliminator, Skychase, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Skyfox II

> MIND GAMES - ONLY £14.99 Austerlitz Waterloo Conflict Europe

PLATINUM - ONLY £17.99 Strider, Ghouls 'n' Ghosts. Black Tiger, Forgotten Worlds

SEGA MASTER MIX - ONLY £17.99 Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Crackdown, Thunderblade, Dynamite Dux

POWER UP - ONLY £20.99

X-Out, Turrican, Rainbow Islands, Altered Beast, Chase H.Q.

WORLD CUP COMPILATION-ONLY £14.99 Tracksuit Manager, Kick Off, International Soccer

SOCCER MANIA - ONLY £9.99

Football Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, Gazzas Soccer, F/Ball Manager W.Cup Edition

TRIAD 3 - ONLY £14.99 Rocket Ranger, Speedball, Blood Money

ADVENTURE PACK - ONLY £12.99 African Raiders, Emmanuelle, Freedom, 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea

> T.N.T. - ONLY £20.99 A P.B. Hard Drivin, Xybots Dragon Spirit, Toobin

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION - ONLY £18.99 Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones & Last Crusade, Batman the Movie

SPECIAL OFFERS SPECIAL OFFERS

| Airborne Ranger | .29. | 99 |
|------------------------------|------|----|
| Art of Chess | £4. | 99 |
| Atomic Robokid | £7. | 99 |
| Balance of Power | .83. | 99 |
| Battle Squadron | £4. | 99 |
| Battlemaster | | |
| Boulderdash Const Kit | £4. | 99 |
| Brian Clough's Football . | .26. | 99 |
| Budokhan | | |
| Captive | | |
| Castle Master | | |
| Centrefold Squares | | |
| Cloud Kingdoms | | |
| Corruption | | |
| Count Duckula | | |
| Daily Double Horse | | |
| Racing | £7 | 99 |
| Defenders of the Crown | £7 | 99 |
| Deluxe Strip Poker | | |
| Demons Tomb | | |
| Double Dragon | | |
| Drakken | | |
| Eagle Riders | | |
| Fantasy World Dizzy | | |
| Flipit & Magnose | | |
| Flood | | |
| Fools Errand | | |
| Football Manager II+ Exp Kit | | |
| r ootball manager in cxp Mt | | 99 |

| Full Metal Planet | £9 | .99 |
|--|------|-----|
| Gauntlet II | .£7 | 99 |
| Gunship | £12 | .99 |
| Hound of Shadow | .£7 | .99 |
| Indy Jones The Adv | 29 | 99 |
| International 3D Tennis. | | |
| James Pond | £9. | .99 |
| Jumping Jackson | .£7 | 99 |
| Kid Gloves | £7 | 99 |
| Klax | £9 | 99 |
| Laser Squad | .£7 | 99 |
| Leaderboard | | |
| Loom | £9 | 99 |
| Lords of the Rising Sun | £11. | 99 |
| Manic Miner | £7 | 99 |
| Ninja Spirit | | |
| North and South | .£7 | 99 |
| Operation Neptune | .£4. | 99 |
| P-47 Thunderbolt | £7. | 99 |
| Paradroid 90 | £7. | 99 |
| Persian Gulf Inferno | £7. | 99 |
| Powerdrome | .£7 | 99 |
| Projectyle | £8 | 99 |
| Quest for the Time Bird | .£6 | 99 |
| R.V.F. Honda | £9 | 99 |
| Rick Dangerous | | |
| Rocket Ranger | .£7 | 99 |
| Sherman M4 | | |
| The second secon | | |

| Silent Service | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Silkworm | £7.99 |
| Sim City | |
| Speedball | £7.99 |
| Spin Dizzy Worlds | £7.99 |
| Spy Vs Spy | |
| Spy Vs Spy II | £4.99 |
| Spy Vs Spy III | |
| Stunt Car Racer | |
| Superstar Ice Hockey | |
| Sword of Sodan | |
| Swords of Twilight | |
| T.V. Sports Football | |
| Tank Attack | |
| The Cycles | |
| Theme Park Mystery | |
| Time Machine | C7 Q0 |
| Treasure Island Dizzy | |
| Turrican | |
| | |
| Tusker Willow | C7 00 |
| Wings of Euro | CO 00 |
| Wings of Fury | |
| X-Out | |
| Xenon 2 | |
| Yogi's Great Escape | |
| Zak McKracken | |
| Zany Golf | £7.99 |
| | |

EXPIRY DATE

CLASSIC COLLECTION 3D Pool.....£8.99

| 688 Attack Sub | £17.99 |
|--|--|
| A.T.F.2 | £17.99 |
| Awesome | £22.99 |
| B.A.T. Battle Command | £17 00 |
| Battlechess | £17.99 |
| Blitzkrieg (1 meg) | £20.99 |
| Blue Max | £20.99 |
| Blue Max | £13.99 |
| Bridge Player 2150 California Challenge (T.D. II Disc) | £20.99 |
| California Challenge (T.D. II Disc) | £8.99 |
| Champions of Krynn | £20.99 |
| Chase HQ | £17.99 |
| Chase HQ 2Chess Champion 2175 | £17.99 |
| Colossus Chess X | £12 00 |
| Damasias | A 4 A 4 A |
| Dragon Wars | £17.99 |
| Dragons Lair (1 Meg) | £26.99 |
| Dragons Lair 2 Timewarp | £29.99 |
| Dragon Wars Dragons Lair (1 Meg) Dragons Lair 2 Timewarp Dungeon Master (1 Meg) Dungeon Master Editor Emlyn Hughes Soccer Escape from Singes Castle European Challenge (T.D. II) F-16 Combat Pilot F29 Retaliator | £17.99 |
| Dungeon Master Editor | £7.99 |
| Econo from Singer Cartle | £17.99 |
| Furonean Challenge (T.D. II) | CR 00 |
| F-16 Compat Pilot | £17 90 |
| F29 Retaliator | £17.99 |
| Flight Simulator II | £24.99 |
| Front Line | £17.99 |
| GUNSNID | F12 90 |
| Harpoon (1 Meg) Heroes of the Lance | £20.99 |
| Hilletor | £17.99 |
| Hillstar Immortal (1 Meg) | £17.99 |
| Indianapolis 500 | £17.99 |
| It Came from the Desert | £13 90 |
| Jack Nicklaus Courses vol 1 | £9.99 |
| Jack Nicklaus Int. Courses Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg) . | £9.99 |
| Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg) . | £20.99 |
| KINGS CHIQCE A | E30 00 |
| Knights of Crystalion | £20.99 |
| Lost Patrol Lotus Turbo Challenge | £17.99 |
| M1 Tank Platean | £17.99 |
| M1 Tank Platoon Maniac Mansions | £20.99 |
| Midnight Resistance | £17.99 |
| Midwinter | 620 00 |
| Might & Magic 2 | 620.00 |
| IVIIUITE OF IVIAUIC E | T / 1 M M |
| Monty Python | £14.99 |
| Midwinter | £14.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) | £17.99 £17.99 £12.99 £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) | £17.99 £17.99 £12.99 £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) | £17.99 £17.99 £12.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £14.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest | £17.99 £17.99 £12.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £14.99 £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £14.99 £12.99 £18.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £14.99 £17.99 £12.99 £18.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £14.99 £17.99 £12.99 £18.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £14.99 £12.99 £12.99 £24.99 £27.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £14.99 £18.99 £18.99 £24.99 £20.99 £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £18.99 £18.99 £24.99 £20.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £18.99 £18.99 £24.99 £20.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £12.99 £18.99 £24.99 £20.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £12.99 £18.99 £24.99 £20.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £18.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £12.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £12.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2. | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £18.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disc) | £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £18.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disc) Super Off Road Racer | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disc) Super Off Road Racer Team Suzuki | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disc) Super Off Road Racer Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Populous Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disc) Super Off Road Racer Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour | £17.99 £20.99 £20.99 £20.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disc) Super Off Road Racer Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Tournament Golf | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disc) Super Off Road Racer Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Tournament Golf | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disc) Super Off Road Racer Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Tournament Golf | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disc) Super Off Road Racer Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Tournament Golf | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disc) Super Off Road Racer Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Tournament Golf | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disc) Super Off Road Racer Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Tournament Golf | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Pools of Radiance (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disc) Super Off Road Racer Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Tournament Golf | £17.99 |
| Murder Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Populous | £17.99 |
| Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Populous Populous Promised Lands Pro Tennis Tour 2 Puzznic Rainbow Island Red Storm Rising Rick Dangerous 2 Risk Robocop Rorkes Drift Saint Dragon Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11 Scenery Disk Japan or Europe Shadow Warrior Shadows of Beast 2 Space Ace Space Quest 2 Steve Davis Snooker Super Cars (T.D. II Disc) Super Off Road Racer Team Suzuki Team Yankee Test Drive II Their Finest Hour Tournament Golf | £17.99 |
| Murder Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc) Nightshift Ninja Remix Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt Pipemania Pirates Player Manager Police Quest Police Quest 2 (1 meg) Populous | £17.99 |

| _ | | | | | | |
|----|------|--------|----|----------|--------|---|
| PL | EASE | CHARGE | MY | ACCESS/\ | ISA NO |) |

| ORDER FORM | Account |
|-------------------|---------|
| lease supply me w | |

Star LC24-200 Colour Printer Star LC24-200 Mono Printer.....

Philips CM8833 Monitor.....

Quickjoy Jetfighter.

Quickjoy Topstar

Roll 1000 labels 3.5".

1/2 Meg Upgrade .

Quickjoy Megaboard

Speedking with Autofire

1/2 Meg Upgrade + Clock



£249.99

£279.99

£12.99

....£19.99

£19.99

£9.99

.29.99

£29.99

£34.99



| | | | | - |
|---|---|-----|---|---|
| | | | | П |
| Г | V | IS. | A | |

| CUSTOMER | NO |
|----------|----|
|----------|----|

| reade cappi) me mar are renewing for | 12 | Date: |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| computer | | Name: |
| itles | Price | |
| | | Address: |
| | | *************************************** |
| | \vdash | |
| | | |

| *************************************** | *************************************** |
|---|---|
| | |
| Post Co | ode: |

E.& O.E. Please allow for cheque clearance

Please make cheques

& PO payable to

Turbosoft

Credit Card orders taken, payment cashed only on despatch. Orders under £5 add 75p per item P&P. For first class

add 75p per item P&P UK only. E.E.C. countries add £2.00 per item. Non E.E.C. countries add £3.00 per item. Express airmail £4.00 per item. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change

without notice.

Amiga Action July 91

.....





£12.99

FANTAVISION

£14.99

NAKSHA

MOUSE

ONLY £19.99

EYE OF THE

BEHOLDER

£20.99

JAMES POND

ONLY £9.99

SWORD OF

SODAN

ONLY £9.99

£16.99 £16.99

£13.99

£14.99

£16.99

£14.99

£14.99

F19 STEALTH FIGHTER IN STOCK NOW STO

ONLY £20.99

SUPERPLAN

1 MEG

239.99

COMING SOON

BIRDS OF PREY

ONLY £20.99

P.G.A. TOUR

GOLF

ONLY £19.99

FULL METAL

PLANET

ONLY £9.99

CAN DO

ONLY £39.99





UTILITIES

EDUCATIONAL Answer Back Junior £13.99 Answer Back Senior £13.99 Better Spelling (8-14) Better Maths (12-16) £16.99 £16.99 inosaur Discovery Kit £16.99 scover Chemistry £13.99 scover Maths £14.99 scover Spelling £14.99 £13.99 scover the Alphabet £13.99 £13.99 £16.99 st Letters & Words £16.99 ench Mistress £13.99 School 2 (under 6) £13.99 School 2 (6-8) School 2 (8+) School 3 (under 5) £13.99 £13.99 £16.99 School 3 (5-7 £16.99 un School 3 (7+) £16.99 Serman Master £13.99 loofy's Railway Express £13.99 looray/Henrietta £16.99 £13.99 alian Tutor Junior Typist (5-10) £12.99 £16.99 Lets Spell at Home £14.99 Lets Spell at Shops Magic Maths (4-8)... Maths Mania (8-12) £14.99 £16.99 £16.99 Math Talk. £16.99 Mickey's Runaway Zoo. £13.99 £13.99 Mickey's Crossword Maker My Paint £22.99 ostman Pat £6.99 £16.99 Looks at Words Makes Sentences £16.99 of. Plays a new Games £19.99 uzzle Book Vol. 1 £14.99

SPRING SAVERS INDIANNA JONES ADV ELITE RAILROAD ONLY TYCOON

ZAK McKRACKEN £14.99

FANTAVISION COMIC SETTER SPRITZ PAINT £29.99

CUMANA EXTERNAL DRIVE ONLY £69.99

BARDS TALE 2

NOW IN AT

£7.99

SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND

£17.99

DEFENDER OF THE CROWN ONLY £7.99

HISOFTS PROFLIGHT ONLY £29.99

> 3D CONSTRUCTION KIT £34.99

WARLORDS ONLY £17.99

> LOOM ONLY £9.99

COMING SOON GUNBOAT £20.99

IN NOW LEMMINGS ONLY £16.99 **FOOLS ERRAND**

HOWZAT! **MEG CRICKET** ONLY £18.99 IN NOW

ONLY £7.99

JUMPING

JACKSON

ONLY £7.99

PHOTON VIDEO

ONLY £34.99

BUBBLE

GHOST +

ONLY £4.99

ROCTER

SLIM DRIVE

ONLY £59.99

| UTILITIES | |
|---|---------|
| A-Max with 128K Roms | £209 90 |
| A.M.A.S | 679 95 |
| AMOS | 000 00 |
| Animation Studio | £79 99 |
| Can Do | £39.99 |
| Animation Studio Can Do Deluxe Music Const. Kit | £49 99 |
| Deluxe Paint 3 | £59.99 |
| Deluxe Print 2 | £34.99 |
| Deluxe Video 3 | £59.99 |
| Devpac 2 Digi Paint 3 | £44.99 |
| Digi Paint 3 | £59.99 |
| Digicalc | £27.99 |
| Digiview Gold | £89.99 |
| Hisoft Basic | £59.99 |
| Home Accounts | £22.99 |
| Kindwords | £37.99 |
| Lattice C V5 | £169.99 |
| Mastersound | 632 99 |
| Mavis Beacons Typing | £19.99 |
| Magician | £14.99 |
| Magician Music X 1.1 Version | £89.99 |
| Music X Junior | £49.99 |
| Pagesetter 2 | £49.99 |
| Pagestream Photon Paint 2 | 299.99 |
| Photon Paint 2 | £19.99 |
| Photon Video | £24.99 |
| Pro Write 3.0 Professional Page V.2 | £109.99 |
| Professional Page V.2 | £179.99 |
| Protext V5 | £109.99 |
| Quartet | £34.99 |
| Sculpt 4D | £399.99 |
| Sculpt 4D Junior | 289.99 |
| Sound Express | £34.99 |
| Superbase Personal 2 | £29.99 |
| Superbase Professional | £149.99 |
| Superplan | 239.99 |
| Transwrite | £59.99 |
| Virus Killer | 28.99 |
| Word Perfect | £179.99 |

MEGA BUYS

uzzle Story Book hyming Notebook panish Tutor......

hings to do with Numbers

ings to do with Words

Spell Book (4-9)

he 3 Bears

Welltris£9.99 Light Corridor£9.99 Mystical£9.99 OR ALL 3 for£19.99

SPECIAL DOUBLE BILL FEATURE FROM INFOGRAMMES Don't miss out, book early!

SCREEN 1 SIM CITY* **POPULOUS** BOTH ONLY £19.99

SCREEN 2 **GENGIS KHAN** ONLY £22.99

AMIGA FORMAT 89%

F16 Falcon £13.99 Falcon Mission 1 £9.99 Falcon Mission 2 £9.99

> OR All 3 £29.99

10 MEGA GAME PACK ONLY £21.99

Teenage Queen, Captain Blood. Safari Guns, Tin Tin on the Moon. Bubble +, Purple Saturn Day, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, Stir, Crazy Bobo, Hostages

WICKED GAMES PACK ONLY £7.99

Bouncer, Paccie. Backgammon, Invaders, Ball Raider 2, Swooper, Spaceballer, Diabid, Zirax, Othello

ADVENTURE PACK ONLY £12.99

African Raiders Emmanuelle, Freedom, 20,000 Leagues Under The Sea

AMERICAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Bubble Ghost Operation Neptune Hostages Super Ski

EUROPEAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Stir Crazy - Bobo Teenage Queen Action Service Billiards Sim

HIGH ENERGY ONLY £16.99

Tin Tin on the Moon Teenage Queen North & South Fire & Forget Hostages

FUTURE DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Warlocks Quest G-Nius Spidertronic Purple Saturn Day

SUPER QUINTET ONLY £6.99

Chamonix Challenge **Bubble Ghost** Warlocks Quest Passengers on the Wind 1 & 2

AMIGA 500 SUPERPACK

Featuring: A500, P.S.U., modulator, mouse, 2 Python joysticks, mouse mat, 80 lockable disc box, 20 blank discs & labels, dust cover, disc cleaning kit, 4 player adaptor, mouse house, memory upgrade & clock. plus a choice from one of these compilations. Wheels of Fire, Powerpack, Mind Games, Flight Command

Total RRP value £495, Yours for only £365 inc VAT (Please add £6 for Courier Delivery)

MEGA OFFER! LOOK! **MEGA OFFER!**

For every thirty pounds spent you can choose one of the following titles absolutely FREE! (Available singularly @ £3.99 each) Operation Neptune, Tin Tin on the Moon, Bubble +, Safari Guns, Hawkeye, Interphase, Rotor, Action Service. Toyotoes, Ballistix, Warhead.

Plus spend over £40 you can choose one of the £6.99 compilations FREE! (Games subject to availability . games may be

substituted)

AMIGA 500 PROPACK

Featuring: A500, P.S.U., modulator, mouse, mouse mat, 80 lockable disc box, 50 blank discs & labels. dust cover, disc cleaning kit, memory upgrade & clock, roctec slim drive, fantavision, spritz paint, comic setter, superbase personnel 2, sim city & populous

Total RRP value £799, Yours for only £479.99 inc VAT (Please add £6 for Courier Delivery)

Turbosoft

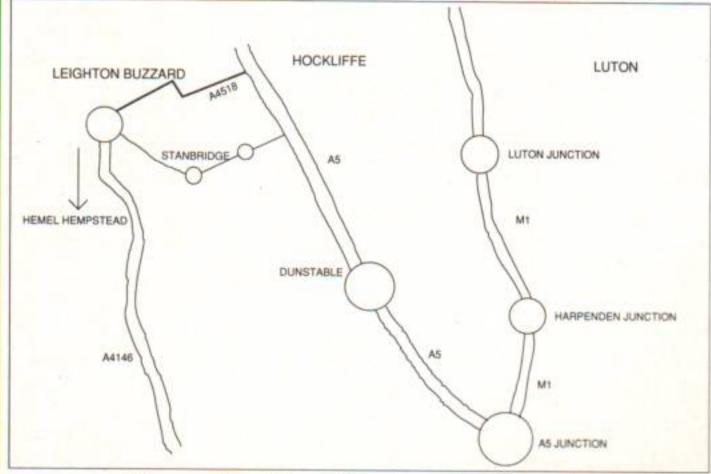
Unit 6 & 7 Acacia Close, Cherrycourt Way Industrial Estate, Stanbridge Road, Leighton Buzzard Beds. LU7 8QE

Opening hours are Monday to Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm Saturdays 10.00am to 4.00pm

All prices include VAT Tel: (0525) 377974 Fax: (0525) 852278

Independent Stockist. Riomhaire Software. Dublin Bazzaar, Unit 34 Thomas St, Dublin 8 Eire. Shop prices will vary. Personal callers only

(Personal callers welcome) HOW TO FIND US.....



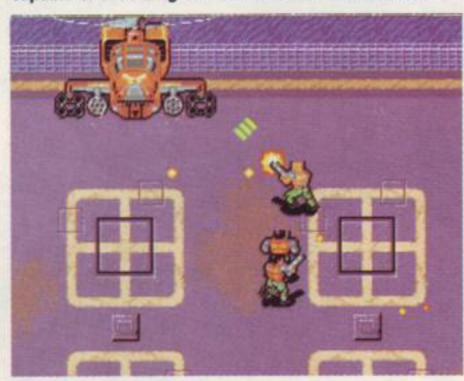


Maps showing direct routes from the motorway and A5





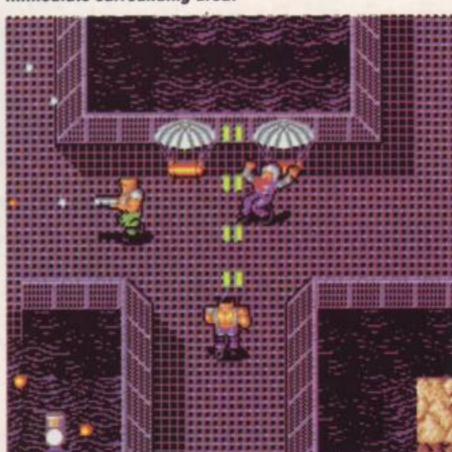
To progress all the way through a level, you'll have to take on and eliminate an end-of-level guardian. Each is capable of absorbing several rounds of ammunition.



The tank at the end of level three proves to be a formidable opponent. To make life harder, there are even two enemy snipers hiding in the undergrowth.



The harmless looking parachutes float gracefully towards earth and explode on impact, taking out the immediate surrounding area.





3



If you can think back a few years and remember the game Commando, you'll probably already know what

Warzone is all about. Core Design, the people responsible for the excellent Corporation and Chuck Rock, obviously feel that there's



If you fail to destroy the large missile launcher emplacements, you'll be chased up the screen by a rather large homing in rocket.

34





Holding down the fire button activates a sa bomb. In a flash of blinding light, the entire contents of the screen is wiped out.

they're right, as Commando kari Warriors look pretty dated mared with recent shoot 'em-

must all be asking is, what do now that we didn't get then?

for a start, there's the moved graphics and sound,

additional pick-up weapons and of course the vastly improved gameplay and speed that 16-bit computers were designed to offer. Apart from that though, there's not that much extra.

The game is set in 1999. A foreign enemy force has invaded various parts of your beloved home country and is hell-bent on overthrowing the Government. To backup their efforts, they've even taken a number of hostages and prisoners of war.

You, and possibly a team mate in the simultaneous two-player mode, must infiltrate the enemy forces and bring an end to this terrible atrocity that currently dominates world news. Battling your way through eight enemy infested lev-

els, you'll meet various types of military hardware including tanks, jeeps, helicopters and armoured vehicles.

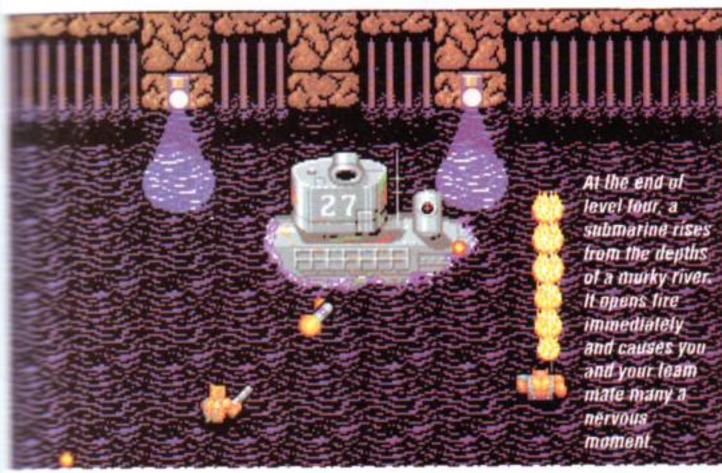
As you progress through the vertically scrolling levels, you'll come across various crates, boxes and barrels left behind by the enemy. Shooting such objects, may reveal a useful tool such as additional weapons, power-ups, medical aid or a bonus points star.

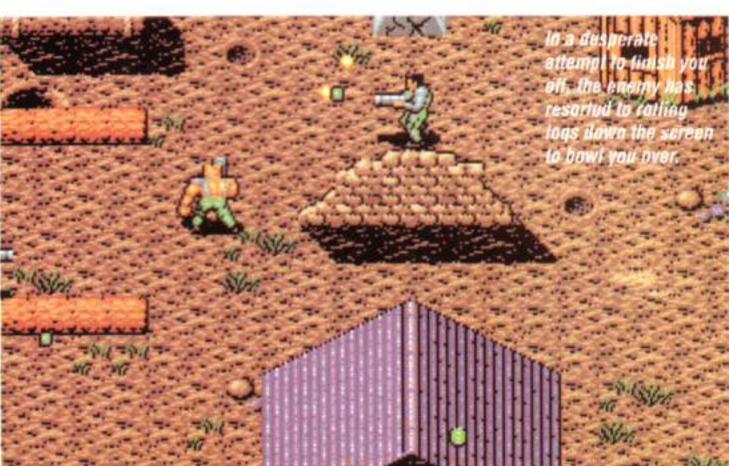
Collecting powerful weapons is vital if the mission is to be a success. The weapons range from the basic machine gun to a fully guided rocket launching system. Other weapons include a green laser, three-way plasma beam, grenade launcher and a short range flame thrower.

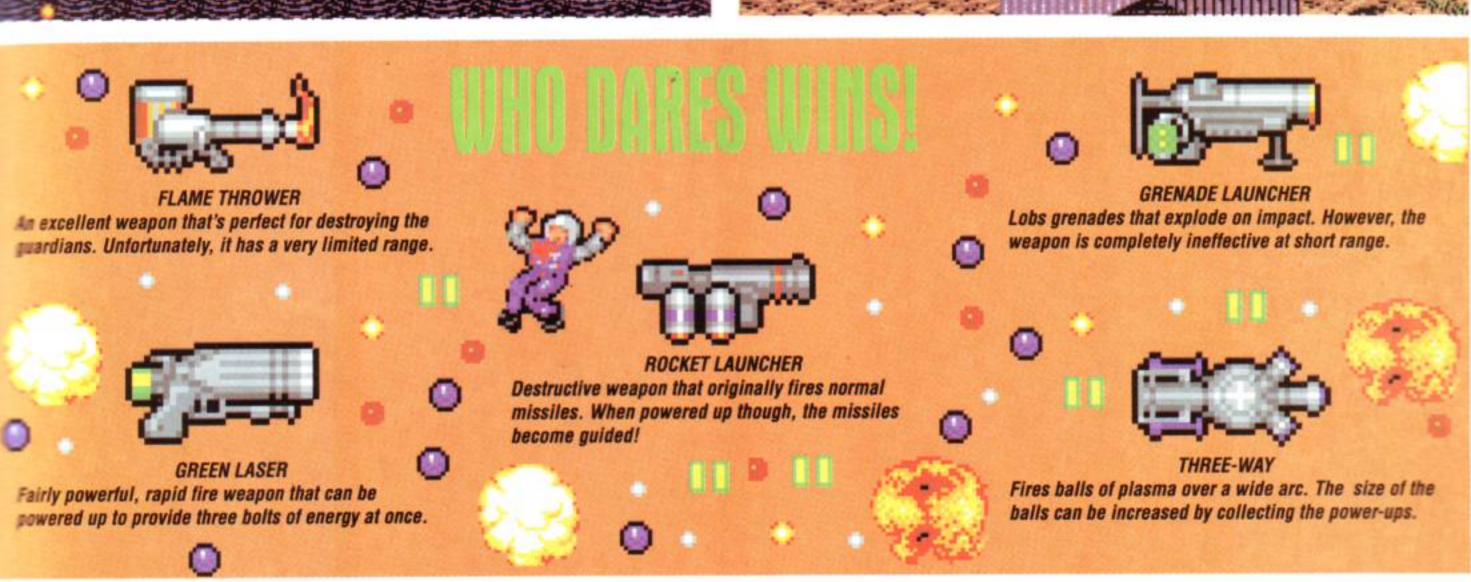
Each weapon has its own strengths and weaknesses, but they can all be vastly improved by collecting power-ups. The green laser for instance, can be increased from a single shot to a treble shot weapon, the flame thrower's range is increased and the grenade launcher can be improved to lob three grenades at a time.

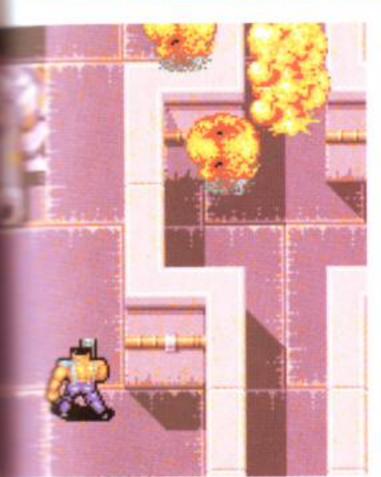
Each time you're hit and believe me, that'll be plenty of times, your health points decrease. The only way in which to increase the ever decreasing energy bar is to pick up medical aid such as first aid kits. If, however, you allow your health to reach zero, you lose a life.

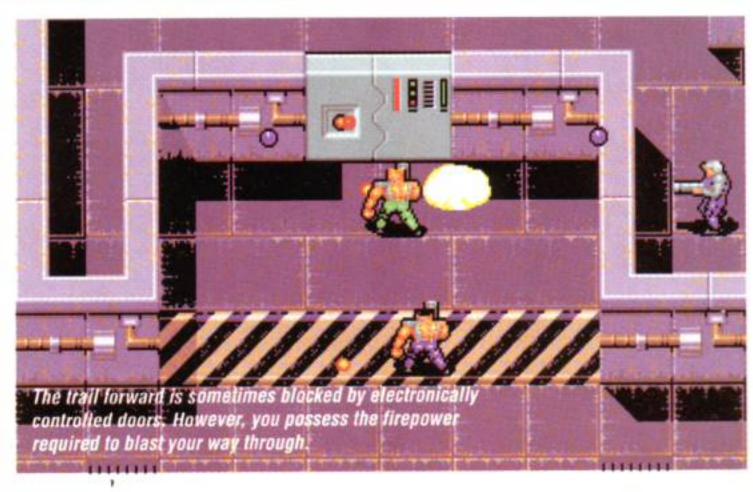
Throughout each level you'll encounter enemies of varying ability and













intelligence. Some of the agents for instance, simply run at you with all guns blazing, while others take well aimed shots from secret hideouts. Also, some require a single shot to disable them, whereas others will have to be encountered several times before you'll find an effective way in which to eliminate them.

Once you've waded and battled your way through the various enemy ranks and negotiated the many obstacles, you'll have to face up to the feared end-of-level usually the most guardians: formidable piece of hardware the enemy can lay their hands on. To eliminate such artillery, you'll have to pump several rounds of ammunition into it, while avoiding the various homing in missiles and lead that's offered in return.

Luckily, before you left base you were trained in the use of smart bombs, that can be used combat effectively the to guardians, or for that matter, at any

time during the game when the going gets tough or things get out of hand. Simply by holding down the fire button, the bomb is activated, wiping out the contents of the entire screen.

Obviously though, there's a limited supply, that can be topped up by picking up the ones carelessly left behind by the enemy agents.

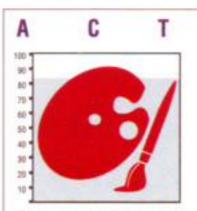
Another way in which to earn brownie points, is to release the

hostages found chained to posts. Release every one of them and you'll definately return home a hero.



F

0



CORE DESIGN £20.99 TEAM: T. LLOYD & J. KIRKLAND

0

Commando fans are certainly in for a treat this month with the simultaneous release of both Mercs and Warzone. If you had to choose between the two, my money would be on Warzone. In terms of playability Warzone has the edge, just. The graphics are also improved having a cartoon feel to them. Before you go comparing it to Commando, I can assure you that the game has improved over the 8-bit classic in every department and will appeal to fans of this style game and shoot 'em-up enthusiasts alike.



HIT POINTS: Decrease when you're hit by any enemy fire.

WEAPON CASE: When you shoot them open a new weapon is revealed which the enemy has carelessly left behind.

CRATES: Contain medical aid, smart bombs, bonus point stars and weapon power-ups.

LIVES: When your hit points reach zero, a life is lost.

SMART BOMBS: When triggered, they wipe-out the enemy forces.

MACHINE GUN POSTS: Require several shots to destroy.



Roam around freely, and randomly open fire.

ENEMY

AGENTS:

SNIPERS: Concealed in the bushes. the snipers lie in wait.

POWER-UPS: Increases the firepower of the wepon currently in use.

HEROES: Either one or two players can participate in the action. In two player mode it's best to build up a good working relationship and decide who needs the extra weapons most.

Certain members of the Amiga Action team are currently going head over heels about the new paintball craze. If you fancy yourself as a weekend warrior you'll probably want to win a copy of Warzone. To achieve this all you need to do is answer the following, dead easy question:

> What are paintballs made out of? A: Oil paint B: Poster paint C: Food dye

The first correct entry out of the hat will win the prize. Send your entries to:

Warzone Compo, Amiga Action, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.



Although the train isn't an end-of-level guardian, it does require a number of shots to destroy it. The flame thrower is the ideal weapon for such obstacles.







Legend Software



16 Linden Gardens, Chiswick, London W4 2ED. Fax: 081-995 1325 Opening hours: 10am-6pm Mon to Sat. Tel: 081-747 4757/081-742 1831

| TOP TITLE | S | | TOP TITI | LES | | | COMPILA | ATIONS | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------|--|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--|
| TITLE | ST N/A | AMIGA 29.99 | TITLE Line Of Fire | ST 16.99 | AMIGA 16.99 | HOLLYWOOD COLL | | EDITION ONE Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemin | ni Wina |
| SC Construction Kit | .25.99 | 25.99 16.99 | Loom | 18.99 | 18.99 15.99 | RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, and Batman the | | and Silkworm | ii wing |
| C Sports Boxing | .16.99 | 16.99 | Last Ninja III Leisure Suit ????? | 21.99 | 21.99 | ALL FOUR GAMES FOR | F 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY | Y £15.99 |
| Sub Attack | | 16.99 18.99 | Lotus Esprit | 19.99 | 15.99 19.99 | POWER PAC | K | | |
| and fank Killer | | 18,99 15.99 | Magnetic Scroll | 15.99 | 18,99 15,99 | Xenon 2, TV Sports Footb | | SOCCER MANIA | 10 |
| Action Station | N/A | 18.99 | Mad Professor Moriarti | 15.99 | 15.99 | and Lombard R | ally | Football Manager 2, Gazza's Soccer, Soccer and Fball Manager 2 World (| |
| Sandt King of Ancient China | .21.99 | 21.99 15.99 | Midnight Ressistance | 14.99 | 14.99 | ALL FOUR GAMES FOR | ONLY £14.99 | ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONL | |
| Semourneddon | 15.99 | 15.99 18.99 | Midwinter II | 19.99 | 19.99 15.99 | TNT | | | |
| Destroyer Sim (A.D.S.) | .15.99 | 15.99 | Myth | 15.99 | 15.99 | Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots | | FULL BLAST | Datas I O |
| Robo Kid | | 15.99 18.99 | Mystical | 15.99 | 15.99 21.99 | ALL FIVE GAMES FOR | ONLY £15.99 | Chicago 90, Rick Dangerous, Highw P47, Carrier Command and Ferrari F | ormula One |
| Spiderman | .15.99 | 15.99 15.99 | Mig 29 (Fulcrum) Monkey Island | 16.99 | 16.99 15.99 | | | ALL SIX GAMES FOR ONLY | |
| Bue Max | .18.99 | 18.99 | Murder | 16.99 | 16.99 | Bio Challenge, IK+, | VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VII | | |
| Same Command | .14.99 | 14.99 14.99 | Nam 1965-1975 | | 18.99 14.99 | and R Type | Tourist Maria Company | CHALLENGERS | |
| | .15.99 | 15.99 | Nightshift Nightbreed (Arcade) | 16.99 | 16.99 | ALL FOUR GAMES FOR | ONLY £14.99 | Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bom Courts and Stunt Car Rac | |
| Section II (Psygnosis) | .16.99 | 18.99 16.99 | Navy Seals | 14.99 | 14.99 14.99 | FUN BOX | | ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY | |
| Back to the Golden Age | 16.99 | 16.99 22.99 | Nightbreed (Adventure) Neverending Story II | 16.99 | 14.99 16.99 | Kult, Purple Saturn Day | | | |
| Battle Hawk 1942 | 16.99 | 16.99 | Ninja Remix | 14.99 | 14.99 | and Operation Ne | eptune R ONI V CR 99 | FLIGHT COMMAND | |
| Same Chess II | 16.99 | 16.99 16.99 | NitroObitus | 21.99 | 15.99 21.99 | | | Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, I Sky Fox and Sky Chase | |
| Back to the Future III | 15.99 | 15.99 16.99 | Operation Stealth Operation Thunderbolt | 14 99 | 16.99 14.99 | MASTER MI | | ALL FIVEGAMES FOR ONLY | |
| Bomber Bob | 16.99 | 16.99 | Pang | 14.99 | 14.99 | Super Wonderboy, Turbo O Dux, Thunderblade and | Crackdown | | |
| Sran Blaster | 16.99 | 16.99 18.99 | Predator II | 15.99 | 15.99 16.99 | ALL FIVE GAMES FOR | | COMPUTER HITS VOL | |
| Buck Rogers | 18.99 | 18.99 16.99 | Plotting Panza Kick Boxing | 14.99 | 14.99 16.99 | PLATINUM | | Tetris, Joe Blade, Golden F and Black Shadow | ath |
| Dips Challenge | N/A | 14.99 | Puznic | 14.99 | 14.99 | Black Tiger, Strider, Forgot | | ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONL | Y £6.99 |
| Spidiz | .16.99 | 16.99 18.99 | Paradroid 90 Populous + Sim City | 16.99 | 16.99 21.99 | Ghouls & Gho | sts | | |
| Dase HQ | 14.99 | 14.99 | Powerhouse | 18.99 | 18.99 | ALL FOUR GAMES FOR | ONLY £16.99 | MIND GAMES | 4 |
| Daos Strikes Back | 15.99 | 16.99 15.99 | Prince of Persia Rainbow Islands | 15.99 | 15.99 14.99 | HEROES | E 82 827 | Austerlitz, Waterloo and | d |
| Captive | 14.99 | 14.99 15.99 | Renegade (Coin Op - Hits) R-Type II | 14.99 | 14.99 16.99 | Barbarian 2, Running Ma | | Conflict in Europe ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONL | Y £14.99 |
| Carve Up | 14.99 | 14.99 | Rick Dangerous II | 16.99 | 16.99 | and Licence to ALL FOUR GAMES FOR | Control of the contro | | |
| Same Wave | 16.99 | 16.99 16.99 | Robocop II | | 13.99 14.99 | | | BIG BOX | vene Dubble |
| Cadaver | 16,99 | 16.99 15.99 | Rouge Trooper | 14.99 | 14.99 19.99 | Afterburner, Double Drag | | Captain Blood, Safari Guns, Teenage Q Plus, Tin Tin on the Moon, Purple Saturn | Day, Krypton |
| Calica GT4 Rally | 15.99 | 15.99 | Star Trek V | 16.99 | 16.99 | Wolf and Batman | | Egg, Jumping Jackson, Bo Bo, Ho | A COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY |
| Carturion | 16.99 | 16.99 16.99 | Shadow Warrior | 16.99 | 14.99 16.99 | ALL FOUR GAMES FOR | | ALL TEN GAMES FOR ONLY | 110.99 |
| Corporation | 9.99 | 9.99 | Star Control | 16.99 | 16.99 15.99 | WHEELS OF F | IRE | FIST OF FURY | 110000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| Dragon Lair II (Timewarp) | 16.99 | 26.99 16.99 | Super Cars IIShadow of the Beast II | 15.99 | 15.99 | Hard Drivin', Chase HQ, | | Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja | |
| Dragon Lair | 15.99 | 15.99 26.99 | Shadow DancerSly Spy | 14.99 | 16.99 14.99 | Turbo Outru | | and Double Dragon II ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONL | |
| Dragon Ninja | 13.99 | 13.99 | Ski or Die | 16.99 | 16.99 | ALL FOUR GAMES FOR | ONLY £15.99 | ALL TOOT GAMES TOTT CHE | 1 210.55 |
| Days of Thunder | 15.99 | 15.99 15.99 | Space AgeSpeedball II | 26.99 | 26.99 15.99 | PRECIOUS ME | | POWER UP | The little of the least of the |
| 5c | 14.99 | 14.99 16.99 | Snow Joke | 15.99 | 15.99 15.99 | Xenon, Captain Bloc Cars and Arka | | Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X HQ and Turrican | Out, Chase |
| ESWAT | 13.99 | 13.99 | Super Off Road Racing | 15.99 | 15.99 | ALL FOUR GAMES FOR | | ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY | Y £17.99 |
| Eye of the Beholder | 21.99 | 21.99 16.99 | Switch Blade II | 16.99 | 16.99 15.99 | | | | |
| F19 Retaliator | 14.99 | 14.99 19.99 | Spindizzy Worlds Supremacy | 16.99 | 16.99 | BUDG | SET TITLES | UNDER £10.00 | |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | 16.99 | 16.99 | SWIV | 15.99 | 15.99 | R.A.C. Lombard Rally | 6.99 6.99 | Gauntlet6.9 | 99 6.99 |
| Final WhistleFeudal Lords | | 8.99 16.99 | Team SuzukiTeam Yankee | 15.99 | 15.99 19.99 | Dragon Ninja | 6.99 6.99 | Barbarian II6.9 | 6.99 |
| F117A | 21.99 | 21.99 | Teenage Mutant Heroes | 16.99 | 16.99 16.99 | Licence to Kill | | Axel Magic (Hammer)6.9 | |
| Fore Play | 18.99 | 15.99 18.99 | The PunisherRailroad Tycoon | 16.99 | 16.99 | Hard Drivin | | Old Run | |
| F15 Strike Eagle I | 16.99 | 18.99 16.99 | Test Drive III | | 15.99 19.99 | Turrican | | Double Dragon6.9 | |
| Junship 2000 | 21.99 | 21.99 | Torvak the Warrior | 15.99 | 15.99 | IK+ | | After Burner6.9 | |
| Genghis Khan | 21.99 | 21.99 16.99 | Toki | 14.99 | 14.99 | North & South | 6.99 6.99 | Wizball6.9 | 99 6.99 |
| Gods | 15.99 | 15.99 15.99 | Tournament Golf Turrican | | | 3D Pool | | Arkanoid II6.9 | |
| Golden of the Aztecs | 15.99 | 15.99 | Turrican II | 15.99 | 15.99 | Tiger Road | 6.99 6.99 | Michael Jackson Moonwalker.6.9 | |
| Gun Boat | 16.99 | 16.99 19.99 | Ultimate VUltimate Ride | 18.99 | 18.99 16.99 | Ballistix | | Centrefold Squares6.9 Deluxe Strip Poker6.9 | |
| Hard Drivin II | 18.99 | 18.99 14.99 | UMSUN Squadron | 18.99 | 18.99 | Infestation | 8.99 8.99 | Daily Double Horse Racing6.9 | |
| Hawk | 19.99 | 19.99 | USS John Young | 16.99 | 16.99 | Trivial Pursuit | N/A 8.99 | Colossus Chess7.5 | 99 7.99 |
| Heros Quest (1 Meg) | 21.99 | 21.99 16.99 | Vaxine Vendetta | | | Photon Paint | | Shadow of the Beast8.9 | |
| mmortals | 15.99 | 15.99 15.99 | Viz Voodoo Nightmare | 15.99 | 15.99 | Super Hang On Afterburner | | Continental Circus | |
| nternational Ice Hockey | 16.99 | 16.99 | Wings (Half Meg) | 18.99 | 18.99 | R-Type | | Leather Goddess of Phobos8. | |
| indianapolis 500shido | | 16.99 18.99 | Wings (1 Meg) White Death (1 Meg) | 18.99 | 18.99 18.99 | Batman Caped Crusader | 6.99 6.99 | Xenon83 | |
| Nanhoe | 14.99 | 14.99 | Warlock the Avenger | 14.99 | 14.99 | Last Ninja II | 6.99 6.99 | Operation Wolf6.5 | 99 6.99 |
| James Pond | 14.99 | 14.99 15.99 | WonderlandWolfpack | 18.99 | 18.99 | Thunderbird | | Defender of the Crown8.5 | |
| Killing Cloud | 15.99 | 15.99 15.99 | Wrath of the Demon | | | Blasteroid | 6.99 6.99 | Forgotten Worlds | |
| Kick Off II (Half 1 Meg) | 12.99 | 12.99 | Z Out | 16.99 | 16.99 | Vigilante | 6.99 6.99 6.99 6.99 | Switch Blade 6.5 Speedball 6.5 | |
| Lemmings | 15.99 | 15.99 14.99 | Ziltrax | 16.99 | 16.99 | WC Leaderboard | | Daley Thompson Olympic Chall6. | |
| 089 | 8- | 234 | | | | R CRED | | RD LINE | |
| Please make o | chec | ques a | and PO's payab | | | | Access | Visa | AA JULY |
| | | | Jopajao | The second | 30. | | Date | | |
| Computer | | | | | | | | | |
| Title | | | Price Title | | | Price | Name | | |
| Titlo | | | | | | | Address | | |
| | | | | | | | | Postcode | |

Telephone

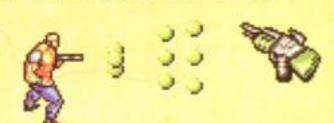


WEAPONS OF WAR

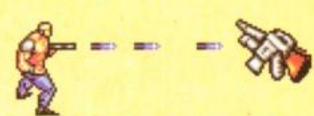




FLAME THROWER: Very powerful and excellent for taking out the guardians. Unfortunately it has a limited range.

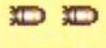


SPREAD GUN: The best protective weapon available and also fairly powerful. Collecting a power-up increases the size of the arc.



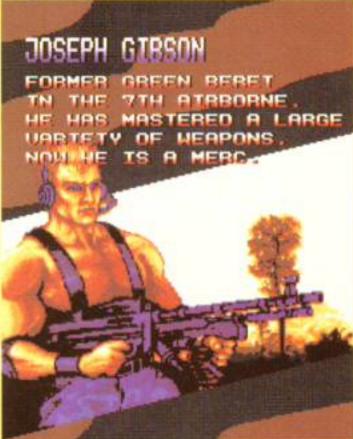
MACHINE GUN: To sustain hopes of survival you'll need a couple of powerups or preferably, a new weapon.

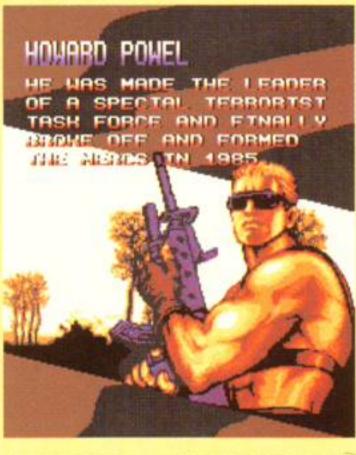


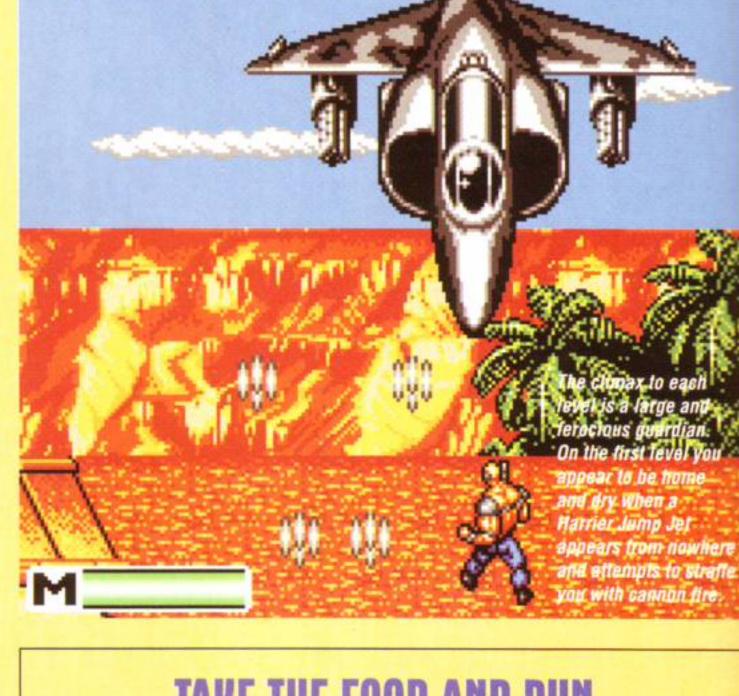




ROCKET LAUNCHER: Although it doesn't provide all round protection, it's extremely powerful and ideal for taking out the guardians from range.







TAKE THE FOOD AND RUN



33340

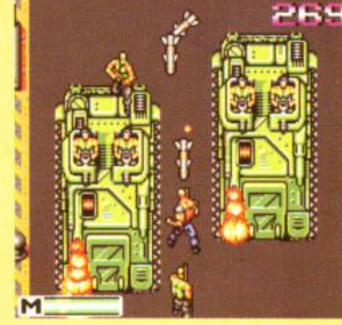






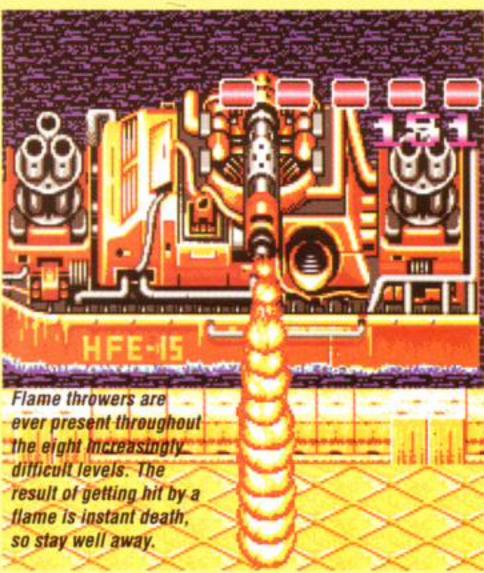
In the middle of the jungle, survival is the name of the game. Fortunately, there are plenty of hamburgers, pieces of meat and even spinach that can be eaten to boost your ever decreasing energy bar.

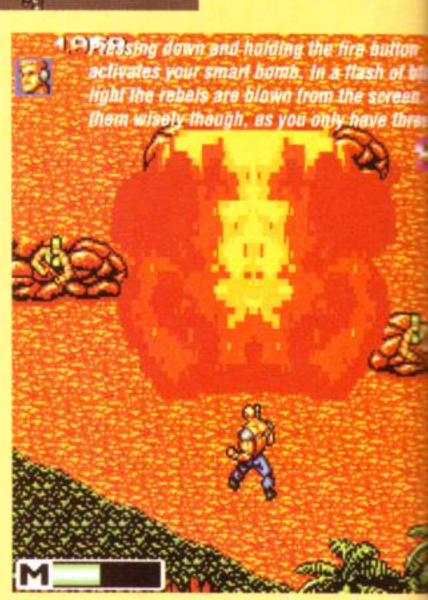




Moving onto level three, you're immediately set upon by two flame throwing armoured cars. Dodging the flames was easy, but avoiding the incoming homing missiles is near impossible!









Six years ago, Howard Powell, the leader of a crack terrorist group, decided it was time to break away from

a group of elite mercenaries would deal only in specialised scores. Since forming the group years ago, they've not seen involved in any true military than the second to many. However, all this is about to mange.

The former president of the med States has been taken estage by a group of Zutula revolutionaries while taking part in a more peace bid in central Africa.

The former president of the medical peace taken been taken been taken part in a more peace bid in central Africa.

The former president of the medical peace taken been taken

to the public media.

This immediately out any military mervention, as the press old wevery move the armed the massion must be taken up by an opercover group, namely, Howard well's Mercs.

Joseph Gibson is the man choby the Mercs to lead the sault through Africa. If neceshe will be given backup by well, if the mission proves too sticult for a single man.

Playing the part of Gibson, you must battle your way through eight mcreasingly difficult levels in an attempt to free the President. A second player can take up the role powell and the two can battle it on the screen simultaneously.

Thinking back several years, many of you may remember the classics Commando and Ikari Marriors. Mercs is simply an extension of the two games. Rather than moly progressing up the screen rough, the whole playing area crolls in all four directions. To progress you must advance in the prection of the red arrows, that tesh intermittently.

The game begins in the steam-

ing jungles of central Africa. The enemy is immediately alerted and several waves of troops are sent out to bring a premature end to the rescue attempt. Armed with only a machine gun, the task ahead seems rather daunting.

Luckily though, the front line troops don't live up to initial expectations and provide little resistance. This gives you the opportunity to pave a path through the first level and collect advanced weapons that have been dropped or simply forgotten about by the crumbling enemy.

As you progress through the levels though, the enemy attacks become incredibly frantic and survival is the name of the game. Luckily, there are plenty of food stuffs lying about that can be

picked up to boost your ever decreasing energy bar. Also, the extra weapons and power-ups keep appearing in the form of crates, so it's possible to keep up with the best.

Not content with sending crowds of machine gun wielding rebels in your direction, the revolutionaries have a vast battalion of artillery as well, including tanks, jeeps, missile emplacements and even air power. The climax to each level sees you taking on such artillery head-to-head. While avoiding enemy fire, you must pump several rounds of lead into the guardian to progress onto the next level.

Being fully trained in various forms of hardware and artillery, you're given the opportunity to take over some of the rebels' tanks and jeeps. Once in control of such a vehicle, you can simply crush the rebels or fire the advanced weapon bolted on to the front. This certainly increases the chance of survival

and raises the hopes of the government back home who eagerly await the return of the former premier.

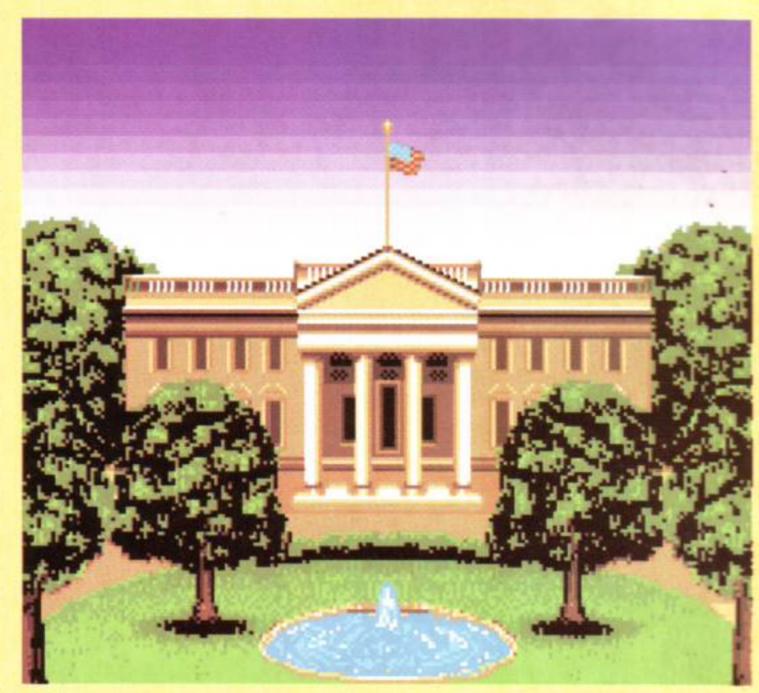


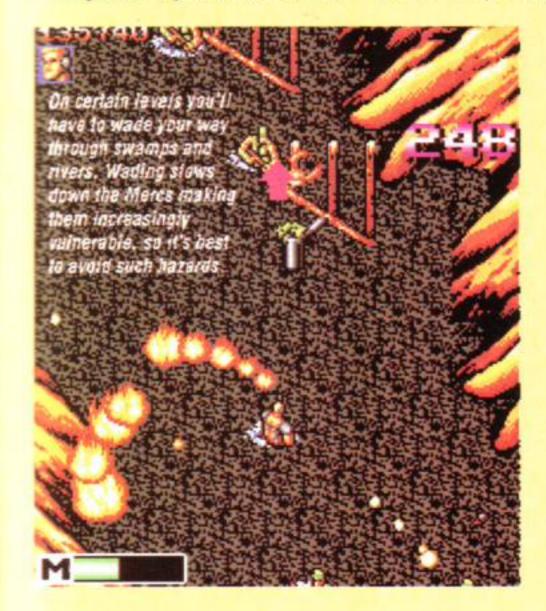
Monco



After the recent conflict in the Gulf, there seems to have been a new breed of war style games. Mercs continues the current trend, taking the Commando style shoot 'em-up one step further. In terms of gameplay there's no improvement over past products, but technically it has improved. The action is fast and frantic, while the difficulty level is perfect. The addition of extra weapons and power-ups is also appreciated. Although not standing out from the crowd, it will appeal to fans of the genre.













WOT NO TECH BITS?

I am writing to you concerning the new face of this year's Amiga Action design.

I have found that it meets my every demand for games coverage and hints and tips, yet I have one query. Amiga Action still has no coverage of the best selling utilities and graphic packages.

I have found that my father has to run to the newsagent on a monthly basis to purchase a magazine that contains such articles. So if you don't do something fast he may cancel the subscription we have to Amiga Action.

Could you tell me if it's true that Accolade has a new game out called Search For The King? If so, please review it fast.

Julian Borg, Malta

Our main aim as a computer leisure magazine is to bring reviews and supply news on the latest in entertainment software. This will always remain our top priority.

However, since the start of the new-look mag we've also included a section on the latest utilities and hardware released on the Amiga. If companies send us the kind of products you refer to we'll cover them here.

There's also a technical article that deals with the Amiga operating system.

If you have a passing interest in such subjects, these few pages should supply you with the necessary information. If any other readers feel we should devote more space to the technical side, let us know.

Following a brief phone call to Accolade, I can confirm that Search For The King was released in May and as yet, we have not received a review copy.

SMALL-TIME THIEF

I pirate games off other people on a regular basis, because I simply cannot afford to buy originals at prices over £20. Everyone else I know pirates games too, so why do you print adverts warning people about pirating games? If games don't come down in price, people will never stop pirating. So it's a waste of space in what is otherwise a brilliant magazine.

I bet you don't have the guts to print this letter.

Pirate Blackbeard

Yes we do have the guts to print this letter even though you didn't have the guts to print your real name. It appears you pirate games, simply because you cannot afford to purchase them.

Many things in life cost money and if you can't afford something then you'll have to go without. I hope this highlights the fact that pirating software is theft!

CLASH OF THE TITANS

I think that the new look Amiga Action is great in many respects. The new scoring system, the super league and the all colour reviews are brilliant. Having said that I think that the actual charts are a bit dubious.

Now I am not going to piddle around arguing whether or not number 34 should swap places with number 35 just because number 35 got one percent higher. What I am worried about is the top three or four positions that cover the best games.

For instance, why do you persist in rating Xenon 2 above all others? Apart from being a bit dated, it has none of the new features that recent releases boast, such as dynamic loading, two player options and difficulty level assessment.

I agree it was good in its time but you have to accept that its been thrashed by its rivals. Just because it's a Bitmap Brothers production should not guarantee it a top position.

What makes Kick Off 2 so great? It resembles nothing to do with football gameplay. It reminds me of pinball, not football. So why is it number one?

Apart from this the magazine is great!

Ever since we started the super leagues, we've always been inundated with letters from readers who wish for certain game

Everybody's opinion is different, therefore it's impossible for us to please everyone. In the defence of Xenon 2, the graphics and sound are excellent and the vast array of available weapons remains untouched.

Regarding Kick Off 2, I must also disagree. What this game offers in gameplay terms is unsurpassed by any sports simulation and is the nearest thing possible to playing the real thing.

SWIU SHOW OFFS

We very much enjoyed reading your article about SWIV. However, we would like to point out a minor error concerning the massive twinbladed helicopters.

Due to the fact we are such experts in this field (because we spend almost 23 out of 24 hours a day playing the game!), we have found that you are able to destroy the twin-bladed beasts providing that you have the necessary firepower.

Surely this information warrants a small gesture of your appreciation to us. We await your response to this top secret letter.

> The Queens of SWIV (Chris and Bob), Bristol

Having seen and actually played the game to the finish, I can honestly say that I've never even seen the twin-bladed helicopter destroyed.

Now, considering you're so damn clever, could you possibly tell me if the helicopter in the original Silkworm can be destroyed, because I've also pumped a million rounds of ammuni-

tion into that one

without the slightest success.

COVERDISK DELIGHTS

I just had to write in and compliment you on producing the best value computer magazine I've ever bought. Yes, you've guessed it. I'm talking about the May issue.

While other magazines churn out one disk with either an old game that never sold very well or one or two tiny games demos, you managed to put on two disks a brilliant shoot 'em-up (as good as Z-Out in my opinion) and an enormous game demo complete with the whole intro.

With all that you'd think that the magazine would be a little lacking, but you still produced 112 quality pages of news and reviews.

Your older cover disks were no less impressive with numbers 4 and 5 being superb. I really hope you will keep up the quality of the disk as Amiga Action is currently my favourite mag and I buy five or six a month!

I'd also like to ask who won the ROX compo in issue 18?

Rafe Abrook, Isle of Wight

Well, what can I say? Judging from the dozens of other letters we received this month, it seems that the full game went down very well indeed. Thanks to all our readers for their encouraging comments about the May issue.

The results of the ROX compo were printed in the last issue (Number 21).

Send your letters to: Peter Lee, Talk Back, Amiga Action, Europress Interactive Ltd., Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.





COMPUTER SUPPLIES

EASE CAL

RELEASES

NOW AVAILABLE VIDI AMIGA

Complete Colour Solution

Lacture High-resolution colour images and either colour video camera, home CR or any video source. Open your magination and get the most out of your system.

Amazing Value at £139.99

AMIGA 1500

3 /2" Drives Mb Ram 384S Monitor Patinum Works Fooulus

Sim City Battlechess Battle of Brit Deluxe Paint III + 10 other games.

£975.00

| 4501 Ram Expansion/Clock | £129.95 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 4590 20MB Hard Drive | .£289.95 |
| 4590 Hard Drive with 1mb Ram | £349.99 |
| 4590 Hard Drive with 2mb Ram | £389.99 |
| Commodore 1084S Col. Monitor | £259.95 |
| Half Meg RAM expansionwith clo | ck £45.00 |
| without clo | ck £40.00 |
| Zydec 3.5" Drive | £69.96 |
| | |

AMIGA SOUNDBLASTER including

sound amplifier with stereo speakers You have to hear it to believe it

£49.99

AMIGA B2000P.O.A.

AMIGA 500, MOUSE + PSU - £329

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS 1mb PACK A500, TV Modulator, Mouse, 1mb Ram, Back To The Future II, Days Of Thunder,

Shadow Of The Beast II, Night Breed, Deluxe Paint II, Workbench1.3/Kickstart1.3. ONLY £399.99

PHILIPS 8833 MkII MONITOR - £259.95

10 STAR GAMES PACK - £30

NEW HAND SCANNER

By Golden Image

Inc. Touchup Software Supports IMG, IFF, TIFF, Delas + more 100/200/300 or 400 DPI

Requires 1Mb + DS Drive Full Technical Support

£195.00

CONTROL CENTRE

Instantly transform your Amiga 500 into an A1000/2000 'look a like' without any modification to the computer. Simply slip the 'control centre' over the Amiga 500 and by reason of its colour match and contour hugging design it becomes an integral part of the computer itself.

Hides untidy connections at rear of A500

*Murder

 Holds disk drives, genlocks etc... · Easy access to joystick ports

Monitor sits about A500

£54.95

ABACUS BOOKS

| 6657 | Advanced Syst Prog Gde Amiga | £33.95 |
|------|---------------------------------|---------|
| 5452 | Amiga 3D Graphics Prog BASIC | £19.95 |
| | Amiga BASIC Inside & Out. | £19.95 |
| | Amiga C Advanced Programmers | £33.95 |
| | Amiga C for Beginners | £19.95 |
| | Amiga DOS Inside & Out | £19.95 |
| | Amiga DOS Quick Reference | £9.95 |
| | Amiga Desktop Video Guide | \$19.95 |
| | Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out | £29.95 |
| | Amiga For Beginners | £13.95 |
| | Amiga Machine Lang | £15.95 |
| | Amiga Printers In & Out | £38.95 |
| | Amiga System Programmers Guide. | £34.95 |
| | Best Amiga Tricks and Tips | £34.95 |
| | Making Music On The Amiga | £38.95 |
| 1000 | | - |

ABACUS COMPANION SOFTWARE

| | The state of the s |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 5688 Amiga 3D Graphics Disk | £16.99 |
| 5222 Amiga BASIC Inside And Out Disk | £16.99 |
| 5519 Amiga C Advanced Prog Disk | £16.99 |
| 5518 Amiga C For Beginners Disk | £16.99 |
| 5512 Amiga DOS Inside & Out Disk | £16.99 |
| 5511 Amiga Disk Drives Inside Disk | \$16.99 |
| 4906 Amiga Machine Language Disk | £16.99 |
| 5510 Amiga System Prog Guide Disk | |
| 5219 Amiga Tricks And Tips Disk | |
| | |

BOOKS

| 2865 | Advanced Amiga Basic | £19.95 |
|------|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Amiga Applications | |
| | Amiga Assembly Lang Prog | |
| | Amiga DOS | |
| 7676 | Amiga DOS Ref Guide 3rd Edition | £21.95 |
| 6669 | Amiga Desktop Video | £19.95 |
| 8478 | Amiga Format - Get Most From | £9.95 |
| 6502 | Amiga Hardware Ref Manual | £24.95 |
| 4643 | Amiga Machine Language Guide | £22.95 |
| 3815 | Amiga Microsoft BASIC Prog Guide | £19.95 |
| 3149 | Amiga Prog Handbook Vol 1 | £25.95 |
| 3536 | Amiga Prog Handbook Vol 2 | £25.95 |
| 2755 | Amiga Programmers Guide | £18.95 |
| 4407 | Amiga Programmers Guide | £21.95 |
| 5889 | Amiga ROM Kernal Ref Autodocs | £31.95 |
| 8705 | Amiga World - DOS 2 Comp | £24.95 |
| 3727 | Becoming An Amiga Artist | £19.95 |
| 2756 | Beginners Guide To The Amiga | £17.95 |
| 5287 | Compute's 1st Book Of Amiga | £17.95 |
| 5290 | Compute's 2nd Book Of Amiga | £17.95 |
| 2757 | Elementary Amiga BASIC | £15.95 |
| 2752 | Inside Amiga Graphics | £17.95 |
| 3936 | Kickstart Guide To The Amiga | .£14.95 |
| 4178 | Kids And The Amiga | £16.95 |
| | Learning C Program Graphics | |
| 7103 | Mapping The Amiga | £22.95 |
| 8823 | Master Amiga DOS 2 Volume 1 | £22.95 |
| 8873 | Master Amiga DOS 2 Volume 2 | £19.95 |
| 9043 | Official Amiga Vision Handbook | .£24.95 |
| 3310 | Programmers Guide To The Amiga | £24.95 |
| 8853 | Screen Play Amiga Format | 29.95 |
| | | |

PROFESSIONAL AMIGA SOFTWARE

| O - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - | TALL THAN | |
|--|-----------|-----|
| 9 out of 10 | £30 | ,95 |
| Animator/Images | £91 | 95 |
| Animator | £40 | .95 |
| Animator 3D | £101 | .95 |
| Arena Accounts | £153 | .95 |
| C-Light | .£40 | .95 |
| Comic Setter | £45 | 95 |
| Deluxe Paint II | £50 | 95 |
| Deluxe Paint III | 666 | 95 |
| Deluxe Print 2 | 640 | 05 |
| Deluxe Music Construction | £56 | 95 |
| Deluxe Productions | 1013 | 95 |
| Deluxe Photolab | CER | 95 |
| Deluxe Video | 667 | 95 |
| Digipaint III | CEE | 95 |
| GFA Basic Compiler | 640 | 05 |
| Distant Suns | 638 | 95 |
| GFA Basic Interpreter III | CAD | 05 |
| Hisoft Devpac V2 | CAD | 05 |
| Hisoft Lattice C | | |
| Home Accounts | | |
| Home Office Kit | | |
| | | |
| Instant Music | | |
| K-Data | C25 | 90 |
| K-Gadget | COO | 95 |
| K-Seka | | |
| K-Spread III | 230 | 95 |
| K-Text | | |
| Wind Minds UD | £15 | |
| Malishot Plus | 1000 | - |
| Maxiplan Plus | £41 | |
| A # | £50 | |
| Personal Finance Manager | £172 | |
| Photon Paint 2 | | |
| Powerworks. | £56 | |
| Prodata | | .95 |
| Protext | £61. | |
| | £66. | - |
| Protext V.5 Publishers Choice | E107. | |
| Quartet | | .95 |
| | £40 | |
| Sound Express Stereo Sampier | 240 | |
| Starter Kit | £55. | 95 |
| Superbase Personal | £30 | 95 |
| Superbase Personal II | £67. | 95 |
| Superplan | \$71. | 95 |
| | £61 | 95 |
| Vista | £50. | 95 |
| Vista Pro | 590 | 95 |
| Word Perfect | E188. | 95 |
| Workbench 1.3 | £15 | 95 |
| Zoetrop (5 in 1 package) | 681 | 95 |
| | | |
| The same of the sa | | |

PRINTERS

| Panasonic KX-P1124i New Version | €299 | 99 |
|---------------------------------|------|----|
| Panasonic KX-P1180 | £179 | 99 |
| Panasonic KX-P1624 | £419 | 99 |
| Star LC10 | £179 | 99 |
| Star LC200 Colour | 5229 | 99 |
| Star LC24-10 | £239 | gg |
| Star LC24-200 | £269 | 99 |
| Star LC24-200 Colour | £329 | 99 |
| | | |

£17.99

£17.99

Stunt Car Racer

Swiv (Silkworm IV)

Sword of Aragon

£17.99

£19.99

| 588 Attack Sub | £17.99 |
|---|--------|
| 9 Lives | £17.99 |
| Action Stations | £19.99 |
| Amos - Game Creator | £35.99 |
| Back Junior Quiz | £17.50 |
| laswer Back Senior Quiz | £17.50 |
| Apprentice | £17.99 |
| -mour-Geddon | £17.99 |
| Heads Data Disk | £11.99 |
| "A WESOME | £18.99 |
| Back to the Future II. | £17.99 |
| Fair Games | £19.99 |
| \$4T | £21.99 |
| Sartiemaster | £22.99 |
| Same of Britain (Finest hour) | £19.99 |
| Chece. | £17 99 |
| Battle of Austerlitz | £17.50 |
| "Betrayal | 219.99 |
| Sade Warrior | £17.99 |
| Somber Bob | £17 99 |
| BSS Jane Seymour | £17.50 |
| Buck Rodgers | £23.99 |
| Sudokhan | £17.99 |
| *Cadaver | £17.99 |
| 2010 | £17.50 |
| Pampions of Krynn Paos Strikes Back (1Mb) | £19.99 |
| Diaos Strikes Back (1Mb) | £17.99 |
| Tase HU Z (SUI) | £17.99 |
| Dips Challenge | |
| Combo Racer | |
| Corporation | £16.45 |
| Crime Wave | £17.99 |
| Curse of RA | |
| Days of Thunder | |
| Death Trap | £17.99 |
| Gragons Breed | £17.99 |
| Dragon Flight | £17.99 |
| Dragons Lair II | £34.99 |
| Emiyn Hughes Int. Soccer | £17.50 |
| Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer | £17.50 |
| 193 | £17.50 |

| TO LAW I | 211.00 | The state of the s | |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| Everton F.C. Intelligension | £14.99 | Murder in Space | £17.99 |
| F-16 Combat Pilot F-19 Stealth Fighter F-29 Retaliator Final Conflict | £17.50 | Mad Professor Mariarti | |
| F-19 Stealth Fighter | £19.99 | Narc | £17.99 |
| F-29 Retaliator | £17.50 | Narco Police | £17.99 |
| Final Conflict | £17.99 | Nitro Neuromancer | £17.99 |
| H00d | £17.50 | Neuromancer | £17.99 |
| Flight of the Intruder | £21.99 | Night Breed. | £17.50 |
| Flimbo's Quest | £17.50 | Nightshift | £17.99 |
| Future Wars | £17.50 | Nitro | |
| Gazza II | £17.99 | Nuclear War | £17.99 |
| Golden Axe | £19.99 | Obitus | £23.99 |
| Gunship | £17.50 | Operation Harrier Operation Spruance Overrun | £17.99 |
| High Energy | £17 99 | Operation Spruance | £10.00 |
| Hound of Shadow | £17.50 | Overnus | 650.00 |
| Horror Zombies From The Crunt | £17.99 | *Oriental Games | 017 50 |
| Horror Zombies From The Crypt Imperium | C17 50 | Pang | |
| ndiana Jones Adventure | C17 50 | Pirates | C17.50 |
| nfestation | £17.50 | Dools of Dadisons | £17.30 |
| International 3D-Tennis | 017.50 | Pools of Radiance Populous Populous Data Disk Powermonger | 120.99 |
| International Soccer Challenge | C17.00 | Populous Pate Piet | 117.50 |
| international Societ Chairenge | C17.00 | Populous Data Disk | E9.99 |
| nterphase | £17.99 | Powermonger | £21.99 |
| t Came from the Desert | 120.99 | Projectyle | £17,50 |
| James Pond | £17.99 | Pro Soccer 2190 | £17.99 |
| Judge Dredd | £17.50 | RANX | £17.99 |
| Jumping Jackson | £13.99 | Red Storm Rising | £17.50 |
| Jupiter's Masterdrive Cick Off 2 | £17.99 | Resolution 101 | £17.99 |
| Kick Off 2 | £17.50 | *Rick Dangerous II | £17.99 |
| Kick Off 2 Final Whistle | £12.99 | Robocop 2 Rotox | £17.99 |
| Knights of Crystallion | 219.99 | Rotox | £17.50 |
| ine of Fire | | Shadow of the Beast II | £23.99 |
| oom | £19.99 | Shadow Warriors | £17.50 |
| ost Ninja 2 | £17.50 | Silent Service | £19.99 |
| Lost Patrol | £17.50 | Sim City | £19.99 |
| Lotus Esprit Turbo | £17.99 | Sim City Terrain Editor | £11.95 |
| Manchester United | £17.50 | Skidz2 | £14 99 |
| Midnight Resistance | £17.50 | *Sly Spy | £17.50 |
| Midwinter | | *Snowstrike | £17.99 |
| | | Speedball 2 | C17 99 |
| Wig 29 | £19.99 | *Street Hockey | C17 50 |
| The state of the s | 61000 | Constant research manners and an arrangement | |
| | | | |

Micro Maths

Primary Maths Course

The Three Sears.

Better Spelling

Better Maths

Spanish Tutor Level A+B.

Times Jubilee Crossword

Things to do with Words

Things to do with Numbers

| Sword of Twilight | £19.9 |
|---|---------|
| *Starblade | £17.5 |
| Team Yankee Teenage Mutant Hero Turtle | £23.9 |
| Teenage Mutant Hero Turtle | £17.9 |
| Test Drive 2 | £17.5 |
| Test Drive 2 *The Killing Game Show | £21.9 |
| The Powerpack | £23.9 |
| The Third Courier | £17.9 |
| "The Spy Who Loved Me | £17.5 |
| Third Courier | £17.5 |
| Total Recall | £17.9 |
| Total Recall | £17.9 |
| Toyota Celica Rally | \$17.9 |
| Trivial Pursuit | £17.9 |
| Turrican | |
| Tusker | £17.5 |
| TV Sports Football | \$19.9 |
| TV Sports Basketball | £19.9 |
| *Ultima V | 6100 |
| Ultimate Golf | £17.5 |
| Ultimate Ride | \$17.9 |
| *Universe 3 | £17.5/ |
| UN Squadron | |
| Vaxine | |
| Venom Wings | 617.9 |
| Wings of Death | £17.9 |
| Wolfpack (1Mb) | £23.9 |
| Xipos | £17 Q |
| Zac McKraken Budget Titles | £15.90 |
| | F 00 00 |

been deleted. Call for latest releases and Budget Titles on 0923 896969

NEW RELEASES

| ADS. | £17.99 |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Accolade Sports | £21 99 |
| Aquaventura | £24.99 |
| Atomino | £18.99 |
| Bandits King of China | £24.99 |
| Battle Storm | £17.99 |
| Bill Elliots Nascar Racing | £21.99 |
| Billy Boulder | £17.99 |
| Billy The Kid | £17.99 |
| Blade Warrior | £17.99 |
| Blue Max. | £21.99 |
| | |

| and the second s | 77.7 |
|--|------------|
| Champion of the Raj | £17.99 |
| Chartie Chaplin | £17.99 |
| Chuck Yeagar | £17,99 |
| Colossus X | £17 QQ |
| Colussus X Bridge | £17.99 |
| Conquest of Camelot | £28.99 |
| Crime Does Not Pay | £17.99 |
| Cruise For A Corpse | £17.99 |
| Cybercon III | £17.99 |
| Oybercon III Death Knights Of Krynn | £21.99 |
| Donald's Alphabet Chase | £17.99 |
| pic exterminator | £17.99 |
| xterminator | £17.99 |
| Exterminator Eye Of The Beholder | £21.99 |
| amous Five | £17.99 |
| eudal Lords | £17.99 |
| Fists of Fury | £17.99 |
| Fists of Fury | £21.99 |
| Flight of the Intruder | £21.99 |
| Sauntlet III | £18.99 |
| 30 | £17.99 |
| GO | £17.99 |
| Gunboat | £17.99 |
| fard Driving II | £21.00 |
| Hard Driving II | £17.99 |
| Gck Boxing | £17.99 |
| Gings Quest V | £33.99 |
| (nights Of Legend | £21 99 |
| emmings | £19.99 |
| Megatraveller 1 | 621 99 |
| Mickey's Runaway Chase | £17.99 |
| Mighty Bombjack | £17.99 |
| Monster Pack (Ten Game | |
| Compilation) | £21 00 |
| | |
| Vam | £18 99 |
| GA Tour Golf | 410.00 |
| Power Lin | £21.99 |
| Power Up Powermonger Data Disk | £14.99 |
| rehistoric Tale. | £17 00 |
| ro Tennis Tour | £17 00 |
| Revelation | £17.00 |
| Riders Of Rohan | C17 00 |
| Rise Of The Dragon | 633.00 |
| Secret Of Monkey Island | C18 00 |
| Secret Of The Silver Blades | £10.33 |
| Sim City/Populous | E53 00 |
| Sim City/Populous Skull and Crossbones | C17 00 |
| Sporting Gold | £17,99 |
| Sporting Gold | C17.50 |
| ACCUSATE TRUBBIS | A. 1 / CH. |

Brain Blasters

Centurion.

£17.99

£19.99

| Stellar 7 | £21.9 |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Striker | £17.9 |
| Super Monaco GP | £17.9 |
| Supercars 2 | \$17.9 |
| Team Suzuki | £17.9 |
| Thalion hte 1st Year | £17.9 |
| Three Musketeers | £18.9 |
| Toki | £18.9 |
| Tunnels Of Armageddon | £18.9 |
| Turn 'N' Burn | £17.5 |
| Turrican II | |
| UMS II | £21.9 |
| Viking Child II | £18.9 |
| Winning Team | £21.9 |
| World Cham Boxing Mgr | £17.5 |

Sierra Specialists

| King's Quest | £20.99 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| King's Quest II | £23.99 |
| King's Quest III | £23.99 |
| King's Quest IV (1 Meg) | £29.99 |
| Space Quest | £20.99 |
| Space Quest II | £23.99 |
| Space Quest III (1 Meg) | \$26.99 |
| Leisure Suit Larry | £20.99 |
| Leisure Sud Larry II | \$27.99 |
| Leisure Suit Larry III | \$26.99 |
| Police Quest | £23.99 |
| Police Quest II | \$29.99 |
| Black Cauldron | \$19.99 |
| Gold Rush! | £21.99 |
| Manhunter New York | £23.99 |
| Manhunter II San Francisco | £23.99 |
| Colonel's Bequest (1 Meg) | £29.99 |
| Thexder | £19.99 |
| Hoyle's Book of Games | £19.99 |
| Hoyle's Book of Games II | £19.99 |
| Codename: Iceman (1 Meg) | £23.99 |
| Conquest of Camelot (1 Meg). | £29.99 |
| Quest For Glory/Hero's Quest (1 Meg) | .£26.99 |
| Quest For Glory II (1 Meg) | \$29.99 |
| A-10 Tank Killer (1 Meg) | £23.99 |
| Sierra Hint Books | 00.83 |



RELEASES

24 hour hotline for credit card orders



Prof Looks at Words.

Sesame St Numbers.

Hooray for Henrietta.

French Linkword.

Answerback Junior Quiz

Inswerback Senior Quiz.

rench Mistress Level A+B

Fun School 3 Under 5.

esame St Letters



£17.99

£17.99

£17.99

£17.99

£19.95

£19.95

£22.99

£19.95

£17.99

All prices subject to change without notice

All goods subject to availability. Titles marked * may not be released and will be sent on the day of release (subject to availability).

SALES HOTLINE 0923 89 69 69

£24.99

£24.99

£19.95

£22.95

£19.95

£19.95

£19.95

£16.99

(MAIL ORDER)

£17,49

£17,49

£29.99

£22.95

£22.95

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 3 5 to 7

Fun School 3 Over 1

Fun School 2 6 to 8

Fun School 2 Under 6

Fun School 2 Over 8.

Magic Maths (4-8)

Maths Mania (8-12)

Learn to Read with Prof 1

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing

To order: Please send cheque/PO/Access or Visa details to SK Marketing Ltd. 13 Moneyhill Parade, Uxbridge Road, Rickmansworth, Herts, WD3 2BE.

All prices include VAT and carriage is free (UK mainland)

South London: 10 Fulham Broadway London SW6 1AA Tel: 071 381 6618 Fax: 071 381 0528

North London: 13 Moneyhill Parade **Uxbridge Road** Rickmansworth Herts WD3 2BE Tel: 0923 896969 Fax: 0923 771058

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT BOTH SHOWROOMS

MONDAY-SATURDAY 9.30am - 5.00pm



YOUNG GUNS



7mm REVOLVER: An obsolete weapon found on low technology worlds.

9mm MAGNUM REVOLVER: A larger and more powerful variant of the 7mm Revolver.





10mm SNUB PISTOL: Low power weapon designed to be used at point-blank range.

BODY PISTOL: Designed to be easily concealed. Will not activate weapon detectors.





9mm AUTO PISTOL: Small, inexpensive and effective against unarmoured opponents.

4mm GAUSS PISTOL: Fires a needleshaped projectile using an electromagnetic field.





7mm CARBINE: Readily available on low tech worlds. Requires little training to use.



9mm RIFLE: It has a high penetration factor and is effective against armoured targets.



7mm AUTO RIFLE: Highly restricted weapon. Very effective against unarmoured targets.



4mm GAUSS RIFLE: State-of-the-art weapon that is only available on high technology worlds.







You have been transported into the distant future by several thousand years. Mankind has colonised the stars.

The human race has spread throughout the nearby systems and further into the distant reaches of space.

Over this time there have been four legendary frontier wars. They all have something in common. Each was started by the Zhodani and all have ended in a shaky peace. Since humanity made contact with the aggressive race conflict has been a constant reminder of the Zhodani's love for fighting.

Now with the aid of corrupt Imperium officials they are planning the most brutal frontier war ever. Using spies and agents placed within the fabric of society itself they are smuggling arms to traitorous groups and stirring up the population. The Zhodani plan to strike at the Imperium from inside its borders.

The Traveller universe was first concieved almost 15 years ago by a chap named Marc Miller. Over the years the role-player game has been updated and revised and has now appeared on the computer.

The human race has reached the level of technology that permits regular star travel and many new star systems have been colonised.

Marches is the particular area in which the computer game is set. Much of the Marches is controlled by the Imperium. They provide military and civil support for the settlers that live in the region as well as ensuring that the systems that border the Zhodani controlled areas are protected from aggressive moves.

Before beginning your adventure you are going to have to create a party to control. Included with the game is a selection of pregenerated characters or, if you have the time, you can design your own. Each is defined by a selection of attributes that role-players will be familiar with (strength, dexterity and so on) as well as a list of skills. Rather than relying on a series of generated numbers Traveller characters have their history mapped

ties are based on their past experiences.

The majority of characters have some sort of military experience and the first thing for you decide is which service you wish to enter: the Marines, Navy, Army, Scouts or Merchants. Every four years the computer decides what happened to your character and in what areas he or she may have become more

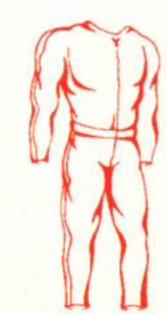
The more terms the person spends in service the more experienced they will become but conversely the older as well. It's no good having a character who is adept in all forms of unarmed combat if they can only move about using a Zimmer Skimmer.

experienced.

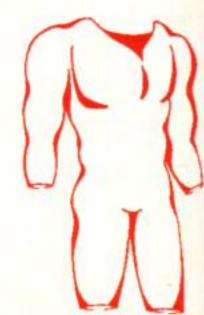
Finances and assets are decided at the end of the generation sequence and then you are finally











andy to hit the streets.

You begin on Efate, a high echnology planet in the Regina system. You can explore your surroundings on foot or by vehicle. me cities contain many different soes of buildings to visit, from museums to gun shops, from bars sospitals. You will be able to find much of what you need on Efate to stop the Zhodani you are ming to have go to other systems ≥ well.

You have a ship which is capase of intersystem flight (when you repaired it) and using this you travel to other planets. To finance the trip you can carry cargo or passengers or even perform tasks for the Travellers' Aid Society. Along the way you may encounter pirates that you will have to engage in combat.

If and when you manage to avert the war and defeat the Zhodani plan you can save your characters to disk. Future Megatraveller games will allow you to use your

experienced characters, increasing their abilities over the years until they reach the status of God.



0

for skill 1, cheese a Skill Table

The people you meet in a bar eh - There you are sitting down having a quiet drink when in storms some dame. She starts screaming and shouting at you and insists that you all run off to save the universe! No chance you think, until she mentions the magic word money. So off you trot to become a hero and increase your bank balance.





To move around buildings and the planet's surface all you have to do is point where you want to go and click. All terrain vehicles allow you to manoeuvre over rough terrain with ease. To converse with other characters just walk up to them and hope they have something interesting to say.

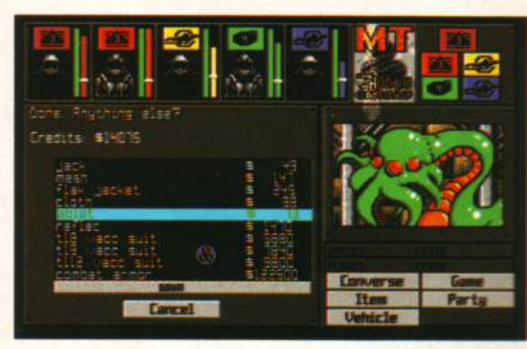
Creating a character can be a fairly complex operation. The past life of every character is roughly mapped out

and the statistics are determined from this.

misfortune all affect the final result. If you push your luck too far you can suffer a serious mishap, such as being crippled in an accident.

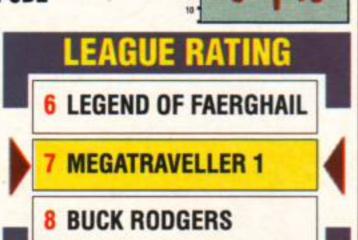
Age, money and

When you begin the game your characters will have little armour or equipment. The first thing to do is grab some cash and spend, spend, spend. The list of equipment is enormous but due to local laws and availability restrictions not all of it is available all the time.



through the mists of time I recall play-

MEGATRAVELLER 1 EMPIRE £30.64 TEAM: ODE



me the original Traveller and here I am now the very latest computer version. The me has translated between the formats well and the atmosphere and attraction ine original still remains (including the magile of guns). Easier accessability and maroved graphics would have helped newamers to appreciate the system but that mide I have no real complaints. Recommended for veterans of the original game mid role-playing junkies in general. amough you in the



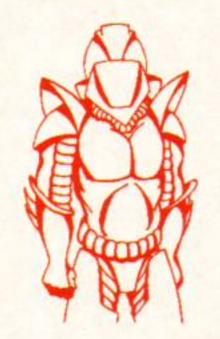
ROLE

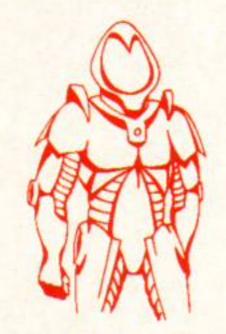


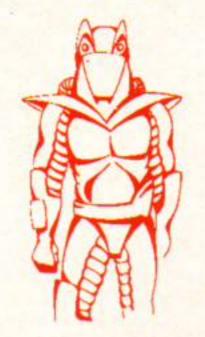




















You have grown up watching the competitions on the Holo-Vid and you know all the great Stormballers. What

is Dan Trent's weight? Easy, 200 pounds. You know it all. And ever since you played in the novice leagues you have dreamt of competing in the real thing. Now is your big chance.

The spotlights are bright in your eyes and the sound from the cheering crowd deafens you. As you walk into the Stormball arena for your very first league game your stomach becomes knotted. You've got a right to be nervous, this is the national sport.

Stormball is the sport of the future. Two space age gladiators face each other in an arena and compete to build up the highest points total before the timer for the fourth quarter expires. The victor will gain money and league points, all of which improve his national rating. At the end of the season the competitor with the highest rating is declared champion and the whole world is allowed to worship at his feet.

Each competitor stands on a small hovering disc which you can guide using the joystick. A steel

ball bounces around the arena at waist height just waiting to be grabbed. When you get hold of the ball you have a short period to manoeuvre yourself into an advantageous position before throwing the ball into your opponent's half of the arena.

Stormball has no goals and you do not get points for maiming your opponent. Instead the arena is

constructed from a vast number of coloured tiles. Some of these have a bonuses integrated into them. To gain points simply throw the ball over the tiles and you can score from to 500 in a single throw. Specially the store of the store of the store of the single throw.

20 to 500 in a single throw. Special tiles will stun your opponent, pause the clock, give you a cash bonus or double your points when you hit them.

This all sounds simple until you realise that the other guy is doing the same thing and that you also have to block his shots. You have to plan your own shots while keeping in a position to block your opponents shots. The top Stormballers are strong in both offensive and

defensive moves.
Only the best allround players will
consistantly win
and climb to the
top of the league.

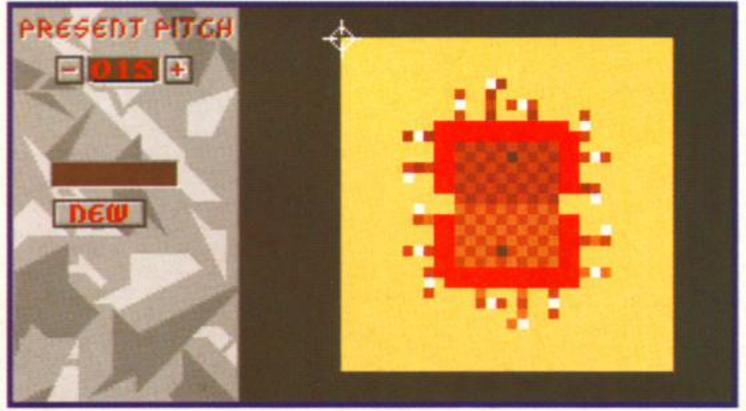




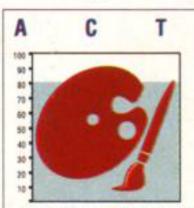
(Above) In addition to making money from the game you can also take out bets with Shifty Dexter. You will be told of the odds for the match and, depending on the amount you a prepared to risk, the money you will win if victorious. (Inset) The league screen allows you to select which player to compete against next. Not only do you need a reasonable chance of winning but you must also pay the entry fee. Poor Stormballers soon slip into obscurity.



Points are scored by throwing the steel ball over bonus squares. The more squares you hit the more points you will score. With luck you can score thousands of points in a single throw. Strong and accurate throwing arm is your biggest asset.



Not only can you play on a basic rectangular pitch but also any configuration you can think of. The alleys form channels for the ball to bounce down and if filled with bonus squares you can just watch those points clock up.



At last! Somebody has produced a future sports game and has resisted the temptation to do a Speedball clone. Although the back-

ground story is similar, the gameplay is completely different. At first, playing from the competitors' view point is a little confus-

ing but practice makes perfect and you are soon enjoying the game. The league and

two player mode increase the long term appeal as well as letting you prove that you

are the best in your street. Well worth buy-

ing if you want a piece of the action.

STORMBALL MILLENNIUM £25.53 TEAM: CARRUTHERS/CHAPMAN

22 PURPLE SATURN DAY
23 STORMBALL

24 ITALY 1990

OPO

DEMOS & ANIMATIONS P. D. DISK PRICES **UTILITIES DISKS GAMES DISKS** MUSIC DISKS 051 Visicalc Spreadsheet 016 Space Ace Demo 117 Monopoly 1 - 9 disks = £1.50 each 052 Awesome Sounds 085 Red Sector Megademo (2) 135 Classic Board/Card Games 081 UEdit Word Processor 061 J M Jarre - Definitive 10 -19 disks = £1.25 each 089 Gymnast Animation * 195 Electric Train Set 110 Disk Utilities 166 Vangelis * 20 or more = £1.00 each 107 RAF Megademo (2) 251 Blizzard 111 Grafix Utilities 1 187 Crusaders Audio X 127 NewTek Demo (2) * 314 Breakout Construction Set 118 Grafix Utilities 2 237 Zee's Hip Hop Music Disk 157 Cool Cougar Animation * 315 Return to Earth 119 Amiga MCAD PLEASE NOTE: 335 Girls Need Love 161 Kylie Minogue Demo (2) 496 Holy Grail Adventure * 180 Pagesetter Clip Art 398 Powerlords: Power Musix 1 2 disk sets are charged as 2 240 Puggs in Space Cartoon 648 Star Trek (USA) (2) * 210 |cons! 407 CD Player * single disks, 3 disk sets as 3 280 Tree Frog Animation * 259 Ultimate Bootblock Coll. (2) 680 Learn & Play (2) 409 Crusaders: Freakd Out! single disks, etc. 288 The AMOS Demo 727 Star Trek (Richter) (2) 343 Intromaker 424 Made in Heaven (2) 298 Unicycle Animation * 957 Pipeline 346 TV Graphics (2) 497 Amiga Chart 5 POSTAGE 399 NewTek Demo 3 (2) * 962 Drip! 348 APDC 25 (Programming) 518 Bopus Polupus 483 Elvira Demo 987 Snakepit 353 ShoWiz 2.0 534 Vision Music Masters is included in the price 646 Predators Megademo (2) 991 Jeopard * 354 PowerPacker 2.2a 552 Music Invasion 3 (2) if you live in the U.K. 744 Red Sector Cebit Demo 1004 Games Disk 9 410 DPaint Cartoon Brushes 654 Powerlords Power Musix 2 Europe add £1.50 to order 747 Popeye Meets Beachboys 1230 Dragon Cave 442 DPaint Fonts Disks (4) 713 Flash! - Queen (2) Rest of World add £2.50 762 The Run Animation * 1245 Rings of Zon * 456 Chet Solace Extravaganza 722 Beatmaster Club Mix 773 Shark Animation * 1408 A59: Super Quiz 458 HAM Radio Special (5) 724 Technotronic Remix TELEPHONE ORDERS 1411 A62: Arcadia 495 ClickDOS (CLI Helper) 825 Budbrain Megademo (X)(2) 746 Crusaders Bacteria 1510 Pick Up A Puzzle (2) * 853 Dragons Lair Demo * may be made using any 516 A68k Assembler/C Compiler 824 Digital Concert V 854 Bread/Home & Away Demo 1512 Picture It (2) * 536 Red Devil Compacting Utils. Visa, Access or Mastercard 833 DJ Disco Leif 2 1517 A110: Crossfire * 865 Coma Demo 546 (conmania) 857 900 / Oxygene Remix * 895 Trip To Mars 1520 A115: Balloonacy 571 Jazzbench 866 Pan III Music Disk (0709) 829286 897 Scoopex Mental Hangover 580 Dope Intro Maker 1528 A130: Wooden Ball * 870 Bruno's Music Box 2 906 Madonna Cartoon * 1531 Simon Says/Space Maths 591 Business Card Maker 910 Darkling Lords Music Disk 947 Mars Flight Animation * 1532 A137: Tile Trial * 595 Amateur Radio Disk 914 Special Brothers Music 2 A CATALOGUE DISK 954 Teenage Turtles Demo 1533 The Jar * 632 MessyDOS 922 Phalanx Beatbox s available free of charge. To 964 Operation Vark! 1539 Megaball * 633 Analyticalc 924 Game Boy Music Disk * obtain yours, send us a 642 C Manual 966 Bloodsport 2 1544 Seven Tiles 930 Rebellion stamped addressed 1001 Station at Khern ** (3) 1558 Adventure Solutions (2) 643 SID v1.06 935 Madonna: Hanky Panky envelope (9" x 6"), or ask for 1033 At the Movies Anim ** 1573 A142: Pair Crazy 661 Programming Disk 941 Soundtracker Jukebox 1034 Stealthy 1 Animation * 1577 A146: Fruit Machine * 682 Sound Applications (2) 959 Scorpions : Eargasm II one with your order. 1043 Razor 1911: Vertical Insanity 1578 A147: AMOS Games 2 684 Video Applications (2) 969 100 C64 Games Tunes 1053 Not 9 O'Clock News 3 (2) 697 Graphics Management (2) 1579 A148: Demolition Mission * 970 The Comic Strip Remix ABBREVIATIONS USED 1088 Epic Demo * 901 THE Comms Disk 1580 A149: Gobbit / Pontoon * 976 Scoopex: Beast Sonix * = 1 meg needed 1089 Not 9 O'Clock News 4 (2) * 1584 A153: Missile Command 902 QED Text Editor 982 E & L: Get Up! (X) = 18 and over only 1092 Pharaoh Animation * 1591 A160: Quizmaster * 1022 AMOS/RAMOS Update 1.21 986 Amaze: Revolutions (please state age) 1093 DPaint 3 Demo (2) * 1608 A178: Mastermind/Pair Up * 1023 Future Composer 993 PSA Music Demodisk 1 1610 A180: Dungeon Delver (2) Figures in brackets refer to 1105 Crionics Neverwhere Demo 1026 Digital Concert VI 1058 Zero Virus V3.0 1612 A182: Pixie Kingdom (2) 1110 Fractal Flight 1071 Noiseplayer V3.0 number of disks in set. 1061 Captured Imagination 1068 Exile Chipshop 1077 Superior Sounds V1.1 PRICES HELD WE ALSO STOCK 1107 Stop Right Now! * FRED FISH DISKS 1243 Chip Music Festival 1248 LSD: Supreme Music 1 AMOS P.D. DISKS 1284 Cave: Synthetic Power T.B.A.G. DISKS. 1292 Crusaders Does Genesis 1505 A98: Music 24 1508 A101: Auto Player V1.1b AMIGOS DISKS 1522 A120: Music Player * **ASK FOR THEM** 1527 A129: Music Demo 1 DEPT. AA (7), 145 EFFINGHAM STREET, ROTHERHAM, BY NAME! 1600 A170: Music 27 * **SOUTH YORKSHIRE S65 1BL** 1630 Accession: Sun Wind P. D. PACKS **DEMOS & ANIMATIONS UTILITIES DISKS** SLIDESHOWS **ACCESSORIES** 1188 Fillet The Fish 078 Vallejo Fantasy Art (2) 1095 Catalogue Workshop (2) 3.5" BLANK DISKS 8 disks for £10 1190 Pussy: Innership 1097 DTP Clip Art (2) 163 NASA Slideshow 10 FOR £4.99 A great way for new Amiga 167 Digiview Slideshow 1200 Raiders of Lost Ark Anim * 1099 Video Graphics (4) WITH DISK BOX £5.99 owners to check out what p.d. 1229 Budbrain 2 1117 Geneaology * 171 Patrick Nagel Pictures 50 FOR £22.50 is all about Each pack 1198 Soundtracker V4.0 (2) 1235 Kickboxer Demo 185 Escher Slideshow WITH DISK BOX £26.50 contains 8 disks and is just 1238 Evil Dead Demo (X) * 238 TV Sports Basketball 1222 Picture Format Convertors 100 FOR £39.99 £10 per pack! 1246 LSD: Comix Disk 1 282 Forgotten Realms 1225 Hardware Projects Mag WITH DISK BOX £44.99 1256 Killing Game Show Demo 617 Neighbours Slideshow 1228 ST Emulator GAMES PACK 725 Diggy Piggys Slideshow (2) 1271 Legend of Billy The Kid * 1234 Tetra-Copy DISK BOXES 37 Titles on 8 disks including 1280 Horizon: Sleeping Bag 742 Madonna Slideshow 1253 Red Devil Utilities 5 Asteroids, Tiles, Bally 2, Sys, 1287 Wrath of the Demon Demo FLIP-TOP 767 Cinemaware Slideshow 1255 Opti Utilities 1 Pool, YachtC, Invaders, 10 capacity . . . £1.49 1400 A51: Weird Science 814 Viz Slideshow 1265 Cryptic Utilities 17 LOCKABLE H-Ball, Fruit Machine, Block 1453 More Aerotoons * 831 Utopia Cartoon Slideshow 1273 C-Light Off, Shoot Out, Peter's 40 capacity . . . £4.99 1474 System Violation Demo * 891 Creepshow 1274 Star Trekker 1.2 Music Prog. 50 capacity £6.99 Quest, and many more! 1477 Ecstasy Demos * 899 Madonna Slideshow 2 (2) * 1286 Mandlebrot Generator 1.85 * 80 capacity . . . £7.99 1507 A100: AMOS Demo 2 942 Garfield Slideshow 1294 Chaos & Fractal Programs 100 capacity . . . £9.99 DEMOS PACK 1516 A109: Weird Science 2 968 Gorezone Slideshow (X) 1360 DKB Trace (Fish 397) 1518 Panthorus Megademo (2) * Some of the most popular 1044 Desert Island Slideshow 2 1366 Fix Disk (Fish 403) MISCELLANEOUS demos in the library: Coma, 1524 A124: Bob Maniacs * 1051 Total Recall Slideshow 1383 Menu Writer (Fish 420) Mouse Mat £2.99 1525 A125: Benson Demo 2 * Wild Copper, Cebit 90, Elvira, 1062 Golems Gate Slideshow 1385 Art of Virus Killing Keyboard Cover £3.99 Mental Hangover, Rebels 1529 Armageddon Demo * 1073 Fraxion Fantasy Slideshow 1432 A83: AMOS Paint Monitor Cover £5.99 Megademo 2, Pain Is Just The 1540 Amy .vs. Walker Anim. * 1082 Annie Jones Slideshow 1450 New SuperKillers Disk Beginning, and Popeye Meets Printer Cover £4.99 1541 Batman Animation * 1085 Comic Slideshow (X) 1451 ElectroCAD Mouse House £1.99 The Beachboys! 1542 Pogo Anim (1.5 meg) 1103 Girls of Sports Illustrated 1452 AmiBase Drive Cleaning Kit . . . £2.99 1548 Jochen Hippel Sound Demo 1210 Turtles Slideshow 1473 ARP 1.3 Printer Cable £6.99 SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL 1551 Too Much 3D * 1232 Jimi Hendrix Slideshow 1534 MED V3.0 Stereo Leads (2m) ... £2.99 The great PD music maker, 1552 Magician Anim V2.0 * 1242 Back to the Future 1535 Master Virus Killer V2.0 1,000 disk labels . . . £12.50 1553 Steve's Anim Disk 1 plus instruments, songs, 1272 Nemesis: Prologue 1536 North C V1.3 (packed) VHS Library Cases modules, rippers and more! 1554 Steve's Anim Disk 2 1277 Fraxion: Divine Visions (2) * 1537 North C V1.3 (unpacked)(2) £6.99 for 10 Make music or just have fun! 1279 Forgotten Realms '90 1555 Steve's Anim Disk 3 1543 Quantum Tool Disk 12 1475 Nemesis: Chapter 1 (2) * 1556 Steve's Anim Disk 4 1545 SpectraPaint V3.0 "CRAZY JOE'S" LOGO 1557 Steve's Anim Finale Disk 1480 The Age of Slack HOME BUSINESS PACK 1550 FlexiBase V2.0 1560 Phenomena Enigma Demo * 1523 A121: Nik Williams Demo T-SHIRTS (M / L / XL) 1569 A138: Spanish Tutor A suite of programmes for 1586 A155: Panthorus Demo 2 1546 Skywalker Digishow 1 1585 A154: AMOS Programs 10 White . . . £3.99 those who want to dabble in

1547 Skywalker Digishow 2

1561 Demons Slideshow 3 *

1666 Mages Staff

1549 DPaint Colour-Cycled Pics

1587 A156: Rippers Disk

1629 ZX Spectrum Emulator

1606 A176: Database Master V2.0

1663 Dynamite Cut & Paste Fonts

SWEAT SHIRTS (M / L / XL)

White . . . £8.99

(PLEASE STATE SIZE)

1598 A168: Curos & Stauros (2)

1628 "Do The Bart, Man" Demo *

1650 Crionics: Total Destruction *

1664 Silents: Blue House (2) *

the serious side: Nag, Bank'n,

Journal, QBase, Spread,

Wordwright, AmigaSpell,

Inventory, MemoPad & more!





So just what is this new project going to turn out like? Can't wait? Well with Games-X you don't need to wait just read our sneak previews to find out what the latest games will be like.



How far is the project down the road? How do things look so far? What makes them think it will be any different than other releases? No need to worry Games-X is there as the news happens, asking the people who matter (games developers themselves) the

The game is great and is bound to be a big seller. You buy a copy at your local shop and watch the game's chart rating soar! And of course Games-X is the only magazine to print all of the weekly charts exclusively compiled for us by Gallup.





turn Nathan can be a right pain to handle at times unless you more doing. Luchily you can sleep easy in your bed tonight in

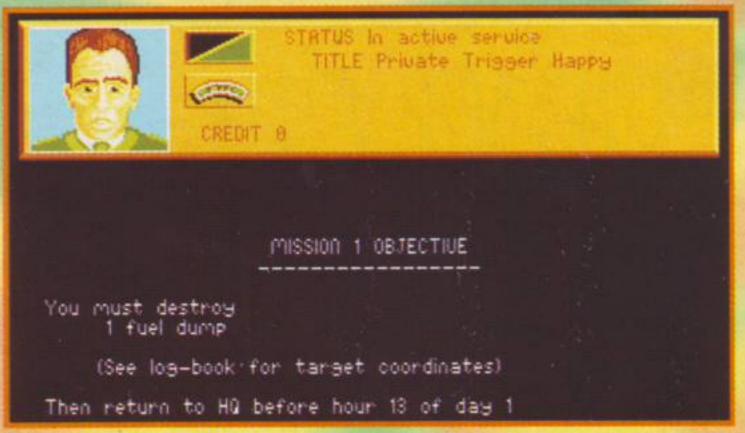
You've bought the game but it really is difficult. What you need is a friendly player's guide to help you in your quest. No problem because one week later Games-X prints the definitive guide complete with joined digital landscape and helpful annotations. Remember Games-X prints more pages of tips than any other games mag



you've been following - the monthlies

can only lamely follow weeks later.

COMPUTER AND CONSOLE GAMES EVERY WEEK PRICED 60p



Before you are thrown into the middle of the action you are given a quick run down. This one may sound simple enough, but believe me it's not.



Standing outside your HQ you try to decide which way you should go. I'm afraid you're just going to have to explore the island for the first few goes to find out where things are.

ABCADE ADVENTURE

Before the allied forces could raise a hand to do anything it was too late. Although the small group of

islands didn't hold anything of real importance, nature had managed to place them strategically between our country and the enemy, and of course they had now decided to take the islands for themselves. The islands had been left neutral for years mainly due to the wild life that existed there, but we should have known better than to trust the other side.

Unfortunately the opposing forces are too well prepared now, and an assault from the sea would be vanquished easily. The only choice is for a undercover unit to be sent in to take out strategic positions. This is where you come in. Highly trained in undercover intelligence and sabotage warfare you have all the skills for the job. The fate of the islands and your

Humfor Humber

country depends on you.

Each mission begins with a pretty comprehensive briefing which will supply you with the information you will need to know. The briefings will tell you the various enemy positions as well as the low down on their artillery and movements. You will then be given your mission objective and

the time in which it must be completed, ranging from a few hours to a number of days.

Although you might start off with next to nothing to help you complete your mission there is an ample number of different things on the island that can be used. The enemy has a selection of vehicles which it uses to get to and fro, but

there's nothing to stop you from borrowing these vehicles and using them to your own ends. But don't forget that cars and lorries run on fuel, so if you're going to take one make sure you've got enough fuel to reach your destination.

There is also a large number of buildings on the island that have been constructed by the enemy. Most of these have at least one item in them which can aid you in

TRAVERSING THE TERRAINS IN THE TRANSPORT



The truck's big and mean. If you run out of fuel in the jeep this will make a good replacement.



The jeep is fast and perfect for getting around in. You can also kill soldiers by running them over.



Not quite as good as the jeep. You'll never have to worry about the bicycle running out of fuel.



When it comes down to it the only transport you can really rely on is your good old feet.



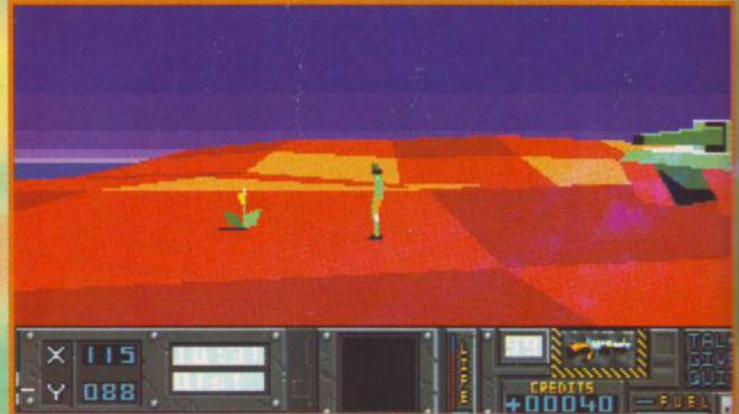
If you want to get to another island sometimes you're going to have to be prepared to get a little wet.



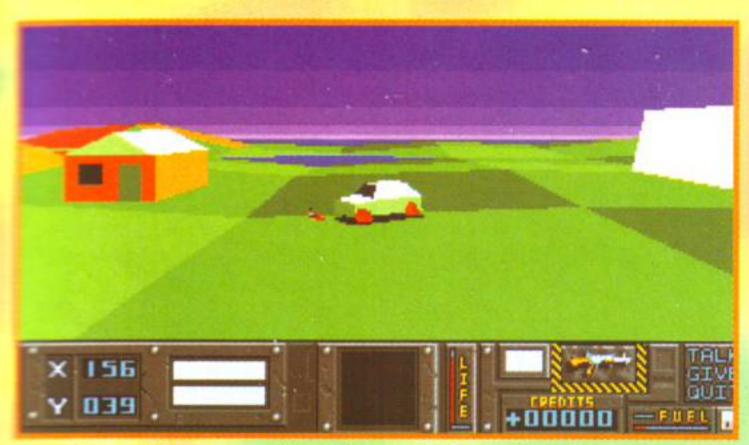
Now we're talking power. Noone messes with the tank, and if they are mad enough to then its gun will soon take them out.



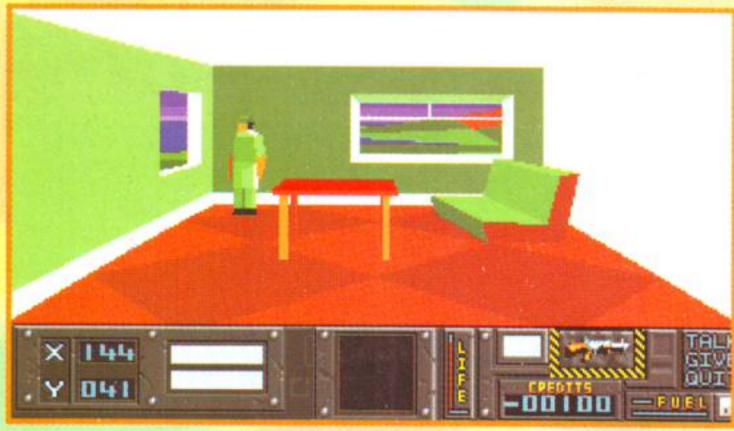
Stepping inside a large hanger you find a rather tasty looking tank. Unfortunately, while you're in there another arrives outside and waits for you to emerge.



You aren't a total psychopath and in the midst of all the action you stop to sniff a beautiful flower before driving off to run down yet another enemy soldier.



I levely little rabbit jumps around the landscape with his cute little tail bouncing away, and all of a sudden a lunatic driver mows him down in cold blood.



D: When you stumble upon a building it's best to go inside and see if there's anything of importance. There's usually something to collect.

mission in some way or mother. But not everything on the sand has been put there by the memy. Rabbits and ducks roam without a care in the world, at least they used to.

Great care must be taken as race around the island in your suped up jeep or you might just must one of the poor animals and consequently receive quite a reavy point reduction. Of course, if the very got a particularly vicious must be shots at the seagulls that fly by mery now and then.

But whatever you decide to scot or do you'll have to do it suckly because you're constantly working against the clock to compete your mission, and you won't any sympathy from the hierar-

So put on our camo suit and and kick some enemy butt before they kick yours.

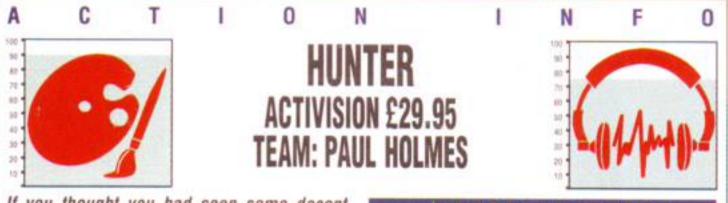




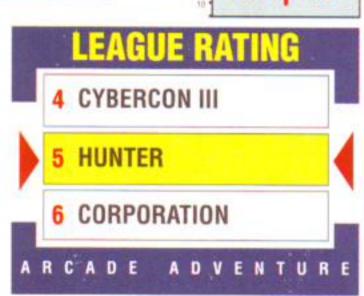
m case the maps of the islands aren't metailed enough for you there are some mandy viewing devices that can be found and then launched into the air to give you a mod's-eye view of the landscape.



Inside one of the houses you come across a map of the surrounding islands. Once used it stays displayed on the screen so that you can see where you're going.



If you thought you had seen some decent interactive fractal landscapes wait till you get a load of Hunter. The graphics are really good with quite a lot of detail but it's just so fast, and when you're in the jeep it's unbelievably fast. The game itself is brilliant as well, and it takes quite a while to search the whole landscape. Even the little things like the rabbits just begging to be run over add to the game. All in all Hunter is a tip top product that will sell a storm when it eventually hits the streets.



THE HUNT FOR THE ACTION BUILDING

Hunter is far from an easy game to complete, but this is not totally down to the enemy forces. With only a little time to complete your mission you have to search a very large group of islands that hold all sorts of different things.

What we want you to do for us is design a map of the Amiga Action building (complete with our desks in their tiny little cells with no windows) and what you think it should look like. Try to be imaginative, and considering that we're the ones who have to choose the winner of this amazing game try to make them a little (or a lot) humourous.

The winner will receive a copy of Hunter when it's released and fame by having his or her name printed in the famous And Finally column along with the other members of the team who are having the mickey taken out of them left, right and centre.

Send your entries to: Amiga Action Hunter Compo, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP.



each time you collect an item it is popped into your inventory until you are ready to use it.

There are plenty of empty slots so don't worry about getting overburdened.



A huge artillery gun is positioned on top of the hill shooting at any vehicles that you happen to drive too close to it. The quicker you get rid of this the better.

Win a Ronda Cubl

This must be the most advanced off-road bike there is! It's automatic, so it's easy to ride, and its lightweight design and futuristic styling make it stand out from the crowd! The Cub would cost you £1800 to buy, but we're giving one away!!

0898 224861

Wim a Honda

MT 50S Mopedle

Win a Kawasaki JS440 Jefskil



The MT50S Honda is the best bike for any 16 year old who wants to hit the road in style!! It has an aircooled 49cc 2-stroke engine and a Motocross style frame, seat and tank! To buy it you'd have to pay £1300, but 1 phone call and it could be yours!

0898 224862



The Kawasaki JS440 is one of the best Jetskis you can buy at a cool £2500, but you could win one!! Jetskiing is going to be the trendy sport of this Summer, and you could be there first with our brilliant competition!!

0898 224862



Win a SIMPSONS Pinball Machine!

This Pinball is no under-achiever, it's a Simpsons game! Yup, people all over the country have been flipping over this machine, the biggest pinball craze in years! And if you fancy pocketing this £2500 prize, then just get on the ball and call the number shown below!!

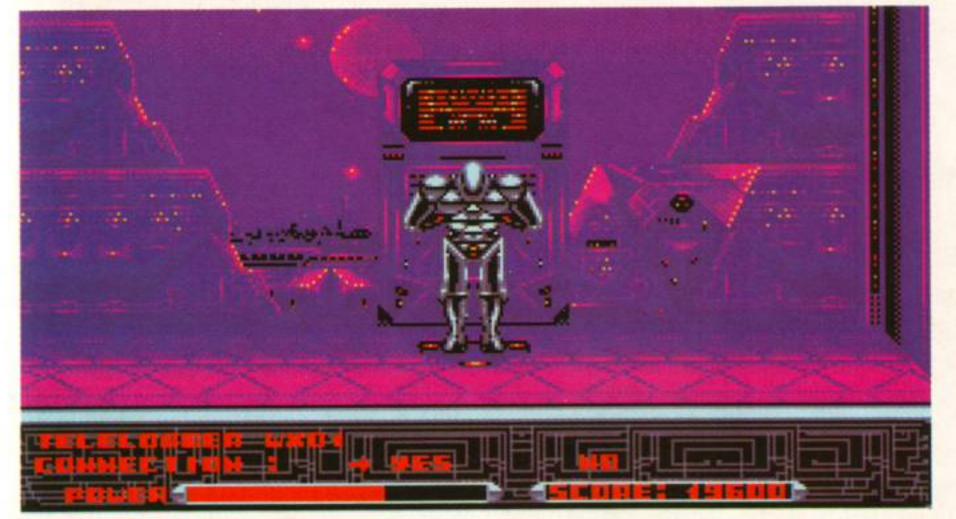
0898 224861



Calls cost 34p (cheap rate) and 45p (at all other times) per min incl VAT. For list of winners send SAE to:Pepperoni, PO Box 2065 London, W12 9JH Please ask your parents permission before you call. Average length of the call is 6 minutes.

Don't be a dinosaur. Treat yourself to a subscription to Amiga Action





Chomping down to the local newsagent's cave each month to get a copy of your favourite Amiga magazine can be a bit of a drag. Why not have it delivered by the post office pterodactyl – before the newsy even sees it?

Just fill in the coupon below and we'll do the rest, all for the bargain price of £24! And there's more . . . Core Design's Chuck Rock is also up for grabs as a freebie if you take up the offer.

Or, if you prefer the challenge of mindless shoot'em-up you can opt for Palace's exciting Metal Mutant instead.

TELEPHONE HOTLINE - 051-357 1275

We're here anytime day or night to take your order and speedily despatch your chosen free game. Just phone the hotline number and quote your name, address, credit card number and choice of free game – it couldn't be easier! We accept all major credit cards.





ORDERING FREE BY POST

Fill out the coupon below giving details of which games you require and the method of payment that you wish to use (N.B Cheques should be made payable to Europress Interactive). Then send the coupon to:

Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3EB. Telephone 051 357 1275

You do not need to put a stamp on the envelope if you live in the UK.

| Okay, you've got yourself a de | al! My choice of free game is |
|---|---|
| (Tick appropriate box): | |
| ☐ Chuck Rock | Metal Mutant Metal Mutant |
| Select appropriate box | New Sub Renewal |
| I live in the United Kingdom (£2 | 24) 💈 🔞 |
| I live in Europe or Eire (£34) | |
| I live outside Europe (£40) | 8g |
| §□ I would also like to subscrib | e to the cover disk (£12 inc VAT) |
| Please indicate payment met | nod: |
| ☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ Postal (| Order (UK Only) |
| Credit card number LLL Expiry date: / | |
| Name | |
| Address | |
| | |
| P | ost code |

AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

| 25 DSDD 135 tpi | 11.45 |
|------------------|-------|
| 50 DSDD 135 tpi | 21.45 |
| 75 DSDD 135 tpi | 31.45 |
| 100 DSDD 135 tpi | 35.95 |

ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS AND ARE 100% ERROR FREE 2 FOR 1 GUARANTEE

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

| 10 | 9.95 |
|-----------------|------------|
| 25 | 23.75 |
| 50 | 39.95 |
| 100 | 57.95 |
| (ALL DISKS 1009 | ERROR FREE |

5.25" DSDD DISKS

| 30 | 8.95 |
|---------------|---------------|
| 50 | 12.95 |
| 100 | 23.95 |
| 200 | 45.95 |
| (ALL DISKS 10 | 0% ERROR FREE |

5.25" DSHD DISKS

| 30 | 17.95 |
|---------------------|----------|
| 50 | 20.95 |
| 100 | 35.95 |
| 200 | 67.95 |
| (ALL DISKS 100% ERE | ROB FREE |

INCLUDES ENV/LABELS

DISK STORAGE BOXES

| 3.5" 100 CAPACITY | .5.95 |
|---------------------|-------|
| 3.5" 80 CAPACITY | 5.45 |
| 3.5" 50 CAPACITY | .4.95 |
| 3.5° 40 CAPACITY | 4.45 |
| 5.25" 100 CAPACITY. | 5.95 |
| 5.25° 50 CAPACITY | 4.95 |

ልልል OFFER ልልል

DEDUCT £1.00 FROM THE ABOVE BOX PRICES IF PURCHASING A QUANTITY OF DISKS

5.25" OR 3.5" 10 CAP BOXES 5 FOR 4.50 10 FOR 7.50

GENUINE SONY 3.5" DSDD BULK DISKETTES

| 25 | 12.45 | 200 | 79.95 |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 50 | 22.95 | 500 | 179.95 |
| 100 | 41.95 | 1000 | 339.95 |
| (ALL DISK | S 100% ERROR FREE | AND ARE SUPPLIED | WITH LABELS) |

| 3.5" DSDD DISKS | 5.25" DSDD DISKS |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 25 DSDD13.75 | 25 DSDD10.45 |
| 50 DSDD26.45 | 50 DSDD18.95 |
| 100 DSDD44.95 | 100 DSDD34.95 |
| 200 DSDD84.95 | 200 DSDD67.95 |

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH ENV /LABELS)

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

| QUALITY MOUSE MAT2.50 | ATARI DUST COVER3.95 |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| MOUSE POCKETS1.50 | AMIGA DUST COVER3.95 |
| 3.5" CLEANING KIT1.95 | 2 PIECE PRINTER STAND5.95 |
| 5.25" CLEANING KIT1.95 | MONITOR STAND12.95 |

PERIPHERALS

CUMANA

EXTERNAL DRIVE ONLY 59.95

AMIGA 512K RAM **EXPANSION BOARD** WITH CLOCK

ONLY **32.95** WITHOUT CLOCK

ONLY 29.95

DATEL

ACTION REPLAY II ONLY 57.95

STACKABLE STORAGE BOXES

BANX BOX

HOLDS 90 3.5" DISKS CAN BE STACKED HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY

| 1 | | | | | | | | 9 |). | .(| 0 | 0 |) |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| 3+ | | | | | | | | 8 | 3. | | 5 | 0 |) |
| 5+ | | | 2 | | | | | 8 | 1 | - | 0 | 0 |) |

POSSO BOX

HOLDS 150 3.5" OR 70 5.25" DISKS CAN BE STACKED HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY

ONLY **15.95**

JOYSTICKS

COMPETITION PRO.....10.95 COMP PRO EXTRA.....12.95 ZIP STICK AUTOFIRE..12.95 (MANY MORE AVAILABLE PHONE FOR DETAILS!

XCOPY PRO

(THE ULTIMATE BACKUP UTILITY)

34.95

RIBBONS

WE STOCK A RANGE OF RIBBONS FOR MANY MACHINES

PHONE FOR A QUOTE

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE

0782 208228

BY FAX

0782 281506

BY POST

MEDIA DIRECT

COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD Dept. AA, UNIT 3 RAILWAY ENT. CENTRE SHELTON NEW ROAD STOKE ON TRENT ST4 7SH

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

£2.95 P & P PER ORDER £9.00 NEXT DAY (UK MAINLAND ONLY)

REMEMBER !!!

WE ONLY SELL HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES, OUR 3.5" DISKETTES ARE MADE BY K.A.O AND OUR 5.25" DISKETTES ARE MADE BY ATHANA.WE DO NOT SELL SUB STANDARD DISKETTES FROM THE FAR EAST.

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

公公 OFFER 1 公公

200 3.5" DSDD + 2 100 CAP BOXES **79.95 64.95**

☆☆ OFFER 2 ☆☆ **NAKSHA MOUSE+**

MAT AND POCKET

34.95 22.95

☆☆ OFFER 3 ☆☆

CUMANA EXT. DRIVE PLUS 512K RAM EXP. WITH CLOCK

92.90 87.95

☆☆ OFFER 4 ☆☆ **CUMANA EXT. DRIVE** PLUS XCOPY PRO

94.90 89.95

☆☆ OFFER 5 ☆☆ **ACCESORY PACK**

MOUSE MAT MOUSE POCKET DISK CLEANING KIT DUST COVER

> 7.99 9.90



As promised in last month's column this time Paul Austin

explains how to make an autobooting disk. In a matter of

minutes it's a doddle, so do it!



Firstly you'll need a blank disk. To format it simply click once on the disk icon

then highlight and release medize which you'll find in the morkbench pull downs. Now stoly follow the on screen motes until the process is stolete.

The next job is to install the To do this open a Shell and type: Install are df0:.

Next we'll add the essential spectories. To do this we'll first seate them in RAM and then seate them in RAM and then seate the lot to the destination later. Using this method seans there's a lot less disk seapping to be done for those seats with single drives.

Now, using the same shell and type: cd ram: which smply changes the Current Drectory.

Now type: Makedir s and sess Return. Follow this same second for the Devs, L, Libs of c directories. If you now see: dir the fresh list of directories will appear. OK now see you been created it's time to see the files.

All the required files are

disk so you can simply copy them across from the same

directories on your system disk.

To do this type: cd df0: to change back to the root directory of your Workbench. Now type: cd followed by the the name of a directory you want to copy files, example: cd libs: and press Return. Now type: copy "filename" to ram:libs/.

All the necessary files can be copied using this method. Each file and its destination is listed in the Names and places panel.

When a particular directory has all the required files type: cd / and Return. This will take you one step up the directory tree and back to the root directory of the Workbench.

To be on the safe side it's a good idea to check each of your new directories contain the correct files before you start to fill the text.

As you know doubt remember checking the contents is a simple matter of typing dir while you're in the appropriate directory.

NAMES AND PLACES

c directory

If you want to use icons and pull downs you'll need this to do it.

endcli

This is used to close the Amiga-DOS window which is opened by the startup-sequence.

Program of your choice

If you want a particular program to auto load without a Workbench screen the program itself must be present in the c directory and its "name" has to be added to the startup-sequence.

Devs directory system-configuration

This simply contains the information for the screen colours and the mouse pointer. If you have a favourite pointer simply copy it to your creation.

I directory Disk Validator

If the programs you're using ever write to a disk the validator is an essential as it checks the validation of your precious data as it is written to disk.

Libs Icon library

If you're going to work in a Workbench environment you must have this file to enable any icons to be displayed on screen.

Info library

If the Info library's missing you won't be able to examine the info files for the programs on the disk. As a result you couldn't alter their tool types which you may need to do to use them.

STYLISING YOUR STARTUP

The startup-sequence

empty. To fill it type: cd empty. To fill it type: cd em:s/ hit Return and then type: ed startup-sequence end Return.

When the screen appears upe either A or B:

*Filename" or B loadwb endcli endcli

Option A is for those of you using a single autobooting program.

option B is for those who want use a Workbench and icon icon invironment.

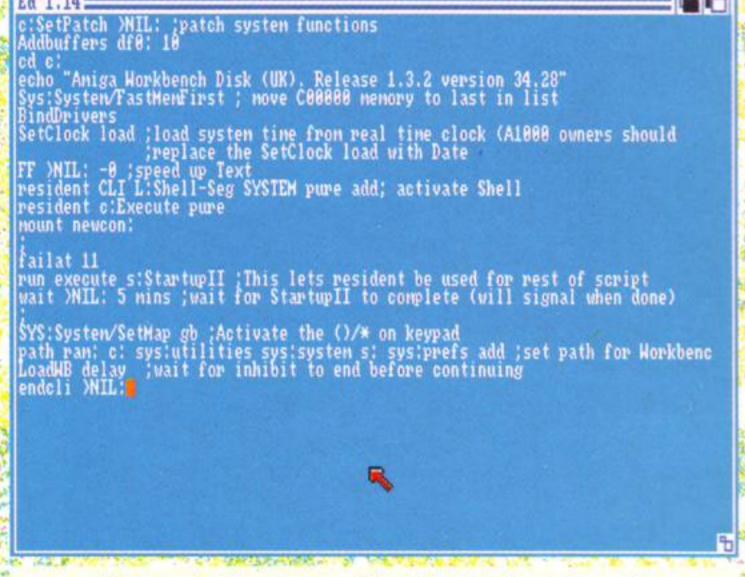
when complete hit the Esc key blowed by x and Return. The

new startup-sequence will now be added to the s directory in the RAM disk.

Then finally we'll copy the new directories to your blank disk. To do this cd to the RAM disk once more and type: Copy to df0:. This will copy everything from RAM to your new disk.

You'll find three unwanted files will also have been copied. To remove them type: cd df0: and Return followed by: delete "filename".

If you now reboot your machine you'll find it autoboots perfectly. If it doesn't check everything is in the right place and make sure that any extra files required by the programs are present.



All this complexity can become a thing of the past with a designer disk.

Well that's about all space will allow for this month.

数 cm 服务

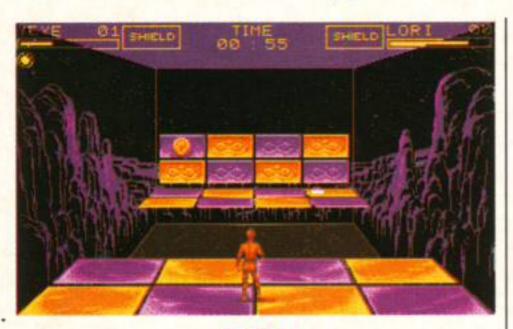
Next time I'll be taking a closer look at info files and some of the added extras that many programs need.

If you're absolutely sick of clicking on icons that do nothing more than flash and throw up an error, next month's column will be a must.

Until then, bye for now ...

Late Kick Off

There was quite an overflow of games this month as you can see, but none of them managed to slip through our fingers and you'll see full reviews of them in next month's issue. But until then here are a few of the good and bad points of the games to keep you going. So without more a do here they are and see you next month for another load of scrummy games.



DISC Loriciel — £25.99

It has taken months of solid training to prepare yourself, but now the time has finally arrived. You are now ready to enter the Disc arena and battle against the Gladiators of the 3rd millennium. Equipped with only your disc and helmet you will be fighting to reach the top and become the greatest gladiator of all time.

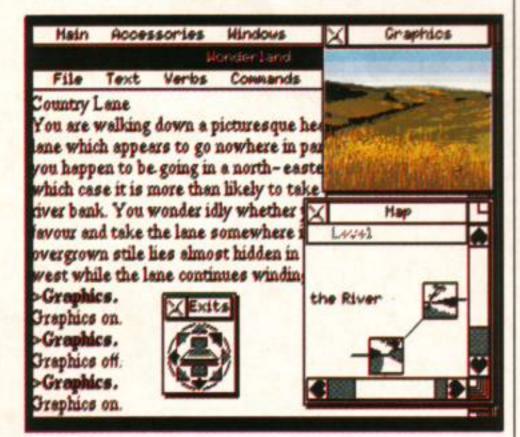
If you've ever seen Walt Disney's Tron you will know what sort of game to expect. Playing the part of a young novice gladiator you will challenge the many Disc opponents in an attempt to win this game.

HOME

- Free frisbee with each game
- Compulsive gameplay
- · Two player option

AWAY

Little variation



WONDERLAND VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC — \$30.64

Lewis Carroll's imaginative story, Alice in Wonderland, is known by everybody, but up until now you could only read about the marvellous splendour of the mythical land. However, you can now enter this exciting kingdom and roam its many places thanks to the skilled team of programmers at Magnetic Scrolls.

Many times before Magnetic Scrolls have proved that they are by far the best at creating text adventures, but it has been quite a while since their last batch of adventures. But if previous products like the Pawn are anything to go by, this game should be something rave about.

HOME

- Atmospheric, attractive graphics
- · A really in-depth adventure

AWAY

- Adventures don't appeal to everyone
- · Requires one meg





SUPER SKWEEK Loriciel — £25.99

Do you remember Skweek, that adorable little bundle of fur who made his debut appearance on your screens just over two years ago? Well, he's back and this time he's brought his friend.

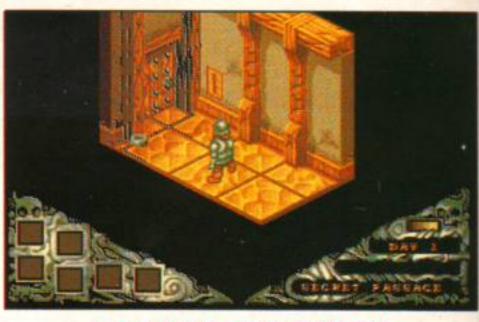
In the same kind of arcade action as before, you must control Skweek as he makes his way around 225 fun and danger packed levels. But if this isn't enough you can generate millions more thanks to a handy in-built level designer. More importantly, will you be able to complete the 225 provided and save all the cute Skweekettes?

HOME

- Cutesy graphics
- · Level designer provides endless pleasure

AWAY

Nothing



CADAVER: THE PAYOFF RENEGADE — \$14.99

A lone knight was hired to carry out a task, a task filled with danger. But his risk would be well paid. He has completed his mission and now wants his reward but the people who hired him have gone. He wants his money, and when he finds them they'd better have it ready.

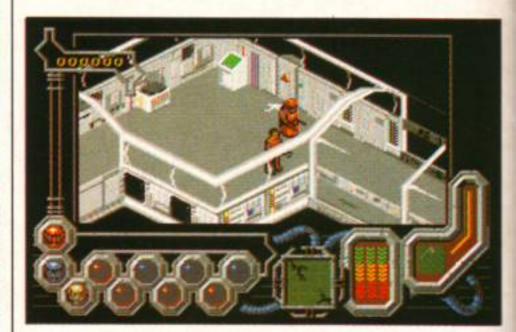
Cadaver: The Payoff continues the story of the original after the hero has completed his mission. Unfortunately his adventuring days are not over and to receive his reward he must hunt down his employers in yet another four levels of this cryptic game.

HOME

- A definite for all Cadaver fans
- · Hard puzzles that pose quite a challenge

AWAY

- · Maybe too similar to the original
- · Requires Cadaver to play
- Only for people who've played Cadaver



WRECKERS Audiogenic — £24.99

They're here – and they're hungry, and it's your space station that's going to be the main course. The only people who can stop this tragedy and save the space station they are living on at this very second, are three of the most useless officers in the fleet. Get your Plasmicide spray gun at the ready and prepare to kick slime!

In this eight way scrolling 3D isometric game you must save the besieged station from the slimey invaders before they digest everything that does and doesn't move. You will need to learn your way around the station if you're to last very long and use each of the three oficers at your disposal. Can you overcome the mega slimey aliens from the other side of the galaxy, or will you just end up as just another slime sandwich?

HOME

- · Good music and FX
- Varied gameplay

AWAY

Extremely awkward controls



ADVERTISERS' INDEX Media Direct98 Microdeal43 OceanIFC, 1, IBC Palace......7 Pepperoni96 PLC......66 Europress Interactive......92, 93 SK Marketing87 Futuresoft39 Gordon Harwood54, 55, 56, 57 Software City35 Special Reserve/Official Secrets12 Gremin2, 101 Strictly PD......45 Guiding Light66101 TAM Marketing......101 Turbosoft.......78, 79 M Computers103 KYC Discs101

| COMPUTER CONSUMABLE SPECIALIST 3.5" Bulk PS DD Disks 3.5" Bulk HD Disks 3.5" Bulk HD Disks 3.5" Disk Labels 3.5" Disk Labels 3.5" At Cap Lockable Disk Box 4.50 3.5" So Cap Banx 4.60 3.5" 80 Cap Lockable Disk Box 4.60 4. | Aguovodysty, Peterborough Sales Hotline: (0733) 350242 mqT-mee nago | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 3.5" Bulk DS DD Disks 3.5" Bulk DS DD Disks 3.5" Bulk HD Disks 50.3.5" Disk Labels 3.5" Disk Cleaner 3.5" Disk Cleaner 3.5" 80 Cap Lockable Disk Box 4.5" 80 Cap Banx 4.5" 80 Cap Banx 4.5" 80 Cap Banx 5.5" 80 Cap Banx 6.099 6.090 | DDD 3 | * ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, PLEAS | | | | |
| ONDIM I MAH | 66.93 60.93 60.99 60.99 60.99 60.99 60.99 60.99 60.99 60.99 60.99 60.99 60.99 | 3.5" Bulk DS DD Disks 3.5" Bulk HD Disks 3.5" Bulk HD Disks 3.5" Bulk HD Disks 3.5" 40 Cap Lockable Disk Box 3.5" 80 Cap Banx A Player Games Lead Mouse Pocket Joystick Splitter Lead Joystick Splitter Lead Joystick Shot Python Quick Shot Python Quick Shot Python Quick Shot Starfighter Read Quick Shot Starfighter Read | | | | |

* * * SPECIAL OFFER * * *

The Tipster – Horse Racing
The Punter – Pools
The Dogs – Greyhounds

£24.95 inc. VAT

VISA

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

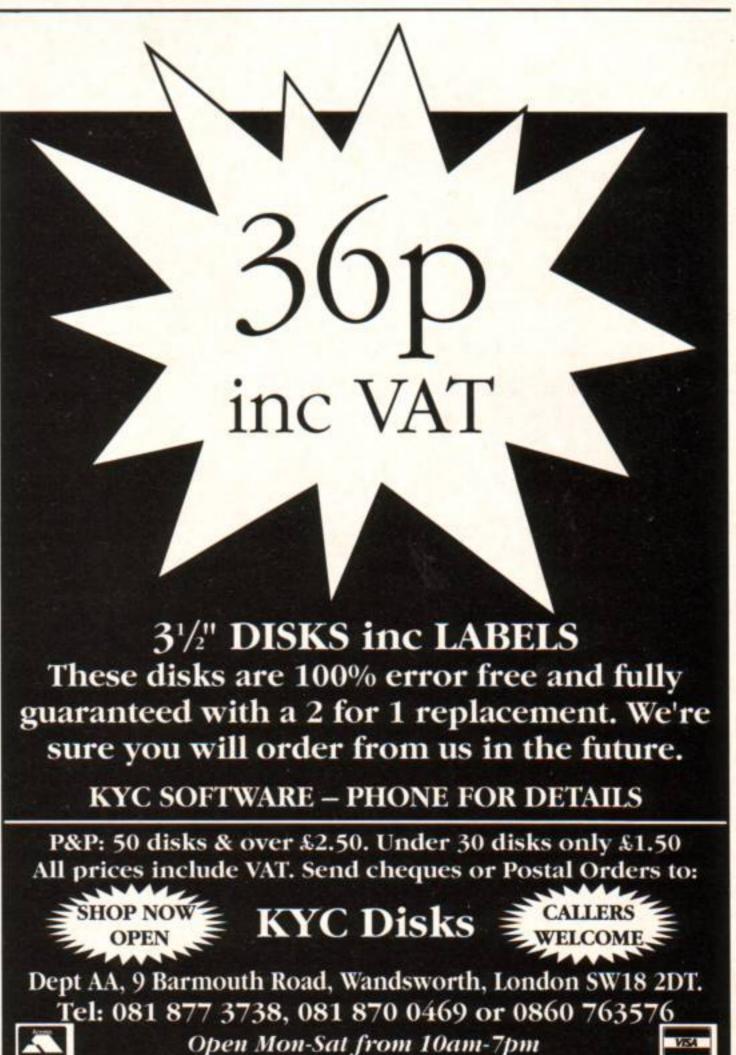
* * LEAGUE MANAGER * *

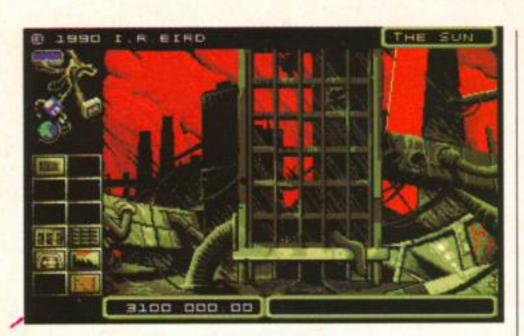
This new product enables you to print fixtures and League Tables for up to 16 teams in 5 leagues. Ideal for skittles, pool, football, cards etc.

Sidmouth Software

9 Church Street, Sidmouth, Devon EX10 8LY SALES 03955 77884







DEUTOROS ACTIVISION — £24.95

In the year 2200 AD a gigantic asteroid collided with the planet earth causing enormous devastation. All the human life on the planet was wiped out and if it hadn't been for a few scientists doing research work on the moon, the human race would have been extinguished forever.

These few people set about colonising the various other planets in the solar system and had all the necessary resources sent back to them so that they could cleanse the earth and make it possible to live on. Their task is now finished but the Earth still needs a lot more help, and this is where Deutoros starts.

HOME

- · Beautiful graphics and sound
- · Addictive strategic gameplay

AWAY

None





TOKI OCEAN — \$24.99

After some acclaim in the arcades it was a cert that it was only a matter of time before Toki was snatched up and ported onto the home computer, and of course it had to be Ocean. Late Ocean haven't exactly had a good name and most of their products have been receiving rather lower marks than you might expect.

But with all that said Toki does look and play very well, and is almost identical to the arcade version. In the game you control a prince who has had his princess kidnapped by an evil wizard who has also turned him into an ape. Interesting eh!

HOME

- Near perfect arcade conversion
- · Top rate graphics and sound
- · Six levels of great gameplay

AWAY

None





FULL CONTACT Team 17 — §9.95

(In a oriental accent...) You are the chosen one. For many years you have trained with your masters to become the ultimate warrior and earn honour by triumphing over the many evil powers that roam the lands. So go forth young one and prove your worth.

Team 17 have said they only intend to produce games that run on one meg Amigas (although Full Contact will run on a normal 512K Amiga) which should mean we're in for some pretty tasty stuff. Hopefully this will mean that the following games should be better than this rather poor attempt.

Full Contact doesn't really look like the sort of game that you would expect on a 16-bit machine and has very little to offer. The graphics aren't too bad, but the animation is apauling and not up to the standards of today.

Thankfully the sound FX and music are quite god and really put you into the centre of the action. Full Contact doesn't raise much hope if the following products' gameplay are of the same standard.

HOME

Nicely drawn graphics

AWAY

- Poor animation
- · Tedious gameplay



PROFLIGHT HISOFT — £39.95

ProFlight simulates a Panavia Tornado, the fastest aircraft in the world at ground level (Mach 1.2) and one of the fastest at any level (Mach 2.2 at altitude). It can climb to 30,000ft in less than two minutes from brake release, and by using advanced wing technology, it can also fly at low speeds. It has one of the most sophisticated weapons systems in the world and has a true multi-role capability.

Now, thanks to HiSoft you can fly the Panavia and experience the thrills of its unique high-speed combat. Can you withstand the challenge?

HOME

- Very fast 3D and screen update
- Very accurate simulation
- · Excellently written manual

AWAY

· Presentation a little poor



ARNHEM CCS — £19.95

It was Montgomery's plan to smash the Nazi occupation of Holland thereby opening the door to Berlin and ending the war. Three Allied airborne divisions were dropped behind enemy lines to capture vital bridges for the advancing Allied forces. Can the allies succeed or is the bridge at Arnhem a bridge to far?

Experience the bitter conflict of this 1944 battle in five historically accurate scenarios. Programmed by R.T.Smith the author of many 8-bit classics. Arnhem should turn out be a top rate game that should bring back many a memory and appeal to all strategy game fans. Check it out next month.

HOME

- · Historically accurate
- · Clear and concise graphics
- Atmospheric sound effects

AWAY

None



K & M COMPUTERS

* * THE BEST GAMES * * THE BEST SERVICE * *

| 2000 LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA. | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 30 CONSTRUCTION KIT | |
| 30 POOL | 000-70-71-71 |
| ADS. | - |
| A10 TANK KILLER | |
| AFRIKA KORPS | |
| 4RMOURGEDDON | .17.90 |
| ATOMINO | .17.90 |
| BANDIT KINGS | .29.90 |
| BARDS TALE 3 | .17.90 |
| BLUE MAX | .20.90 |
| BOMB JACK | 8.90 |
| 9RAT | .17.90 |
| 38DGE PLAYER 2150 | .20.90 |
| BUCK ROGERS | .20.90 |
| CENTURIAN | .17.90 |
| CHAOS STRIKES BACK | .17.90 |
| CHASE HQ II | .17.90 |
| CHESS CHAMP. 2175 | .20.90 |
| CHESSMASTER 2100 | .20.90 |
| CHUCK ROCK | .17.90 |
| TRIME DOES NOT PAY | |
| CRYSTALS OF ABOREA | |
| CYBERCON 3 | |
| DAS BOOT | |
| DEFENDER OF THE CROWN | |
| ELVIRA | |
| EMLYN HUGHES SOCCER | |
| ENGLAND SPECIAL | |
| ESCAPE FROM COLDITZ | |
| EYE OF THE BEHOLDER | |
| | |
| EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (HINT BOO | |
| F19 STEALTH FIGHTER | |
| FAMOUS FIVE | |
| FANTASY DIZZY | |
| FINAL WHISTLE (data disk) | |
| FRUIT MACHINE | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| GEM-X | |
| GHENGIS KHAN | |
| GODS | |
| GUN BOAT | 20.90 |
| GUNSHIP | |
| HARD DRIVIN' 2 | |
| HERO QUEST | 17.90 |
| PLAY 3D SOCCER | 17.90 |
| IMMORTAL (1 MEG) | 17.90 |
| JACK NICKLAUS COURSE 5 | 9.90 |
| JAHANGIR KHAN SQUASH | 17.90 |
| JOCKEY WILSON DARTS | 8.90 |
| KICK OFF 2 | 13.90 |
| | |

AMIGA SECOND DRIVE WITH THE BEAST RVF HONDA KICK OFF BATTLE SQUADRON ONLY £89.00

| KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG) | 17.90 |
|--------------------------|----------|
| KILLING CLOUD | 17.90 |
| LEMMINGS | 17.90 |
| LOMBARD RAC RALLY | 7.90 |
| LORDS OF CHAOS | 17.90 |
| M1 TANK PLATOON | 20.90 |
| MEGA TRAVELLER | 20.90 |
| MERCHANT COLONY | 20.90 |
| MIDWINTER | 20.90 |
| MIG 29 FULCRUM | 26.90 |
| MIGHTY BOMBJACK | 17.90 |
| MONKEY ISLAND | 17.90 |
| MOONSHINE RACER | 17.90 |
| NAM | 26.90 |
| NINJA TURTLES | 17.90 |
| ONE MEG CRICKET | 20.90 |
| PANZA KICK BOXING | 17.90 |
| PGA TOUR GOLF | 17.90 |
| PIRATES | 17.90 |
| PORTS OF CALL | 17.90 |
| POWER UP (COMPILATION) . | 20.90 |
| POWERMONGER | 20.90 |
| PREMIER COLLECTION | 17.90 |
| PRINCE OF PERSIA | 17.90 |
| PRO FLIGHT | 29.90 |
| RAIL ROAD TYCOON | 24.90 |
| RAINBOW ISLAND | 17.90 |
| RICK DANGEROUS 2 | 17.90 |
| ROCKET RANGER | 8.90 |
| SEARCH FOR THE KING | 27.90 |
| SHERMAN M4 | 7.90 |
| SIM CITY/POPULOUS | 20.90 |
| SKULL & CROSSBONES | 17.90 |
| SPEEDBALL | 8.90 |
| SPEEDBALL II | 17.90 |
| SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR | 20.90 |
| STRIKE FORCE HARRIER | 8.90 |
| SUPER MONACO GRAND PR | IX.17.90 |
| SUPER SKWEEK | 13.90 |
| SUPERCARS II | |
| SWITCHBLADE | 7.90 |

| SWITCHBLADE II | 17.90 |
|------------------------|-------|
| TEAM SUZUKI | |
| THEIR FINEST HOUR | |
| TOKI | 17.90 |
| TOWER FRA | 17.90 |
| TOYOTA CELICA | |
| TURBO ESPRIT | |
| TURRICAN 2 | |
| U.M.S. 2 | |
| ULTIMA 5 | 20.90 |
| VIZ | 13.90 |
| WARLORDS | |
| WINGS (1 MEG) | |
| WINNING TACTICS (DATA) | |
| WONDERLAND | |
| XENON II | |
| Z-OUT | |
| | |

COMING SOON

The following games will be sent within 24 hours of release

| CADAVER LEVELS | Phone |
|------------------------|-------|
| CHUCK YEAGERS | 17.90 |
| CREATURES | 17.90 |
| DUTEROS | 17.90 |
| FINAL CONFLICT | 17.90 |
| FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER | 20.90 |
| LAST NINJA 3 | 17.90 |
| LIFE AND DEATH | 17.90 |
| MERCS | 17.90 |
| MIDWINTER II | 27.90 |
| MOONBASE | 24.90 |
| NAVY SEALS | |
| WORLD AT WAR | 17.90 |
| WRATH OF THE DEMON | 20.90 |
| | |

MAIL ORDER PRICES ONLY SHOP PRICES VARY

BUDGET & SPECIAL OFFERS

| AR | CHIPELAGOS | 4.99 |
|-----|--------------------|------|
| CO | NTINENTAL CIRCUS | 7.90 |
| EYE | OF HORUS | 4.99 |
| FAI | NTASY WORLD DIZZY. | 6.99 |
| FO | RMULA 1 GR. PRIX | 4.99 |
| FRI | GHT NIGHT | 3.99 |
| KA | RTING GRAND PRIX | 4.99 |
| MC | ONIVALKER | 7 90 |

| OUTLAW | 4.99 |
|------------------|------|
| PRO-TENNIS. | 4.99 |
| STARRAY | 4.99 |
| SUPER HANG ON | 7.90 |
| TIME BANDIT | 3.99 |
| TR. ISLAND DIZZY | 4.99 |
| WACKY DARTS | 6.90 |
| | |

3.5" DISCS
WITH LABELS
40P EACH
MINIMUM ORDER
20 DISCS

| ı | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| ı | HALF MEG. UPGRADES |
| ı | DOWN IN PRICE |
| ı | WITHOUT CLOCK39.95 |
| ı | WITH CLOCK49.95 |
| | WITH D.MASTER59.95 |
| | CLOCK/D. MASTER69.95 |
| | WITH DR. LAIR69.95 |
| | CLOCK/DR. LAIR79.95 |
| | WITH KICK OFF 2 £49.95 |
| | WITH KICK OFF 2/CLOCK .£59.95 |

1.5 Meg Upgrade £89.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

| AMAS MIDI INT & S | 74.95 |
|----------------------|-------|
| CASHBOOK CONTROLLERS | 35.99 |
| DEVPAC 2 | 42.95 |
| DIGICALC | |
| PAGESETTER 2 | |
| PRODATA | 57.95 |
| PROTEXT V4.2 | 64.95 |
| PUBLISHERS CHOICE | 79.95 |
| X-CAD DESIGNER | 99.9 |

SCREEN GEMS
INC. 10 BLANK DISCS
£379.00

ALSO
FITTED 1 MEG UPGRADE
£415.00

JOYSTICKS

| CHEETAH 125+ | 7.95 |
|-----------------|-------|
| PRO 5000 | 13.95 |
| KONIX SPEEDKING | 9.95 |
| SPEEDKING AUTO | 11.95 |
| NAVIGATOR | 13.95 |
| CRUISER | 9.50 |
| CRUISER AUTO | 12.50 |
| JETFIGHTER | 14.95 |
| CHEETAH MACH 1 | 10.50 |
| MR CRYSTAL | 15.99 |
| COMP. PRO EXTRA | 15.95 |
| ERGOSTIK | 17.99 |
| SUPERBOARD | 19.99 |
| STINGRAY | 15.99 |
| MANTA RAY | 15 99 |

ACCESSORIES

NAKSHA MOUSE

39.95

| INVOLIN MOORE | 27.72 |
|-------------------------|------------|
| POWER SUPPLIES. | 47.95 |
| MOUSE/J. STICK SPLIT. | 7.99 |
| B. BLOCK VIRUS KILLER | 19.95 |
| MIDI INTERFACE 2 | 34.95 |
| MINI AMP. & SPEAKERS | 44,95 |
| SCREEN FILTERS | 15.99 |
| PRINTER LEAD | 5.99 |
| JOYSTICK EXT. LDS | 5.99 |
| 4 PLAYER ADAPTOR | 5.99 |
| SCART LEAD | 12.99 |
| STAR LC 10 PRINTER | 179.00 |
| DUST COVER | 4.99 |
| DISC BOX (80-100) | 8.99 |
| STAX DISC BOX (100) | 12.50 |
| 3.5" DRIVE CLEANER | 4.95 |
| RIBBONS | .FROM 3.25 |
| MOUSE HOUSE | |
| MOUSE MATS | 4.99 |
| VIDI (PAL VERSION) | 99.00 |
| MONO DIGITIZER | 24.99 |
| STEREO DIGITIZER | 34.95 |
| ADDRESS LABELS 1000 | 5.99 |
| T&T MONITOR STAND | 18.99 |
| PRINTER STAND | 10.99 |
| 5.25" EXT. DRIVE | 129.00 |
| DISK BOX (Holds 40) | |
| PHILIPS ARTISTS 2 MONIT | TOR 255.00 |
| | |

SUBJECT TO
AVAILABILITY

VAT & FIRST
CLASS P&P ON
ORDERS OVER £5

K & M COMPUTERS (AAC)

140 SANDY LANE CENTRE, SKELMERSDALE LANCASHIRE WN8 8LH PHONE: 0695 29046 0695 50673





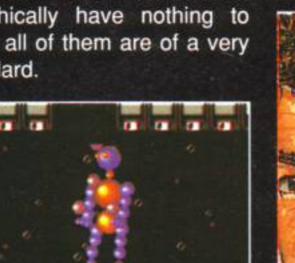


If you have read the Readme file contained on one of the coverdisks you will have noticed that we have extended the demos competition for another two months. The reason for this is that there are a great deal of home grown demos just arriving. It is obvious that we initially did not give enough time for you to create your masterpieces so we have extended the closing date.

The competition was run in the

February 91 issue in conjunction with CYB Computers in Surrey. In this And Finally article we present some of the entrants' demos just to show you the quality of the stuff we've had in.

Obviously we have not been able to show all the entries as some of them are music demos and graphically have nothing to show. But all of them are of a very high standard.

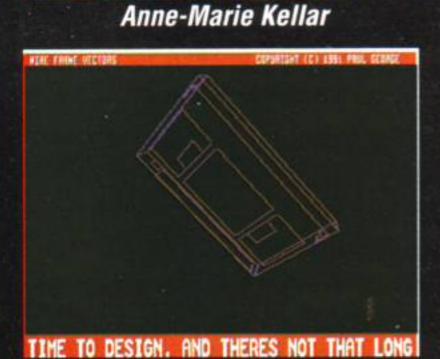


Seamus Slater



Gordon Smith

Chris Foote



P. George



Lewis Cressey

CREATED BY...

Interactive Publishing Ltd, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK10 4NP Tel (0625) 878888 Fax (0625) 879966

> Publisher: **Hugh Gollner**

Editor:

Steve White

Art Editor: **Jane Gollner**

Assistant Art Editor: Paul McIntyre

Production Editor: Alan McLachlan

Staff Writers:

Doug Johns, Jason Simmons Peter Lee

Photography:

Stephen Hepworth (0433) 21624

Group Advertising Manager:

Nadia Lawler Tel (0625) 878888 Fax (0625) 879967

Advertising Sales Executive: Nikki Taylor Tel (0625) 878888

Production Manager: Carolyn Wood Tel (0625) 878888

> **Marketing Manager: Neil Dyson**

Circulation Director: John Burns

Circulation Manager: David Wren

Systems Wanager:

David Stewart

Managing Director: David Hirst

Printed by:

Carlisle Web Offset

Watch out for the August Issue. On sale Thursday 18th July.

We dedicate this article to Nikki Taylor of the advertising department. Worldwide Software have gone bankrupt and that's a fact. If you have any enquiries you can write to them at: The Official Receiver's Office, Severns House, 20 Middle Pavement, Nottingham, NG1 7EP.

Please do not try and phone them as no one will be answering.

At last we have finally collated all the overall score questionnaires. The general consensus was that the overall score should stay. However, we must state that each score mark is applicable only to the software reviewed within that particular issue. Some might think of this as being inconsistent but as attitudes in the software industry change from month to month we believe it is justified.

As an example, a game in the shoot 'em-up league could score 80% and hit the

number 6 spot. In the next month a game of the same genre could be scored at 80% also but hit the number 4 spot. Therefore it is the league listings that have the final say to the position of games and not the overall percentage score.

We at Amiga Action believe that our magazine can justifiably be titled an Amiga specific publication. Now, there are plenty of so-called rival mags but most of them suffer from one thing and that is they will use any version of a game (be it ST or PC) to try and beat rivals to reviews and features.

Obviously, you the public are blind to this but it is a common occurrence. One such mag scans in pictures from rival magazines pages and uses them in its own editorial. Another actually produces an ST and Amiga magazine that are exactly identical to each other in every way. How can this be justified when the Amiga and ST are so different? This particular publisher is ripping off the gamesplaying public to make a quick buck but the con is so obvious that it won't be long before people start complaining. It's a disgrace!

You may have noticed that we mentioned that the Boggit is writting a book about one of his adventures. We can now verify this fact and give you a little more information.

The story tells of the Boggit and a young boy who befriend each other and set off into the Great Wood in search of adventure and danger. The story is totally true and if you don't believe us you can ask the Boggit himself, although don't expect to come out alive. Disbelievers keep out!

About a third of the book has already been written and should be finished in time for Christmas. Perhaps we could do a subscriptions offer? Who knows? We'll think of something.



